

DUFFY'S
SINGLE CORNER



794.3 b
 '56
 D85

PREFACE.

In producing this work the author and publisher were determined to spare no time or expense to give the checker public a book that will blaze the way for all time to come. How well this ambition has been fulfilled we leave the experts and public to judge. When we make the claim that this book introduces more improved lines and corrections of play than were ever before presented in one book, a study of its contents will soon convince the student that such claim is well founded.

To save space an innovation is being used by having two or more variations which spring from one point represented by one letter as A is used in the trunk game of this book.

Copyright 1934
 by
 F. R. Wendemuth.

LIBRARY
 UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
 ANN ARBOR, MICH.

7-39-X-1.50

DUFFY'S SINGLE CORNER

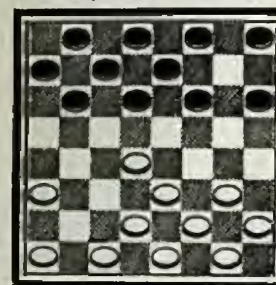
SINGLE CORNER 8-11 LINE, TRUNK

11 15	25 22-33	5 14	26 22-J	17 22-M	Y-23 18
22 18	12 16-30	32 27-5	17 26	19 15	6 10
15 22	21 17-B-29	3 7-D-2	31 22	16 19	14 7
25 18-131	8 12-22	24 19-F	10 14-K	15 8	2 11
8 11-A-60	17 13-12-19	15 24	18 9	19 28	8 3
29 25-100	7 10-11	28 19	5 14	18 14-N	16 19
4 8-58	27 24-8	14 17	27 24-L	12 16-O	3 7
24 20-45-55	9 14-C	22 18	14 17-1	20 11	11 16
10 15-33-31	18 9	1 5-I	22 18	7 16	Z-18-14

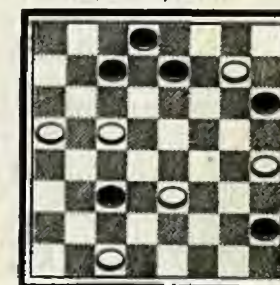
—John Drummond—Drawn.

Diagram 1, Trunk at A.

Diagram 2, Trunk at O.



White to play.



Black to play.

A—The most popular line of the Single Corner 12-16 is Variation 60.

A—9-13, 23-19 is Will 'O' the Wisp, a good game for White. 10-14 is met by 24-19, Variation 96, and 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 29-25, 8-11, 25-22 is variation 43.

A—10-15, 18-11, 8-15, 21-17 is Kelso Exchange good for White.

B—Here 27-24 or 28-24 forms a famous Trap known as the Goose Walk. Continue 27-24, 15-19, 24-15, 16-19, 23-16, 9-14, 18-9, 11-35, 32-27, 5-14, 27-23, 6-10, 16-12, 1-5, 38-24, 5-9, 24-19, 25-29, B. wins—Sturges.

C—3-7 loses by 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 1-5, 18-9, 6-14, 26-22, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 32-27, W. wins.

D—14-17 loses by 23-18, 3-7-E, 18-14, 1-5, 13-9, 6-13, 27-23, 17-21, 23-19, 16-23, 26-19, 10-26, 19-3, 11-15, 31-22, 5-9, 3-8, 9-14, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 18-14, 22-25, 14-10, 25-29, 10-7, W. wins.

E—1-5, 18-14, 2-7, 27-23, 16-10, 23-16, 12-19, 18-9, 6-13, 22-18, 15-22, 24-6, 17-21, 26-17, 13-22, 6-2, 22-25, 20-16, 11-20, 2-11, 25-29, 11-15, 29-25, 15-18, 3-8, 28-24, W. wins—Drummond.

E—Also 17-21, 27-23, 6-9, 13-6, 2-9, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 1-5, 22-17, 9-13, 18-14, 13-22, 26-17, 11-15, 20-11, 15-24, 14-7, 8-10, 11-7, 10-15, 7-2, 15-19, 23-16, 12-19, 2-7, 19-23, 7-11, 23-27, 11-15, 27-32, 17-14, W. wins—R. Martins.

F—30-25 (draws against 1-5) but loses against 3-7; continue 18-19, 23-16, 12-19, 25-21-H, 14-18, 27-23, 18-25, 23-16, 15-18, 31-27, 25-30, 26-23, 10-14, 16-12, 30-26, 12-8, 26-19, 24-15, 7-10, 27-24, 10-19, 24-15, 18-23, 15-10, 6-15, 8-3, 15-19, 3-7, 11-15, 7-10, 15-18, 10-17, 18-23, 17-36, 23-30,

20-16, 30-26, 16-11, 26-23, 11-8, 19-24, 28-19, 23-10, 8-3, 10-19-G, 3-8, 19-15, 21-17, 15-10, 8-11, 1-5, 11-10, 2-6, B. wins—Wyllie. Ending by J. D.

G—If 16-12 (16-11, 13-9), 21-27, 1-5, 17-14, 2-6, 3-7, 6-10, 14-9, 5-14, 13-9, 12-10, 9-5, 16-19, 7-11, 19-23, 11-7, Drawn—J. D.

H—27-23, 14-17, 23-16, 17-21, 26-23, 21-30, 22-17, 1-5, B. wins—Teschelait.

I—10-14, 18-9, 1-5, 19-15, 11-18, 20-11, 7-16, 23-14, 16-20, 27-24, W. wins—Lees.

J—Also 17-21 loses at this point by 26-22, 6-9, 13-6, 2-9, 22-17, 9-13, 30-26, 13-22, 26-17, 21-25, 18-15, W. wins—Drummond.

K—27-24, 10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 26-22 is Trunk. See Variation 2, Note C.

L—5-9, 22-17, 9-14, 18-9, 11-15, 20-11, 15-31 (if 7-16, then 17-14 or 27-24 draw), 23-18, 7-16, 19-14, Drawn.

M—30-25, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 25-21, 22-26, 19-15, 26-30, 15-8, 30-26, Drawn.

N—22-18 loses by 6-10, 18-9, 11-15, 20-11, 7-16*, 27-24, 16-20, 30-26, 20-27, 19-16, 12-19, 23-16, 27-31, 26-22, 10-14, B. wins.

O—6-10, 18-14 (11-15 draws), 17-22, 14-9, 22-26, 9-6, 2-0, 13-6, 26-31, 6-1, 10-14, 19-15, Drawn—Wyllie vs. Ferrie.

P—18-15, 28-32, 8-3, 32-27, Drawn.

Q—8-3, 7-10, 3-8, 28-32, 8-3, 32-27, 3-8, 22-26, 20-16, 12-19, 23-16, 26-31, 16-11, 10-15, 18-14, 31-26, B. wins.

R—The simplest continuation. If 26-32, 8-3-W, 7-11-U, 23-18-B, 32-27, 14-9-B, 6-10-Q, 9-6-P, 2-9, 13-6, 10-15, 6-2, 22-25, Drawn—J. Sinclair.

S—If 3-8, 11-16, 20-11, 10-14, 18-15, 2-7, 11-2, 22-26, Drawn—J. P. R.

T—27-23, 18-14, now 12-10*, 30-25 (or 30-26, 22-31 is the same) 22-29, 3-8, 29-25, 8-15, 16-19, 15-24, 25-22, 24-19, 23-16, 20-11, 22-17 draws by Drummond, but at the star 23-18, 9-5, 18-9, 5-1, 2-7, 1-10, 7-14, 13-6, 14-18, 3-8, 11-15, 8-11, 15-19, 11-15, 19-24, 15-19, 24-28, 6-2, W. wins—J. P. Reed, Pittsburg, Pa.

U—If 3-8, 11-15, 18-11, 22-26, Drawn.

V—14-9, 11-15, 23-18, 15-19, 3-8, 32-27, 8-11, 19-24, 18-14, 22-26, 30-23, 27-18, 9-5, 18-9, 5-1, 9-5, 1-10, 24-28, 11-15, 28-32, 15-19, 32-28, 10-14, 5-1, 14-18, 1-5, 18-15, 5-1, 20-16, 2-6, Drawn—J. H. Scott.

W—Also 23-19, 32-27, 14-9-T, 6-10, 19-16, 12-19, 3-7 draws by James Lees, but anything else, then 11-15 B. wins.

X—Here 3-8 loses by 2-7, 8-15, 7-10, 14-7, 6-9, 13-6, 22-26, B. wins—Spayth.

Y—Also 3-7, 22-26, 7-16, 2-7, 30-23, 27-9, B. wins—Spayth.

Z—6-10, 13-9, 10-17, 3-16, 22-26, 23-19-V, 26-31, 19-15, 32-27, 15-11, 17-22, 11-8, 27-23, 8-4, 31-27, 4-8, 27-24, 9-5, 22-26, 30-26, 26-30, 25-21, 30-25, 21-17, 25-22, 17-13, 24-28, 5-1, 28-24, 1-5, 24-28, 5-9, 23-18, 10-14, 18-23, 9-5, 28-24, 14-17, 22-18, 17-14, 18-9, 5-14, 2-7, 13-9, 23-19, Drawn—J. McInnes vs. J. A. Kear.

AA—20-16, 12-19, 23-16, 26-31, 10-14, 17-21, 14-18, 32-27, 18-22, 27-23, 9-5, 2-6, 5-1, 23-20, 30-23, 31-27, Drawn—W. Croudnass vs. F. Walker.

BB—23-18, 32-27, 8-3, 6-9, 3-10, 27-23, 13-6-X, 2-9, 14-5, 23-7, 5-1, 7-10, 1-5, 10-14, 5-1, 14-18, 1-5, 18-23, 5-9, 22-26, 30-25, 23-18, 25-21, Drawn.

CC—14-5, 23-7, 5-1, 7-10, 13-9, 10-14, 1-5, 2-7, 8-6 also draws.

DD—If 8-3 then 16-19 or 28-32 draws easily.

EE—If 7-11, 28-32, 11-20, 19-24, 30-27, 32-14, B. wins.

VARIATION 1 (Off Trunk).

7 10-A	13 6	14 17	21 17	10 17	15 8
22 18	2 9	25 21	9 13	19 15	26 31
6 9	30 25	17 22	17 14-B	22 6	Drawn.

Continue ending 20-11, 31-26, 24-19, 26-22, 18-15, 22-26, 15-10, 26-31 and Black captures a piece—Drawn.

A—Not strong but has points.

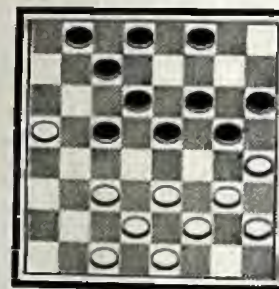
B—18-14, 22-26, 14-7, 13-22, 7-3, 26-31, 23-18, 16-23, now 24-19 draws, but 3-8, 12-16, 8-15, 16-19, B. wins.

VARIATION 2 (Off Trunk), DIAGRAM 3.

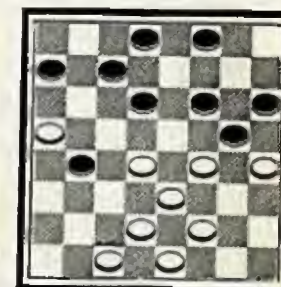
1 3-4	27 24-3	3 8	13 6	18 27	6 2
24 19-A	5 9-C	24 19	22 25	31 24	26 23
15 24	22 18	2 7-1	30 21	18 30	19 15
28 19	10 14	13 10	14 18	24 19	11 18
14 17	19 15	6 22	21 14	30 26	2 4

—James Wyllie vs. W. R. Barker—Drawn.

Diagram 3; Variation 2 at 1. Diagram 4; Variation 3 at 2.



Black to play.



Black to play.

A—30-25 draws (but loses against 3-7); continue 14-17, 25-21, 3-7, 21-14, 10-17, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 7-10-B, 22-18, 10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 26-22, 17-26, 31-22, 14-17, 22-18, 6-10, 18-15, 11-18, 20-11, 10-14, 19-15, 12-16, 11-7, 2-11, 15-8, 17-22, 8-3, 22-26, 3-7, 26-30, 7-10, 30-26, 10-17, 26-19, Drawn—J. D. Janvier and W. L. Taylor.

B—17-21, 22-18 (7-10, or 6-10 draws), 21-25, 19-15, 25-30, 15-8, 6-10, 20-11, 7-16, 27-24, 10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 8-3, 16-20, 23-18, W. wins—A. H. Granger vs. J. C. Brown.

C—3-7, 22-18, 5-9 (10-14 is like Trunk), 26-22, 17-26, 31-22, 10-14, 19-15, 16-19, 15-8, 19-28, 8-3-F, 7-10, 3-8, 28-32, 8-11, 32-27-E, 30-25, 27-31-D, 25-21, 31-27, 22-17, 27-24, 18-15, Drawn—W. B. Mundelle.

D—14-17 loses by 18-14, 9-18, 23-7, 17-26, 20-16, W. wins—Joe Collins.

E—10-15, 11-8, 15-19, 23-18, 12-19, 18-15 draws.

F—14-17, 11-8, 17-26, 18-15, 10-19, 23-16, 12-19, 30-16, Drawn.

G—32-28, 11-8, 28-24, 8-11, 24-27, 30-25 draws like C.—If 24-19, 23-16, 14-23, 11-7, White for choice.

H—30-25, 7-11 (improves the old 7-10), 25-21-G, 6-10, 13-6, 2-9, 22-17, 28-32, 17-18, 10-15, 13-6, 15-22, 6-2, 32-27, 2-6, 27-18, 6-10, 14-17, 21-14, 18-9, 7-3, Drawn—H. Wilson vs. F. Tescheleit. The 7-11 in note F is a

substantial improvement by H. Wilson of London; the old play 7-10, 25-21 is not so aggressive, like ending of note C.

G—8-3, 6-10 (14-17, 3-8 draws), 13-6, 2-9, 20-16-H, 11-20, 3-7, 12-16, 25-21, 28-32, 22-17, 32-27, 17-13, 10-15, 13-6, 15-22, 7-10, 27-18, 10-24, Drawn—Doran.

H—3-8, 10-15, 25-21, 28-32 (8-3, 32-27 Black wins), 23-19, 15-24, 8-15, 14-23, 15-19, draws—J. D.

H—25-21, 28-32, 22-17, 32-27, 17-13, 10-15, 13-6, 15-22, 23-19, 27-24, B. wins—J. Duffy.

I—17-21 weaker, 26-22 best, 14-17, 30-26, 2-7-J, 15-10, 6-24-K, 13-6, 21-25, 23-13, 25-30, 18-14, 16-19, 23-16, 30-23, 14-10, 12-19, Drawn—J. Lees.

J—21-25, 15-10, 6-24, 13-6, 2-9, 22-6, 25-30, 18-14, 24-28, 6-2, 28-32, 2-7, 32-28, 14-9, 28-24, 9-5, 24-28, 5-1, 28-24, 1-6, 24-28, 6-9, 28-24, 9-13, 24-19, 26-22, 19-17, 13-22, 30-26, 22-18, W. wins—Lees.

K—7-14 loses by 31-27, 21-25, 18-15, W. wins.

VARIATION 3 (OF 2), DIAGRAM 4.

22 18	2 9	19 15	32 27	9 6	10 14
10 14	26 22	16 10	8 4-P	3 7-Q	1 6
18 9	17 26	15 8	17 22	4 8	17 21
5 14	31 22	10 28	14 9	13 17	19 13
27 24	0 13	18 14-M	22 26	6 1	Drawn.
6 9-L	22 18	28 32	30 23	7 10	
13 6	14 17	23 19-N	27 18	8 11	

—R. Jordan vs. J. C. Brown.

L—Generally called the Robertson-Reay line. Its strength is more apparent than real.

M—23-19, 28-32, 8-4, 32-27, 4-8, 17-22, 8-4, 13-17, 4-8, 17-21, 8-4, 22-25, 18-14, 25-29, 19-13, 27-23, 14-10, 23-19, 4-8, 20-25, 15-11, 19-15, 10-6, 15-18, 6-1, 25-22, 8-4, 22-17, 4-8, 17-14, 1-5, 14-10, 11-7, 10-15, 7-2, 18-14, Drawn—J. Wyllie vs. W. R. Barker.

N—23-18 leads to losing endings, 32-27, 14-10, 17-22, 10-6, 27-23, 18-14, 23-18, 14-9-O, 18-15, 6-1, 15-11, 8-4, 12-16, B. wins—Wyllie.

O—14-10, 22-25, 21-30, 13-17, 21-14, 18-2, 8-4, 2-7, 10-6, 7-11, 0-2, 12-16, B. wins.

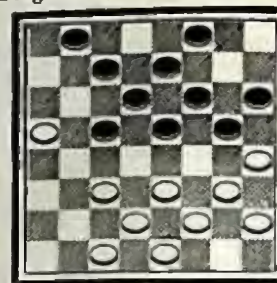
P—14-9 is the old line; 17-22, 9-6, 3-7, 8-3, 7-11, 30-25, 22-20, 3-8, Drawn—J. Robertson and G. Reay.

Q—18-14, 6-2, 13-17, 4-8, 14-9, 8-11, 17-22, 11-15, 9-5, 15-18, 22-26, 19-15, 26-30, 2-6, 30-25, 15-10, 25-21, 18-22, 6-1, 6-9, 1-3, 9-14, 5-1, 14-18, 1-6, 10-6, 5-9, 6-2, 3-8, 18-15, 9-13, 2-6, 21-17, 22-18, 17-21, 6-10, W. wins—Richmond.

VARIATION 4 (OF 2, Trunk), DIAGRAM 5.

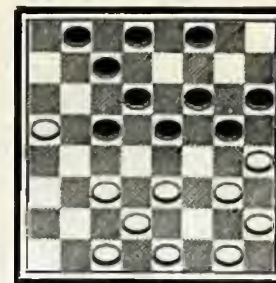
2 7-A	22 18	17 21-N	26 17	31 27	15 10
24 19	10 14-G	26 22	13 22	23 18	19 15
15 24	18 9	14 17	19 15	16 19	6 2
28 19	7 10	31 26	22 26	24 15	15 22
14 17-B	27 24	8 8-O	15 10	27 23	10 7
13 9-D	10 14-I	22 18	26 31	10 7	11 15
6 13	9 5	17 22	18 14	23 19	Drawn.

Diagram 5; Variation 4 at 2.



White to play.

Diagram 6; Variation 5 at 1.



White to play.

A—An old variation with little to recommend it.

B—10-15, 19-10, 6-15, 22-18, 15-22, 26-10, 7-14, 13-9, 3-7-C, 27-24, 14-17, 31-26, 17-21, 26-22, 7-10, 9-5, 10-15, 22-17, 1-6, 5-1, 6-9, 1-6, 9-13, 23-19, 13-22, 19-10, 22-25, 6-9, 25-29, 9-14, 29-25, 14-18, W. wins—R. McCulloch.

C—14-17, 23-18, 10-19, 9-6, 1-10, 18-15, 11-18, 27-23, 19-26, 31-6, 3-8, 6-2, 8-11, 2-6, 11-15, 6-10, 15-19, 10-14, 17-21, 14-18, W. wins—First Position—Martins.

D—The strongest play. 27-24 comes up in Variation 6 and is also good. Continue 10-15-E, 19-10, 6-15, 23-19, 16-23, 26-10, 7-14, 24-20, 17-26, 30-23, 1-6, 31-26, 14-18, 23-14, 6-10, 14-7, 3-10, 13-9, 11-15, Drawn G. Hamilton.

E—17-21 loses by 22-18, 10-15, 19-10, 6-22, 26-17, 7-10, 31-26, 21-25-F, 30-21, 10-15, 26-22, 3-7, 22-18, 15-22, 17-14, 1-6, 23-18, 6-10, 13-9, W. wins—McLaren.

F—1-6, 24-19, 11-16, 20-11, 15-24, 26-22, 24-27, 23-18, 27-31, 18-14, 31-27, 14-7, 3-10, 11-7, 27-23, 7-3, 23-18, 22-15, 10-19, 3-7, 19-24, 7-11, 6-10, 13-9, W. wins—J. O. K. Smith.

G—10-15, 19-10, 7-14, 18-9, 17-22-H, 26-17, 13-22, 27-24, 3-7, 24-19, 7-10, 9-6, 11-15, 20-11, 15-24, 6-2, 10-14, 2-7, 14-17, 7-10, 17-21, 10-14, 22-25, 14-18, 25-29, 18-22, 12-16, 11-7, 16-20, 7-2, 24-27 31-24, 20-27, 23-18, 27-31, 18-14, W. wins—Robert Martins, Douglas, Scotland.

H—3-7, 27-24, 17-21, 26-22, 7-10, 9-6, 10-14, 6-9, 14-17, 31-26, 1-5, 2-6, 5-9, 23-18, W. wins.

I—17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 9-6, 10-14, 6-2, 3-7-J, 23-18, 14-23-K, 19-15, 11-18, 2-11, 23-27, 11-7, 27-32, 20-11, 32-28, 24-20-M, 18-23, 7-10, 23-27, 31-24, 28-19, 11-7, 19-23, 7-2, 22-26, 30-25, 26-30, 25-21, 30-25, 21-17, 25-18, 10-7, 25-21, 17-13, 1-5, 2-6, 5-9, Drawn—Anderson and McCaughie.

J—14-17, 31-27, 22-26, 19-15, 11-18, 23-14, 16-19, 24-15, 26-31, 27-24, 31-27, 15-11, 17-22, 14-10, 27-23, 11-8, 23-27, 8-4, 12-16, 20-11, 27-20, 2-7, 20-16, 11-8, 3-12, 10-6, W. wins—R. Martins.

K—16-23, 18-9, 23-27-L, 24-19, 27-32, 19-15, 11-18, 2-11, 32-28, 11-7, 18-23, 9-6, 1-10, 7-14, 23-27, 31-24, 28-19, 14-18, W. wins.

L—7-10, 24-19, 11-15, 2-6, 15-24, 6-15, 24-28, 9-5, 28-32, 15-18, 22-26, W. wins.

M—24-19, 28-24, 19-15, 24-19, 15-10, 19-15, 10-6, 15-8, 31-27, 1-10, 7-23, 22-26, 23-19, 26-31, 29-24, 8-11, Drawn—Martins.

N—3-7, 26-22, 17-26, 31-22, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 10-15, 16-19, 15-8, 10-28, 8-3, 7-10, 2-7, 22-26, 7-14, W. wins.

O—A move by Asa Long vs. Sol Weslow, Boston, 1922, which draws and corrects 3-7, 22-18, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 19-15, 16-19, 15-8, 19-28, 8-3, 7-10, 3-7, 22-26, 7-14, W. wins.

VARIATION 5 (Off Trunk), DIAGRAM 6.

24 19-B	10 15-H	20 11	19 24	3 8	28 19
15 24	19 10	7 16	10 11	15 19	14 10
28 19	6 22	24 20	24 28	8 11	1 5
14 17-A	26 17	16 19	11 8	19 23	10 7
32 27-7	3 7	23 16	28 32	17 14	5 9
17 21-6	27 24	12 19	8 3	23 27	Drawn.
22 18-D	11 15	20 16	32 28	31 24	Anderson.

R—31-27 draws though weak; 1-5, 23-19, 16-23, 27-9, 5-14, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 11-15, 32-28, 15-24, 28-19, 3-8, 26-23, 14-17, 30-26 (corrects 22-18, 17-22, B. wins—Sturges), 17-21, 23-18, 21-25, 22-17, 8-11, 26-23, 25-30, 18-14, 11-15, 14-7, 15-24, 7-3, 30-26, 23-19, 26-22, 17-14, 22-18, 14-9, 24-27, 9-5, 6-10, 5-1, 18-15, 3-7, Drawn—A. L. Mayers.

A—Loses against 32-27 forced against 24-19 exchange, if 3-7 then 22-18, 14-17, 26-22, 17-26, 31-22, 1-5, 22-17, 6-9, 13-6, 2-9, 18-15, 11-27, 20-2, 9-13, 32-23, 13-22, 2-6, 10-14, 6-10, 14-17, 23-18, W. wins—James Ash, Philadelphia, Pa.

A—1-5, 22-18, 14-17, 26-22, 17-26, 31-22, 10-14-B, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 14-17, 19-15, 3-8, 32-27, 6-8, 13-6, 2-9, 15-10, W. wins—Ash.

B—6-9, 13-6, 2-9, 30-25, 9-13, 25-21, 5-9, 21-17, 11-15, 20-11, 15-24, 23-19, 24-28, 11-7, W. wins—Ash.

D—The object of Black is to induce 27-24, then 6-9, 13-6, 2-9 with a strong game. Continue 22-18, 9-13, 18-14-E, 10-17, 31-27, 3-8, 19-15 (26-22, 17-26, 19-15 may draw by Shearer), 11-18, 23-14-F, 8-11, 26-23*, 17-22, 23-18-G, 22-25, 27-23, 25-29, 24-19, 29-25, 14-9, 25-22, 19-15, 22-26 (better than 1-5 by Drummond), 15-8, 26-19, 20-11, 19-15, 18-14, 15-18, 8-3, 1-5, 3-7 (3-8 also draws by a hard problem), 18-15, 7-10, 15-8, 10-15, 12-16, 9-6, 16-20, 6-2, 20-24, 2-7, 24-27, 15-18, 27-32, 18-22, 32-27, 14-10, 27-24, 10-6, 24-20, 7-10, 20-16, 10-14, 16-11, 6-2, 8-3, 2-6, 11-7, 22-18, 13-17, 30-26, 7-2, 6-10, Drawn—D. L. McCaughie, Glasgow, Scotland.

E—31-27, 13-17, 18-15, 11-18, 20-11, 18-22, 23-18, 22-31, 11-7, 17-22, 7-2, 22-26, 30-23, 31-26, 24-20, 26-31, 27-24, 31-27, 2-7, 1-6, 7-14, 6-10, B. wins—Andrew Anderson, Lanark, Scotland.

F—20-4 loses by 18-22, 4-8, 22-31, 23-19, 17-22, 8-11, 22-25, 19-15, 25-29, 15-10, 29-25, 10-7, 25-22, 7-2, 22-18, 2-7, 18-14, 7-2, 13-17, 2-7, 17-22, 7-2, 22-25, 2-7, 25-29, 7-2, 29-25, 2-7, 25-22, 7-2, 22-18, 2-7, 1-5, 7-3, 14-10, 3-8, 10-15, 8-4, 15-8, 4-11, 5-9, 11-7, 12-16, B. wins—Anderson.

G—14-10, 22-26, 10-7, 28-31, 23-18, 13-17, 7-3, 17-22, 3-7, 1-6, 27-23, 31-26, 24-19, 22-25, 7-3, 25-29, 3-8, 29-23, 8-15, 25-22, 20-11, 12-16, B. wins—Lees.

H—1-5, 26-22, 6-9, 13-6, 2-9, 22-17, 9-13, 18-15, 11-18, 20-11, 13-22, 23-7, 3-10, 11-7, W. wins—H. T. Smith and F. W. Slade, England.

VARIATION 6 (Off 5, Trunk), DIAGRAM 7.

10 14-I	3 8	17 26	26 31	14 21	28 22
27 24	31 27	18 15	8 11	7 5	18 15
1 5-G	2 6	11 18	22 25	30 26	12 16
30 25-F	22 18	29 4	11 7	5 9	15 6
6 10-B	5 9	18 22	25 30	6 10	A-16 32
25 21	26 22	4 8	21 17	23 18	Drawn.

—Dr. Staymen vs. Zack Brogan, Kansas.

A—A good draw with some winning chances for both sides.

B—3-7, 25-21, 6-10-C, 22-18-D, 11-15, 18-11, 14-18, 23-14, 16-30, 31-27, 7-16, 14-7, 2-11, 21-14, 30-26, 14-10, 26-22, 19-7, 22-18, 7-3, 18-15, 27-23, 15-10, 23-18, 5-9-E, 13-6, 10-1, Drawn—John Drummond, Denny, Scotland.

C—7-10 loses by 22-18, 6-9, 13-6, 2-9, 26-22, W. wins.

D—If 13-9, 11-15, 20-11, 7-16, 22-13, 14-18, 23-7, 16-30, Drawn.

E—10-15 loses by 3-8, 15-22, 8-15, 16-19, 15-10, 19-26, 13-9, W. wins—Drummond.

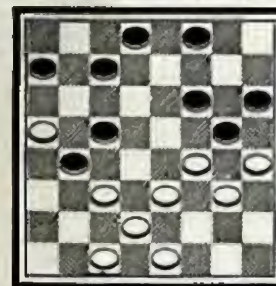
F—22-18 is Variation 3, but this is considered best.

G—If 3-7 then 22-18 draws like Trunk, but 30-25 loses by 6-9, 13-6, 1-10, 22-13, 14-18, 23-14, 16-30, 25-21, 10-17, 21-14, 30-25, 14-9, 25-22, 9-6-H, 2-9, 13-6, 22-18, 6-2, 18-23, 2-6, 11-15, 6-2, 7-11, 2-6, 15-18, 6-10, 18-22, 10-14, 22-25, 14-17, 25-29, 17-14, 29-25, 14-10, 25-22, 10-14, 23-27, 14-10, 22-17, 31-26, 26-23, 32-28, 23-19, 28-32, 10-7, 32-27, 7-16, 27-23, B. wins—Joshua Sturges, London.

H—9-5, 22-18, 31-26, 11-15, 5-1, 7-11, 1-5, 12-16, 13-9, 16-19, B. wins—Sturges.

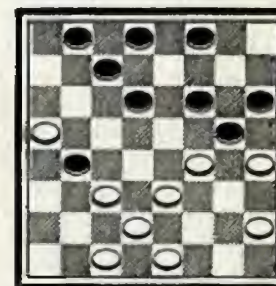
I—10-15, 19-10, 6-16, 27-24 (2-7 is Variation 4-D), 2-6, 13-9, 6-13, 23-19, 16-23, 26-10, 17-26, 31-22, 11-15, 30-26, 1-5, 26-23, 5-9, 23-18, W. wins.

Diagram 7; Variation 6 at 4.



White to play.

Diagram 8; Variation 7 at 1.



Black to play.

VARIATION 7 (Off 5, Trunk), DIAGRAM 8.

32 28-B	28 19	11 8	27 23-D	16 12	C-12 8
17 21-U	10 14	28 32	28 24	19 15	10 15
22 17-N	17 10	8 4	19 16	4 8	8 3
11 15	6 24	32 28	12 19	15 18	15 19
20 11	23 19	31 27	23 16	8 4	4 8
15 24	24 28	3 7-E	24 19	7 10	A-2 6

—Albert Brown, Bristol—Drawn.

A—It can be continued 3-7, 19-24, 6-11, 24-28, 11-16, 28-32, 16-20, 32-28, 7-11, 6-9 draws, or 6-10, 13-9, 10-14, 11-7, 18-15, 26-22, Drawn—J. D.

B—As good as 32-27, but this variation is necessary to keep a balanced game with winning chances against 17-21.

C—4-8 is often taken, then 10-15, 8-11, 15-19, 12-8, 10-24, 8-3, 24-28, 3-7, 2-6, 11-16, 28-32, 16-19 or 16-20, Drawn—J. D.

D—4-8 loses; 28-32, 26-23—**D**, 2-6, 8-4, 7-11, 4-8, 11-16, 9-11, 16-20, 11-7, 32-28, 23-18, 28-32, 27-23, 32-27, 30-26, 27-31, 26-22, 31-27, 32-17, 21-25, 17-14, 27-24, B. wins—A. Brown.

D—Also 19-15, 32-23, 26-19, 7-11, 15-10, 11-15, B. wins—Brown.

E—The position is very deceptive; for example, if 28-32—**K**, 19-15, 32-23, 26-19, 3-7—**F**, 13-9, 1-5, 4-8, 5-14, 15-10, W. wins—Brown.

F—2-6, 15-11, 3-8—**G**, 11-7, 8-11, 4-8, 11-16, 7-2, 16-23, 2-9, 12-16, 9-11, 16-20, 11-15, 23-27, 15-19, 27-32, 9-14, 32-28, 13-9, 20-24, 19-23, 28-32, 23-26, 32-28, 26-31, 23-32, 14-18, W. wins—J. D. Avoids the harder McCulloch win.

F—1-6, 4-8, 2-7—**J**, 8-4, 7-11, 15-8, 6-10, 13-9, 10-14, 9-6, 14-18, 6-2, 18-23, 2-6, 23-27, 6-10, 27-32, 10-15, 32-28, 15-11, 28-24—**I**, 30-26, 24-15, 11-18, 21-25, 18-15, 25-30, 26-22, 30-25—**H**, 23-18, 25-21, 18-14, 21-17, 14-9, 17-14, 9-5, 14-9, 5-1, 9-5, 15-10, 5-9, 1-5, 9-13, 10-15, W. wins—J. D.

G—1-5, 4-8, 5-9, 10-7, 3-10, 8-11, 10-14, 11-15, 14-17, 15-18, W. wins.

H—30-26, 23-18, 26-23, 18-14, 23-27, 15-19, 27-31, 14-10, 31-26, 10-6, 26-22, 19-15, 22-17, 6-2, W. wins.

I—28-32, 19-15, 32-28, 15-10, 28-24, 10-7, 3-10, 8-3, W. wins—J. D.

J—3-7, 8-3, 7-10, 15-11, 10-14, 3-8, 6-9, 13-6, 2-9, 11-7, 14-18, 8-11, 18-23, 11-15, W. wins—J. D.

K—2-6, 4-8, 28-32, 19-15, 32-23, 26-19, 12-16, 19-12, 6-9, Drawn—J. D.

K—1-6, 4-8, 2-7—**L**, 10-15, 7-11 (28-32, 8-4, W. wins), 26-23, 11-18, 23-14, 12-16, 8-11, 28-32, Drawn.

L—3-7, 10-15, 12-16—**M**, 8-3, 7-10, 15-11, 16-20, 26-22, White is good. One continuation might run 10-14, 22-17, 14-18, 17-14, 6-10, 14-7, 28-32, Drawn—J. D.

M—7-11, 26-23, 7-10, 15-11, or 8-11, 10-19, 27-24 all draw. These notes are the result of a remark made by the late Hugh Henderson when showing the Brown win of note E: "There is a draw for Black after 28-32." This started an investigation devoted to the ending on note E and its branches. No published play has come to light detailing note E of Variation 7, and it may be surmised most of it is known—J. D.

N—22-18—**T**, 1-5—**S**, 3-27—**O**, 10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 26-22, 14-17, 22-18, 8-10, 27-24, 17-22, 13-9, 23-25, 9-5, 25-29, 30-26, 3-8, 6-1, 29-26, 1-5, 2-6, 26-22, 10-14, 18-2, 25-27, 19-15, 11-18, 20-4, 27-20, Drawn—Teschelait.

O—26-22, 6-9, 13-6, 2-9, 22-17—**Q**, 9-13, 30-26—**P**, 13-22, 26-17, 21-25 (17-13 is said to draw), 17-14, 10-17, 19-15, 3-8, 31-27, 25-30, 18-14, 11-18, 20-4, 30-26, B. wins—J. D.

P—17-14, 10-17, 19-15, 16-19, 15-8, 19-26, 30-23, Drawn—S. S. Bell.

Q—31-27, 9-13, 27-24, 5-9, 30-26, 3-8, 18-15—**R**, 11-27, 20-4, 10-14, 26-23, 27-31, 22-18, 31-27, 24-20, 27-24, 19-15, 24-19, 23-10, 12-19, B. wins.

R—19-15, 10-19, 24-15, 21-25, 15-10, 25-30, 10-6, 30-25, B. wins—J. D.

S—Is good here but loses against the 32-27 line. 6-9 would lose for Black 13-6, 2-9, 19-15, 10-19, 18-14, 9-27, 31-8, W. wins—Drummond.

T—28-24 is Variation 5-D and strong for Black.

U—2-7, 28-24 is Variation 4-D, and best, 31-27, 11-15 (6-9, 13-6, 11-15 draws), 20-2, 15-31, 2-9, 1-5, 9-14 good, 31-27, 14-7, 27-25, 30-14, 3-17, 26-23, Drawn—E. Killingstad.

U—1-5, 22-18 (28-24 is Variation 2 at 6) has good points; 17-21 is note N and 10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 28-24—**V** Variation 3 at 5th move. All other Black moves are bad—5-9, 19-15, 10-19, 18-14, W. wins—Drummond. 3-7, 26-22, 17-26, 31-22, 6-9, 13-6, 2-9, 30-25, W. wins.

V—26-22 loses and forms a famous Position by W. C. Belden—17-26, 31-22, 14-17, 30-26, 17-21, 22-18, 6-10, 13-9, 21-25, 9-5, 2-6, 26-22, 25-30, 22-17—**Y**, 30-26, 17-13—**X**, 26-31, 5-1, 31-27, 28-24—**W**, 10-15, 1-10, 15-22, 13-9, 27-18, 19-15, 16-19, B. wins.

W—1-5, 27-24, 18-14, 24-15, 14-7, 3-10, 5-9, 15-19, 9-2, 19-26, 2-7, 10-15, 7-3, 16-19, 3-8, 26-22, 13-9, 22-17, 9-6, 17-14, 6-1, 19-23, 1-6, 23-27, 6-1, 27-32, 1-6, 32-27, 6-1, 27-23, 1-6, 23-19, 6-1, 14-10, 1-5, 11-16, 20-11, 19-16, B. wins.

W—18-15, 27-18, 16-8, 16-23, 8-4, 23-27, 4-8, 18-15, 8-4, 15-11, 1-5, 11-7, 5-9, 7-2, 4-8, 27-32, 8-11, 3-7, B. wins.

X—18-14, 26-22, 14-7, 3-10, 17-13, 22-26, 5-1, 26-31, 1-5, 31-27, 5-9, 27-18, B. wins.

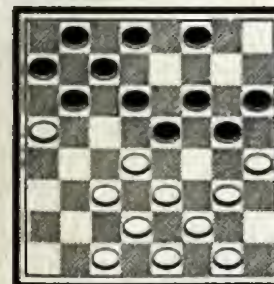
Y—28-24, 30-26, 22-17, 26-31, 17-13, 31-27, 5-1, 10-15, 1-10, 15-22, 19-15, 27-18, 15-8, 16-19, B. wins—W. C. Belden, Cucamonga, Calif.

VARIATION 8 (ON Trunk), DIAGRAM 9.

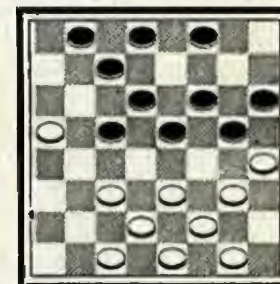
28 24	16 19— M	30 23	17 26	22 17— C	31 26
9 14— Q -9	32 28	5 14	31 22	14 23— B	13 9
18 9	10 14— L	24 19	6 10— G	17 13	26 23
5 14	18 9	15 24	13 9— F	23 26	1 6
23 18— P -10	1 5	28 10	12 18— D	9 5— A	23 19
14 23	26 23— K	14 17	19 12	26 31	6 10
27 18— N	19 26	23 18— H	10 14	5 1	Drawn.

—P. H. Ketchum vs. J. Duffy.

Diagram 9; Variation 8 at 2. Diagram 10; Variation 10 at 1.



Black to play.



White to play.

A—9-6 would lose by a Wyllie Position win—2-9, 13-6, 26-31, 6-2, 31-26, 2-6, 26-22, 8-10, 22-17, 10-6, 17-14, 6-1, 14-10, 1-5, 11-15, 20-16, 3-7, B. wins; 5-9, 15-19, B. wins—J. D.

B—The best jump—playing for **A**—14-21, 9-5, 21-25, 5-1, 25-30, 18-14, 30-26, 14-9, 26-23, 1-6, 23-19, 6-10, Drawn—Variation 8.

C—20-16 loses, as pointed out by Basil Case, John T. Deavir and others. 11-20, 18-15, 20-24, 9-5, 24-27, 5-1, 27-31, 1-5, 31-26, 5-9, 26-17, 9-18, 2-7, 18-23, 17-14, B. wins.

D—3-7, 9-6, 2-9, 22-17, 9-13, 17-14, 10-17, 19-15, 17-22, 15-8, 22-26, 8-3, 7-11, 3-8, 11-16, 20-11, 12-16, Drawn—Barker and Alfred Woolhouse, London. The 23-18 from **P** is called the Woolhouse line.

D—2-7, 19-16, 12-19, 9-6, 19-23, 6-1 (6-2 loses by 10-15), 23-26-E, 1-6, 26-30, 6-8, 3-12, 22-17, Drawn—Woolhouse.

D—10-14, 19-16 draws easily.

E—3-8, 22-17 (1-6, 10-14, 18-9, 7-10, B. wins), 10-15, 18-14, is best, but 20-16 draws.

F—White must prepare for the sacrifice; if 22-17 then 3-7, B. wins.

G—2-7, 18-14, 6-10, 22-17, 11-15, 19-16, 12-19, 13-9, 15-18, 9-6, 10-15, 6-2, 7-11, 14-10, Drawn—Sam Genotsky.

H—31-26 loses by 3-7, 22-18-J, 11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 19-15, 16-20, 23-19, 20-24, 15-11, 6-9 the winning move, 13-6, 2-9, 20-23, 24-28, 11-7, 28-32, 7-2, 32-27, 2-7, 17-21-I, 7-11, 27-24, 19-15, 21-25, 15-16, 25-30, 18-15, 24-27, 23-19, 27-24, 10-6, 30-26, 6-2, 9-13, 2-7, 26-23, 11-16, 24-20, 15-11, 23-27, 7-10, 27-24, B. wins—M. E. Pomeroy, Binghamton, N. Y. This is more direct and natural than the Teel win in note I.

I—9-13, 7-11, 17-21, 19-15, 21-25, 15-10, 25-30, 10-7, 30-25, 11-15 (7-3, 12-16, 11-20, 25-22, B. wins—Teel), 25-22, 7-3, B. wins—J. P. Teel. The win is rather obscure and few in the expert class would win it. Continue 22-17*, 15-10 (15-11, 12-16, 11-20, 17-22, B. wins), 27-31, 10-15 (18-15, 31-27, B. wins), 31-26, 15-19, 17-22, 18-15, 12-16, B. wins—J. D.

J—19-16, 12-19, 23-16, 17-21, 16-12, 21-25, 12-8, 11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 22-17, 25-30, 26-23, 30-28, 23-18, 26-22, 18-15, 6-9, B. wins—James Wyllie.

K—30-25 5-14, 25-21, 14-18, 22-17, 2-7, 17-14, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 31-27, 10-14, 27-23, 18-27, 26-22, 27-31, 22-17, 6-10, 13-9, 31-27, 9-6, 11-16, 20-11, 27-20, 6-2, 19-24, 28-19, 15-24, 2-6, 24-28, 6-15, 20-16, B. wins—Wyllie.

L—Black's only move. White is threatening 22-17. If 3-8, 20-16, W. wins.

M—3-7, 32-28, 1-5, 26-23, 10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 7-10, 22-18, 6-9, 13-6, 2-9, 30-25, 14-17, 19-15, W. wins—James Moir.

N—26-19, 16-23, 27-18, 12-16, 32-28, 16-19, 18-14, 10-26, 30-7, 2-11, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 6-10, 19-16, 11-15, 16-11, 15-18, 11-7-O, 10-15, 7-2, 15-19, 13-9, 19-24, 9-6, 1-10, 2-7, 10-15, 7-10, 15-19, 10-15, 18-22, 20-16, 22-25, 16-11, 25-30, 15-18, 30-25, 18-15, 25-22, 15-10, 19-23, B. wins—James Ferguson, Scotland.

O—20-16, 18-22, 16-12, 22-25, 11-8, 25-30, 8-4, 30-25, 4-8, 25-22, 8-11, 22-18, 13-9, 10-14, 11-16, 18-15, 31-26, 14-17, 16-20, 17-21, 26-23, 15-11, 20-24, 21-25, 24-27, 25-30, 27-31, 11-15-S, 9-5, 30-25, 31-26, 25-21, 26-22, 15-11, 23-18, 3-7, 18-14, 11-15, 12-8, 7-11, 8-3, 11-16, 3-8, 16-19, 8-12, 15-11, 22-17, 19-24, 17-13, 24-28, 14-10, 28-32, 13-9, 32-27, 9-6, 21-17, 6-9, 17-13, 9-6, 27-24, 6-2, 13-9, 10-7, 9-14, 7-3, 14-9, 3-7, 24-20, B. wins—Peter McDonald, Chicago. A fine win and excellent bridge position.

P—32-28 is like Trunk at Variation 5 and the best play. This 23-18, generally called the Woolhouse line, has been considered untenable for many years, but it is a good line and not weak. The play in Variation 8 is supposed to be the strongest attack, but nowhere in any of the play has White weak endings.

Q—While 10-14 and 3-7 appear to draw, 2-7 loses by 30-25, 16-19, 23-16, 12-28, 20-16, W. wins, 10-14, 24-19, 15-24, 18-15, 11-18, 20-2, 14-17, 23-14, 9-18, 2-9, 5-14, 22-15, W. wins—J. D.

Q—3-7, 23-19 best (32-28 is Trunk), 16-23, 26-19, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 27-23, 1-5, 31-26, 5-9-R, 32-28, 14-17, 19-16, 12-19, 23-16, 9-14, 16-12, 17-21, 26-23, 11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 24-20, 14-17, 20-11, 17-26, 23-19, 15-24, 30-23, 24-27, 23-19, 6-9, Drawn—Russell vs. Penman.

E—11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 24-20, 15-24, 20-11, 24-27, 23-18, 14-23, 26-19, 27-31, 11-8, 10-14, 8-3, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 3-8, 22-26, 30-23, 31-27, 19-15, 27-31, 15-11, 6-9, 13-8, 2-9, 23-19, 31-26, 18-15, 26-23, 8-3, W. wins—John T. Denvir, Chicago.

VARIATION 9 (ON 8 Trunk).

10 14-A	27 18	5 9-G	23 19	12 16	22 13
23 19	6 15	32 28	11 16	20 11	Drawn.
16 23	13 6	9 13	18 11	7 16	Ketchum
26 10	1 10-I	26 23-F	16 23	24 20	vs.
14 23	31 26	3 7-B	11 8	16 19	Duffy.

A—Forcible, but not so strong as 9-14.

B—13-17, 22-13, 15-22, 23-19, 10-14 (2-6, 13-9 draws), 13-9 best, 14-18-E, 19-15, 3-8, 15-10, 18-23, 10-7, 23-27, 7-3, 27-32, 24-19-D, 32-27, 9-3, 27-24-C, 10-15 (19-16 draws), 11-18, 28-19, 18-23, 5-1, 23-27, 19-15, 27-32, 1-5, 32-27, 15-10, 27-23, 10-6, 2-9, 5-14, 22-26, 30-25, 8-11, 14-10, 23-19, 3-8, 11-15, 8-11, 15-18, Drawn—W. E. Thomas vs. J. M. Duffy.

C—22-26, 30-23, 27-18, 5-1 (3-7, 11-15 draws), 18-14, 1-5, 14-10, Drawn—Ketchum vs. Duffy.

D—3-7 gives White difficulty to avoid the Dean Position, 32-27, 7-16, 12-19, 24-15, 22-26, 30-23, 27-11, 9-5, 11-13, 28-24*, 2-7, 5-1, 7-10, 1-5, 10-14, 20-16, Drawn—J. D.

E—14-17 is inferior if not a loss. It is best to play 19-16 at once, 12-19, 24-8, 3-12, a possible continuation is 9-5, 17-21, 5-1, 22-25, 1-5, 2-6, 28-24, 25-29, 24-19, 29-25, 5-1, 6-10, 1-6, 10-14, 6-10, 14-18, 10-15, 25-22, 20-16, 18-23, 16-11, 22-26, 19-16, 12-19, 15-24, 26-31, 24-28, 31-27, 23-32, W. wins—J. Duffy.

F—24-19, 15-24, 28-19 is sound but not as good; 3-7, 26-23, 11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 18-15, 10-14, 22-18, 14-17, 15-10, 17-22, 18-14, 22-26, 19-15, 20-31, 23-18, 31-27, 10-7, Drawn—R. Jordan vs. R. Stewart. The ending could be continued 2-11, 15-8, 27-23, 8-3, 16-20, 3-7, 20-24, 7-11*, 24-27, 18-15, 27-31, 14-9, 23-18, 9-6, 12-16, Drawn.

G—3-8, 32-28, 12-16, 24-19, 16-23, 26-19, 15-24, 28-19, 5-9, 30-25, 10-14, Drawn.

H—10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 26-23, 3-7-H, 32-28, 7-10, 30-25, 2-6, 25-21, 6-9, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 11-15, 22-17, 15-24, 17-13, 24-27, 13-6, 10-15, 6-2, Drawn—W. L. Taylor.

I—3-8, 23-19, 15-18, 22-15, 11-18, 32-27, 14-17, 19-15 (2-7, 24-19, 7-11, etc., draws), but 18-22, 24-19, 17-21, 20-16, 2-7 forms the Bradford-Quinn Position as it is known in Chicago—a Standard Position. White to play and win: 27-24, 22-25, 24-20, 25-29, 30-26, 21-25, 26-23, 25-30, 16-11, 7-16, 20-4, 30-20, 16-11, 29-25, 4-8*, 25-22, 11-7, 20-31, 19-15, 31-27, 23-19, 22-18, 15-11, 27-23, 19-15, 23-19, 15-10, 18-14, 8-4, 19-15, 10-6, 15-8, 4-11, 14-10, 6-1, W. wins—John T. Bradford. Detailed play was shown by Bradford and Quinn.

J—2-9, 31-26, 3-7, 26-23, 7-10, 30-25, 9-13-J, 25-21, 10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 32-28, 1-6, 24-10, 15-24, 28-19, 13-17, 22-13, 6-10, Drawn—J. D.

J—9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 25-21, 1-6 (1-5 draws), 22-17 (32-28 is note G), 15-18 (17-13 is good), 23-19, 18-23, 32-28, 11-15, 20-10, 23-27, 11-16, 27-32, 11-7, 6-9, 24-20, 15-24, 28-19, 9-13, 19-15, Drawn—Ketchum vs. Duffy.

VARIATION 10 (OF 8, Trunk), DIAGRAM 10.

23 19	30 25	22 17	32 28	21 14	23 19
16 23	5 14	18 22	3 7	15 18	25 30
27 9-O	25 21	26 23-K	17 14	14 10	19 16
1 5-N	14 18-L	22 25	10 17	7 14	Drawn.

—Martins vs. Wyllie.

K—17-14, 10-17, 21-14, 22-25, 26-23, 6-10, 14-7, 3-10, 13-9, 26-30, 32-28, 30-25, 9-5, 25-22, 5-1, 23-17, 1-5, 17-14, 23-19, 14-18, Drawn—A. Jordan vs. N. Charlton. White can continue 31-27, 2-6, 5-1, 18-14, 27-23, 6-9, 1-6, 9-13, 6-2, 13-17, 2-7, 15-18, 7-16, 18-27, 16-11, 14-9, Drawn—J. D.

L—3-8, 22-17, 12-16, 26-23, 2-7, 24-19 (32-28, 16-19 is the same), 15-24, 32-28, 16-19, 23-16, 8-12-M, 28-19, 11-15, 31-26, 15-24, 16-11, 7-16, 20-11, 14-18, 11-7, Drawn—R. Harbottle.

M—24-27, 31-24, 8-12, 24-19, 11-15, 28-24, 15-18, 19-15, 10-28, Drawn—B. H.

N—Better than 3-8, 26-23, 1-5 (10-14 draws), 31-27, 5-14, 23-18, 14-23, 27-18, Drawn—Wagram.

O—26-19 loses by 3-8, 31-26, 15-18, 22-15, 11-18, 32-28, 10-15*, 19-10, 6-15, 26-23, 8-11, 23-19, 2-6, 19-10, 6-15, 30-26, 12-16, 27-23, 18-27, 26-23, 15-18, B. wins—Drummond.

VARIATION 11 (OF Trunk).

9 14-A	15 24-B	1 5	14 17-C	3 10	2 9
18 9	28 19	26 23	18 14	31 26	23 19
5 14	16 23	5 14	7 10	6 9-E	11 15
23 18	27 9	22 18	14 7	13 6	19 16

—Drawn—John Drummond.

A—Taken quite often but has little force.

B—16-23, 27-9 (1-5, 28-24, W. wins), 7-10, 9-5, W. wins.

C—6-9 loses, 13-6, 2-9, 30-26, 7-10-D, 26-22, 10-15, 31-27, 3-7, 27-24, 12-16, 32-28, W. wins—J. P. Reed.

D—14-17, 32-27 (9-13, 26-22, W. wins), 16-15, 10-19, 23-7, 3-10, 20-16, 12-19, 26-23, W. wins—Drummond.

E—10-14, 23-18, 17-21-F, 26-22, 14-17, 22-18, 6-10, 18-14, 2-7, 32-28, 17-22, 14-9, 22-25, 9-6, 25-29, 6-1, 10-14, 1-6, W. wins.

F—2-7, 32-28, 6-10, 13-9, 14-18, 9-6, 18-22, 26-23, 10-14, 6-2, W. wins—J. D.

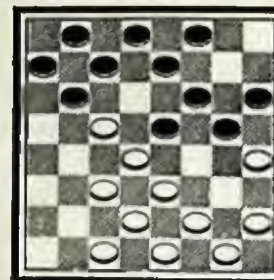
VARIATION 12—THE MAIZE LINE (OF Trunk), DIAGRAM 11.

17 14-A	23 16	27 23	28 24	18 9	10 6
16 19-M	6 10	6 10-14	17 21	5 14	30 23
23 16	32 27-L	31 27-I	27 23-F	19 10	8 2
12 19	10 17	2 6-13	10 17	11 15-E	17 26
27 23-18	18 14-15	23 18-H	23 19	30 25-B	2 27
9 13-17	1 6	6 9-G	9 14	21 30	Drawn.

—J. G. Carruthers.

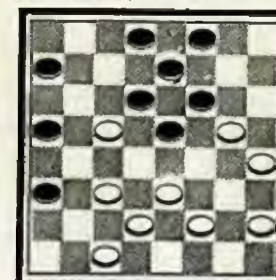
The ending could be continued 14-18, 27-31, 26-30, 24-19, 18-23, 16-11, 30-26, 19-15, 25-22, 15-10, Drawn—A. Jordan vs. J. Piper.

Diagram 11; Variation 12 at 2.



Black to play.

Diagram 12; Variation 13 at 2.



White to play.

A—Usually called the Maize Line, named after Joe Maize, of Pittsburgh, Pa., who improved on the older 30-25 defense.

B—The Maize play went 16-11-D, 7-16, 20-11, 14-18, 10-6, 18-25, 26-23, 25-29, 6-1, 29-25, 1-6, 25-22, 6-1 (6-10, 15-18, 23-14, 22-18, 11-7, 18-9, 7-2, draws by Fourth Position—Maize), 15-19-C, 24-15, 22-26, 23-18, Drawn—Maize.

C—21-25, 30-14, 22-18 is stronger, 23-19, 18-9, 19-10, 9-6, 10-7, 3-10, 11-7, 6-2, 7-3, 10-15, Drawn—Carruthers.

D—White cannot go 10-6 because of 15-18, but 16-12 is a good draw—16-12, 14-18, 10-6, 18-25, 6-2, 7-10 (7-11, 26-23 draws), 2-7, 10-14, 7-10, 15-18, 26-22 draws by Carruthers, or 10-15, 18-22, 26-23, 22-26, 15-18, 26-31, 18-9, 31-27, 23-18, 25-29, 18-14, 17-22, 14-10, 22-26, 30-23, 27-18, 9-6, Drawn—James Ferguson.

E—14-18, 22-8, 3-28, 10-3, 17-22, Drawn—Carruthers.

F—16-12 leaves White a delicate ending to handle—10-17, 20-16, 11-20, 18-2, 21-25, 30-14, 9-25, 26-23, 25-30, 23-18, 30-26, 18-14, 13-17, 14-10, 26-31, 2-6, 17-22, 10-7, 3-10, 6-15, 5-9, 12-8, 22-26, 8-3, 9-14, 3-8, 14-17, 8-11, 26-30, 11-16, 17-22, 16-11, 22-25, 11-16, 25-29, 16-11, 29-25, 11-16, 25-22, 16-11, 30-26, Drawn—James Ferguson.

G—15-19, 26-23, 19-26, 30-23, 17-26, 14-9, 5-14, 18-2, 26-30, 16-12, 10-15, 20-16, 11-20, 2-18, 30-26, 23-19, 26-23, 18-14, 23-32, 10-15, 32-27, 14-18, 13-17, 15-10, 17-21, 28-24, Drawn—Ferguson vs. McCaughey.

H—16-12, 6-9, 23-18, 15-19, 27-23, 10-15, 23-16, 15-19, B. wins.

I—28-24 loses by 15-18; 23-18 loses by 15-19; and 16-12 loses by 17-21, 22-17-J, 13-22, 26-17, 15-18, 31-27, 18-22, 23-18, 22-25, 27-23, 2-6, 23-19, 25-29, 17-13, 10-17, 19-15, 29-25, 15-8, 25-22, 18-15, 7-11, B. wins—Anderson.

J—Nothing better, if 28-24, 10-17, 23-18-K, 5-9, 31-27, 7-10, 20-16, 11-20, 18-11, 10-15, 11-8, 9-14, B. wins.

K—23-19, 7-10, 19-16, 2-7, 31-27, 5-9, 27-23, 9-14, B. wins.

L—14-9, 5-23, 26-19, 15-24, 28-19, 10-14, 32-28, 14-17, 28-24, 17-26, 31-22, 11-15, 19-10, 7-14, 16-12, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 18-15, 13-17, 15-11, 17-21, 11-8, 22-25, 8-4, 25-29, 4-8, 29-25, 8-11, 25-22, 11-15, 2-7, 15-19, 22-18, 20-16, 1-6, 24-20, 6-10, 19-24, 18-15, B. wins—J. D. Jauvier, New-castle, Del.

L—28-24, 10-17, 32-28, 1-6, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 6-10, 16-12, 17-21, 26-23 (or 19-16), 5-9, 19-16, 10-14-B wins (10-15, 31-27, 21-25, 30-21, 15-19, B. wins); one way is 21-17, 19-26, 17-14, 26-31, 14-5, 31-24, 18-14, 24-19, 5-1, 11-15, 14-9, 15-18, B. wins—Ernest Carlson, Chicago.

M—9-13 loses and forms the principal object of the line—14-9, 5-14, 18-9, 7-10—**N**, 27-24—**O**, 10-14, 22-18, 15-22, 26-10, 6-15, 31-26, 2-7, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 7-10, 9-6, 11-15, 20-11, 15-24, 23-19, 10-14, 6-2, 14-17, 11-7, 3-10, 2-6, 10-14, 6-9, 14-18, 26-22, **W**. wins—John Drummond, Denny, Scotland.

N—6-10, 23-18, 10-14, 9-5, 14-23, 26-10, 7-14, 28-24, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, (or 3-7), 27-23, 13-17, 24-19, 17-21, 19-15, 3-8, 18-14, **W**. wins—Drummond.

N—16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 27-23, 6-10, 23-16, 1-5, 9-6, 2-9, 28-24, 9-14, 32-28, 5-9 (14-18, 30-25 wins), 16-12, 14-17, 31-27, 17-21, 27-23, 21-25, 30-31, 9-14, 12-8, 3-12, 23-19, 14-18, 21-17, 18-25, 17-14, 10-17, 19-3, 11-15, 26-23, 25-30, 3-7, 30-25, 7-10, **W**. wins—J. P. Reed, Pittsburg, Pa.

O—Many play 23-18 to win but a draw seems to exist 23-18, 10-14***P**, 9-5, 14-23, 26-10, 6-15, 27-24, 2-6, 31-27, 3-7, 27-23, 7-10, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 11-15*, 20-11, 15-24, 23-19, 10-15, 19-10, 6-15, 11-7, 15-19 (30-26, 1-6 draws), 7-2, 19-23 similar to the Petterson Draw Bridge with pieces on 1 and 5, Black should draw.

P—16-19, 20-16, **W**. wins; 13-17 (the move generally taken), 22-13, 15-22, 26-17, 1-5, 17-14, 10-17, 28-24, 5-14, 24-19, **W**. wins.

P—3-7, 9-5, 6-9, 27-24 (16-19, 20-16, **W**. wins), 2-6, 24-19 **W**. wins.

VARIATION 13 (OFF Trunk), DIAGRAM 12.

17 21-W	5 9-E	2 11	7 10	13 22	10 15
28 24	19 10	24 19	22 18-Q	19 16	11 7
10 17	7 14	8 7*	17 22	11 15	15 19
23 19	16 7	27 23	26 17	18 11	Drawn.

—McCaughie vs. Martine.

Q—Black plays for 19-16 which loses by 11-15, 16-11, 15-19, 23-16, 10-15, 11-7, 14-18, 7-2, 18-25, 2-6, 15-19, 16-11, 19-24, 6-10, 24-27, 10-15, 27-31, 26-23, 9-14, **B**. wins—J. D.

R—15-18, 22-8, 3-12, 26-23, 7-10—**V**, 23-18, 17-22, 16-11, 22-25, 11-8, 25-29, 18-15, 29-25, 15-6, 2-9, 8-3, 25-22, 20-16—**S**, 23-18, 16-11, 9-14, 11-8, 14-17, 8-4, 17-22, 3-8, 18-14, 19-15, 12-16, 24-20, 16-19, Drawn—McCaughie.

S—19-15, 22-18, 15-11, 13-17, 11-7, 17-22, 7-2, 22-25, 24-19, 25-29, 20-16, 29-25, 16-11, 25-22, 27-24, 9-14—**T**, 24-20, 22-26, Drawn—Lees.

T—18-23 loses by 2-6, 23-7, 3-10, 9-13—**U**, 6-9, 5-14, 10-26, 12-16, 26-23, 16-20, 23-27, 13-17, 30-26, 21-25, 26-22, 17-28, 27-32, **W**. wins.

U—22-18 and White wins by 6-13, 18-23, 24-20, 23-19, 13-17, 19-24, 10-14, 24-19, 14-9, 5-14, 17-10, 19-24, 10-15, 24-28, 15-19, 28-32, 20-16, 32-28, 16-11, 28-32, 11-7, 32-27, 7-2, 27-32, 2-6, 32-27, 6-10, 27-32, 10-15, 32-28, 15-18, 28-32, 18-22, 32-27, 30-26, 27-23, 19-15, 23-30, 15-19, 21-25, 22-29, 30-26, 29-25, **W**. wins—First Position—S. Pearson. Many players claim note **B** is weak for White which is incorrect at any stage.

V—17-22 (16-11 draws), 23-18, 2-6, 18-15, 6-9, 27-23, 21-25, 30-31, 13-17, **B**. wins—J. S. Carmichael.

W—15-19, 27-24, 3-8—**X**, 24-6, 3-27, 16-12, 7-10, 12-3, 11-15, 3-7, 10-14, 7-11, 5-9 best, 11-18, 14-23, 28-19, 17-26, 30-23, 27-31, 23-18, 31-27, 28-24, **W**. wins—J. D.

X—17-21, 24-8, 3-19, 23-16, 10-17, 16-12, 2-6, 12-8, 6-9, 8-3, **W**. wins—J. D.

Y—10-15, 14-10, **W**. wins 11-15, 16-11, 7-16, 20-11, 3-7 (or 15-18), 23-16, 17-21, 14-9, 5-14, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 14-17, 22-18, **W**. wins.

VARIATION 14 (OFF 12, Trunk).

6 9-A	16 7	15 24	20 16-C	10 15	30 14
14 10-B	3 10	28 19	14 17	10 10	Drawn.
7 14	23 19	17 21	16 11	21 25	Maize.

A—While not so strong as 6-10 it is very forcible. 15-19, 31-27 best (playing for 6-10 which loses Variation 13, **W**.). The best defense for Black is given. Space will not permit showing the many White wins. 17-21, 22-18, 13-17, 16-12, 6-10, 23-16, 10-15, 26-23, 15-22, 23-18, 22-25*, 27-24, 11-15*, 19-11, 25-29, 11-8, 29-25, 16-11, 7-16, 20-11, 25-22, 14-10, 22-18, 8-4, 18-14, 11-7, 2-11, 4-8, 14-7, 8-16, 17-22, 15-18, 22-25, 18-22, 25-29, 24-20, 7-11, 22-18, 5-9, 28-24, 3-7, 24-19, 7-10, 19-16, 10-14, Drawn—Doran vs. Duffy.

B—The only move to draw, 23-18, then 15-19, 31-27, 17-21, 27-24, 11-15, **B**. wins.

C—Necessary, 19-16, 14-17, 16-11, 10-15, 11-8, 21-25, **B**. wins—Reed.

VARIATION 15 (OFF 12, Trunk).

27 23	6 10	26 19	14 17-D	19 16	26 31
5 9-F	16 12	17 26	22 18	22 26	19 15
28 24-16	10 14	31 22	17 22	16 7	9 14
1 6	19 10	7 14	26 17	2 11	18 9
23 19-E	14 23	30 26	13 22	24 19	Drawn.

—Francis Teschelelt, London.

D—Stoltz vs. Ketchum played 2-6, 26-23*, 6-10, 22-18, 14-17, 19-16, 10-15, Drawn.

E—16-12, 17-21, 23-19, 7-10, 19-16, 2-7, 26-23, 13-17, 22-13, 15-22, **B**. wins.

F—1-6, 18-14 draws Variation 12. All other moves lose for White 23-19—**G**, 15-24, 28-19, 6-10, 16-12, 17-21, 26-23, 5-9, 31-27, 10-14, 19-15, 11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 27-24, 16-20, 24-19, 14-17, 30-26, **B**. wins—Sinclair.

G—28-24, 6-10, 23-19, 17-21, 26-23, 13-17, 22-13, 15-22, 30-26, 22-25, 26-22, 25-30, 22-18, 2-6, 31-26, 30-25, **B**. wins—Sinclair.

VARIATION 16 (OFF 15, 12, Trunk).

23 19	9 14-I	31 27	14 17	14 9	31 27
15 24	18 9	6 10	18 14	22 26	6 2
28 19	5 14	27 23	17 22	9 6	10 15
1 5-K	19 16-H	17 21	26 17	26 31	Drawn.
16 12-J	2 6	22 18	13 22	23 18	Duffy.

H—26-23 loses, 17-26, 31-22, 14-17, 22-18, 7-10, **B**. wins—J. D.

I—11-15 is stronger than 11-16, but only draws.

J—31-27, 2-6, 16-12, 6-10, 19-16, 10-14, **B**. wins; 27-23, 10-15, **B**. wins; 27-24, 9-14, **B**. wins.

K—26-23 loses, 17-26, 31-22, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 14-17, 18-14 (16-12, 7-10, **B**. wins), 17-22, 23-18, 2-6, 16-12, 6-10, 12-8, 3-12, 14-9, 10-14, **B**. wins—J. D.

L—17-21, 22-17—**O**, 13-22, 28-17, 9-13, 17-14, 1-6—**N**, 14-9, 13-17 (6-10, 9-5 draws), 9-5, 17-22, 18-14, 6-10, 14-9—**M**, 22-25, 31-27, 25-29, 5-1, 29-25, 1-6, 11-15, 27-24, 25-22, 6-1, 22-18, 9-6, 2-9, 1-6, 9-14—**L**, 6-2, 7-11, 16-7, 14-17, 19-16, 18-14, 2-6, 21-25, etc., drawn—several. 16-12, 14-9, **B**. wins—Maize.

L—18-14, 6-13, 15-18 is usually met by 30-26, 18-22, drawn.

M—5-1, 10-17, 1-5, 2-6, 5-1, 22-25, 1-10, 7-14, 16-7, 3-10, 19-16, 25-29, 16-11, 29-25, 11-7, 25-22, 7-2, 22-18, 20-16 (31-26, 18-22, B. wins), 17-22, 2-7, 22-25, 16-12, 25-29, 12-8, 29-25, 8-3, 25-22, 3-8, 22-17, Black finally won—J. M. Duffy in Illinois Tourney.

N—13-17, 31-26, 1-6 loses by 19-15 and 2-6, 19-15, 1-5, draw.

O—26-23 loses by 2-6, not 1-6 which allows the Parker Draw as follows: 1-6, 31-27*, 6-10, 22-17, 13-22, 18-15, 11-18, 23-5, 22-25, 5-1, 25-29, 1-5, 29-25, 5-9, 25-22, 27-23*, 22-17, 9-13, 17-22, 13-9, Drawn.

VARIATION 17 (Of 12, Trunk).

11 16-Q	9 25	1 6	10 10	0 13-B	6 10
20 11	30 21	27 24	23 18	17 14	Drawn.
7 16	6 10	5 9	16 20	3 7	W. Clark.
18 11	32 27	24 15	21 17*	11 8	J. Lees.

Q—Not as good as 9-13.

R—6-10, 17-14, 10-17, 26-23, 19-26, 31-6, 2-9, 18-15, 9-14, 15-10, 14-18, 10-6, 18-23, 6-1, 23-27, 1-6, 27-32, 11-7, W. wins—Lees.

VARIATION 18 (Of 12, Trunk).

30 25-A	2 7	28 24-C	17 22	10 15	9 13
9 13	22 18	20 27	15 11	30 26	6 2
20 16	6 9	32 23	7 16	14 10	14 18
11 20	27 24	1 6	19 12	26 23	15 10
18 11	20 27	23 19	22 26	10 1	13 17
7 16	31 15	13 17	23 19	23 14	Drawn.
25 21	16 20	26 23	26 30	1 6	

A—The old defense, much inferior, appears to draw.

A—27-24, 9-13, 32-27-B, 5-9, 14-5, 19-23, 26-10, 7-32, 24-19, 6-10, B. wins—Anderson.

B—22-17, 13-22, 26-17, 15-22, 24-8, 3-12, 32-27, 6-9, 17-13, 9-18, 30-26, 22-25, 26-22, 12-16, 22-15, B. wins—J. P. Reed.

C—15-10, 13-17, 28-24-D, 20-27, 32-23, 17-22*, 26-17, 9-13, 23-19, 13-22, 18-15, 22-25, 19-16, 5-9, 14-5, 7-14, 15-10, 14-18, 16-11, 25-30, 11-7, 30-26, 7-2, 26-22, 2-6, 18-23, 6-9, 23-27, 9-13, 22-18, 13-9, 27-31, 21-17, 31-26, 17-13, 18-15, 9-6, 15-11, 6-9, 26-23, 9-14, 11-15, B. wins—P. Doran.

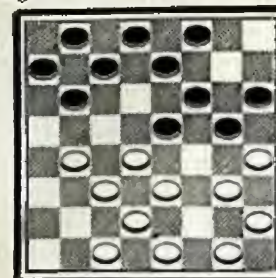
D—18-15, 9-18, 21-14, 18-22, 26-17, 5-9, B. wins.

VARIATION 19 (Of Trunk), DIAGRAM 13.

27 24	26 10	28 24	16 12	19 15	32 27
16 19-21	7 21	9 13	14 17-D	10 19	10 14
23 16	24 19	24 19	30 28-B	23 7	27 23
12 19	6 10	5 9	7 10	1 6-A	21 25
31 27-H-20	19 16-F	27 23-E	12 8	7 3	3 7
19 23	2 7	10 14	3 12	6 10	25 30

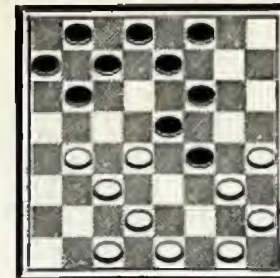
Then 7-10—Drawn—W. Hay.

Diagram 13; Variation 19 at 2.



Black to play.

Diagram 14; Variation 20 at 1.



White to play.

A—21-25, 18-14 draws, 1-5, 32-27 draws.

B—19-15 is good, 17-26, 15-8, 26-31, 23-19, 7-10-C, 8-4, 10-14, 18-15, 14-18, 15-10, 9-14, 4-8, 31-27, 32-23, 18-27, 8-11, 27-32, 11-15, 13-17, 10-6, 1-10, 15-6, 17-22, Drawn.

C—13-17, 8-4, 17-22, 32-27, 31-15, 18-2, Drawn.

D—1-6, 12-8, 3-12, 19-15, 14-17, 15-8, 17-26, 8-3, 7-10, 18-15, 10-18, 23-16, 12-19, 30-16, Drawn—John Drummond, Denny, Scotland.

E—16-12, 10-15, 19-10, 7-23, 27-18, 1-6, B. wins.

F—27-23, 9-13, 19-16, 5-9, 16-7, 2-11, 28-24, 10-14, 32-27, 1-6, 24-19, 14-17, 30-26, 6-10, 19-15-G, 10-19, 23-7, 3-10, 20-16, 10-14, 27-23, 21-25, 16-11, 25-30, 11-7, 30-25, 7-2, 17-21, 2-6, 14-17, B. wins—J. Nelson.

G—19-16, 10-14, 16-7, 3-10, 20-16, 21-25, 27-24, 25-30, 24-19, 30-25, 16-11, 17-21, 11-7, 14-17, B. wins.

H—17-14, 9-13, 22-17 (32-27, 5-9, 14-5, 10-23, 26-10, 7-32, 24-19, 6-10, B. wins—Anderson), 13-22, 26-17, 15-22, 24-8, 3-12, 32-27, 6-9, 17-13, 9-18, 30-26, 22-25, 26-22, 12-18, 20-11, 7-16, 22-15, 5-9, B. wins.

H—17-13 is weak if not a loss, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 31-27-I, 14-18, 30-25-J, 18-23, 27-18, 19-23, 26-10, 7-23, 22-18-K, 23-26, 25-21, 26-30, 32-27, 30-25, 24-19, 6-10 (suggested by Tencheleit to win, but should a draw be shown, it would be of no practical value), 27-24, 25-22, 19-15, 10-19, 24-8, 23-15, 8-4, 15-19, 21-17, 2-6, 17-14, 1-5, B. wins—J. D.

I—20-16, 11-27, 32-16, 15-19, 31-27, 6-10, 27-23, 10-15, 16-12, 2-6, 23-16, B. wins.

I—32-27, 14-18, 22-17, 1-5, B. wins—R. McCulloch.

J—27-23, 18-25, 30-21, 11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 32-27-L, 1-5, 21-17, 3-7, 23-18 (17-14, 6-10, B. wins), 15-31, 24-15, 31-24, 28-12, 7-10, B. wins—Anderson.

K—24-19, 23-26, 22-18, 26-30, 25-21, 30-26, 19-15, 20-23, 15-8, 3-12, 18-15, 6-9, 13-6, 1-19, 21-17, 12-16, 20-11, 19-24, B. wins—Anderson; or 18-14, 23-18, 14-9, 1-5, 28-24, 5-14, 24-19, 6-9, B. wins.

L—24-20, 3-7, 20-11, 7-16, 32-27, 1-5, if 27-24-Z, 2-7, 24-20, 7-11, B. wins, or 21-17, 6-10, 27-24, 18-20, 23-16, 20-27, 26-23, 27-31, 23-19, 15-24, 28-10, 31-26, B. wins—Anderson.

VARIATION 20 (Of 19, Trunk), DIAGRAM 14.

20 16-M	28 24-Q	23 18-S	21 17	14 7	7 11
11 27	16 20	6 9	11 16	8 11	19 24
18 11-N	30 25-R	25 21-T	15 10-U	7 2	18 15
7 16	20 27	3 8	16 19	11 16	24 26
31 15	32 23	17 14	10 6	2 7	Drawn.
9 13	2 7	7 11	1 10	16 20	Wyllie.

M—Plausible, but turns out weak.

N—32-16, 15-19, 17-13, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 31-27, 6-10, 27-23, 10-15, 16-12, 2-6, 23-16, 14-17, 13-9-O, 0-13, 28-24, 1-5, 24-20, 5-9, 16-11, 7-16, 20-11, 9-14, 11-8, 17-21, 8-4, 14-18, 4-8, 18-25, 26-23, 25-29, 8-11, 13-17, B. wins—Anderson.

O—28-24, 15-18, 22-15, 6-9, 13-6, 1-23, 26-23-P, 17-22, 23-19, 23-32, 19-16, 32-27, 15-11, 7-10, 11-7, 22-26, 30-23, 27-18, 7-2, 18-15, B. wins—Anderson.

P—26-22, 17-26, 30-23, 28-32, 23-19, 32-27, 19-15, 27-24, 15-11, 7-10, 11-7, 24-19, 7-2, 19-15, B. wins—J. P. Reed.

Q—26-23, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 28-24, 16-20, 23-18, 20-27, 32-23, 2-7, 30-25, 5-9, 25-21, 7-11, 23-19, 3-8, 19-15, 10-19, 17-14-Z, 19-23, 14-5, 23-26, 5-1, 26-30, 1-6, 30-25, 6-10, 11-16, 10-15, 8-12, 15-11, 16-20, 11-15, 12-16, 15-11, 16-19, 11-16, 19-23, 16-11, 23-26, B. wins—Willie Gardner, Leeds.

Q—15-11, 6-10, 28-24, 16-20, 24-19, 20-24, 19-16, 5-9, 16-12, 24-23, 11-8, 9-14, 8-4, 14-21 4-8, 2-7, B. wins.

Q—32-27, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 27-23, 2-7, 23-18, 5-9, 26-23, 7-11, 30-26, 3-7, 28-24, 16-20, 24-19, 20-24, 10-15, 10-19, 23-16, 11-20, 17-14, 24-27, 14-5, 7-11, 5-1, 27-31, 15-14, 11-15, 1-6, 15-19, 6-10, 31-27, 10-15, 27-31, B. wins.

R—24-19, 2-7, 26-23, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 19-16, 5-9, 30-25, 20-24, B. wins.

S—17-14, 6-9, 22-18, 13-17, 25-21, 9-13, 14-9, 5-14, 18-9, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 23-18, 22-26, 18-14, 26-30, 15-10, 30-20, 9-6, 26-22, 6-2, 22-18, B. wins.

S—25-21, 7-10, 15-11, 10-15, 17-14, 13-17, 22-13, 15-18, 23-19, 18-23, 21-17, 23-30, 11-7, 3-10, 14-7, 30-23, 19-16, 6-10, 7-3, 25-21, B. wins.

T—26-23, 7-10, 15-6, 1-10, 25-21, 3-7, 23-19, 7-11, B. wins.

U—26-23, 8-12, 15-10, 16-20, 10-6, 1-10, 14-7, 20-24, 7-2, 24-27, 23-19, 27-31, 2-6, 31-26, 10-15, 12-16, 15-11, 16-20, B. wins.

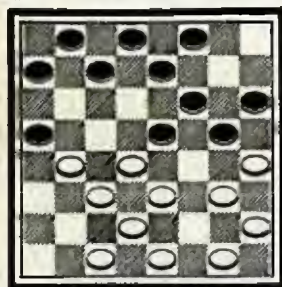
VARIATION 21 (OF 10, Trunk), DIAGRAM 15.

9 13-A	6 10	3 8	17 22-M	22 25*	3 6
24 19-B	17 14-K	18 14	26 17	4 8	3 10
13 24	10 17	11 25	13 22	25 29	6 15
28 19	19 15	20 4	30 21	8 3	14 10

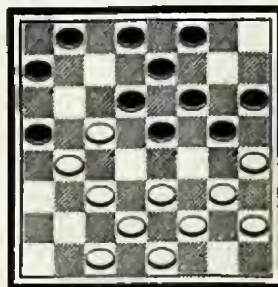
—Drawn—Julius D. Janvier, Newcastle, Del.

A—As good as 16-19, but more complicated and difficult.

Diagram 15; Variation 21 at 2. Diagram 16; Variation 21-B at D.



White to play.



Black to play.

B—17-14, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, Variation 19-H.

B—32-27, 6-10, 18-14-H, 16-19-D, 23-16, 12-19, 23-18-O, 13-22, 26-17,

15-22, 24-8, 3-12, 27-23, 10-15, 28-24, 15-18, 31-27, 22-26, 23-19, 26-31, 19-15, 12-16, 20-11, 7-16, 15-11, Drawn—W. F. Clevenger vs. Duffy.

C—27-23 loses by 1-6, 23-16, 6-9, B. wins, and 26-23, 19-20, 30-23, 15-18, B. wins.

D—1-6, 23-18-G, 16-19-E, 20-16 (27-23 loses by 12-16), 11-20, 19-14, 7-16, 14-7, 3-10, 24-15, 10-19, 27-24, 20-27, 31-15, 5-9 best, 28-24, Drawn.

E—6-9, 27-23, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 31-27, 3-8-F, 27-23, 8-12, 23-16, 12-19, 26-23, 19-26, 30-23, 11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 14-7, 2-11, 24-19, 15-24, 23-12, 11-16, 18-15, 16-20, 15-11, 20-24, 11-7, 24-27, 7-2, 26-31, 2-6, 31-26, 23-19, 26-30, 22-18, W. wins—George S. Jennings in Iowa Tourney.

F—11-16 looks better but loses 20-11, 7-16, 14-7, 3-10, 18-11, 10-15, 26-23, W. wins; or 2-11, 17-14, 3-7, 24-20, 13-17, 22-6, 15-31, 27-24, 19-23, 6-2, 23-27, 2-6, 27-32, 6-10, 5-9, 10-3, 9-18, 3-8, W. wins—J. D.

G—24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 6-9, 23-18, 13-22, 26-17, 10-15, 19-10, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 17-13, 19-23, 13-6, 32-23, 30-25, Drawn. This was the old draw. An examination of the line 20 years ago disclosed excellent possibilities in the 23-18 move, resulting in Jennings winning with it in Iowa Tourney.

H—30-25, 10-14, 17-10, 7-14, 18-9, 5-14, 25-21-J, 2-7, 22-17-I, 13-22, 26-10, 7-14, 31-26, 3-7, 26-22, 7-10, 22-17, 15-18, 17-13, 18-22, 13-9, 10-15, 9-5, 22-26, B. wins—Spayth's Apx.

I—22-18, 15-22, 26-10, 7-14, 31-26, 3-7, 26-22, 7-10, 22-18, 1-5, B. wins.

J—24-10, 15-24, 28-19, 13-17, 22-13, 14-18, B. wins.

K—18-14, 10-15, 19-10, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 32-28-L, 11-15, 20-16, 19-24, 28-19, 15-24, 16-12, 5-9, 14-5, 7-21, 22-18, 24-28, 18-15, 2-7, 31-27, B. wins—J. Sinclair, Glasgow, Scotland.

L—31-27, 19-24, 27-23, 24-27, B. wins—Sinclair.

M—This is more simple than 25-29 when skillfully handled—25-29, 4-8, 1-6, 32-27, 17-21, 8-3, 6-10, 23-19, 10-17, 3-10, 29-25, 10-15 (19-15 draws), 25-22, 27-24, 5-9, 24-20, 9-14, 19-16-N, 12-19, 15-24, 22-18, 24-19, 2-7, 20-16, 7-10, 26-23, 18-27, 31-24, 14-18, 24-20, 17-22, 16-11, 13-17, 19-24, 18-23, 11-7, 22-26, 7-2, 26-31, 2-6, 10-14, 6-9, 14-18, 24-19, 31-26, 9-13, 17-22, 13-17, 22-25, 19-15, 18-22, 20-16, 25-20, 15-19, 23-27, 30-23, 27-31, Drawn—E. Northrup, Elyria, Ohio. The late E. Northrup took special pride in demonstrating this ending and generally the opponent came out second best—J. Duffy.

N—20-16, 14-18, 16-11, 18-23, 11-8, 2-6, 8-3, 6-9, 3-7, 9-14, 19-16-O, 12-19, 15-24, 23-27, 7-10, 27-32, 10-6, 22-18, 24-28, 18-22, 6-9, 22-18, 31-27, 32-23, 26-19, 17-22, 19-15, 18-11, 9-25, 13-17, Drawn—John MacFarlane.

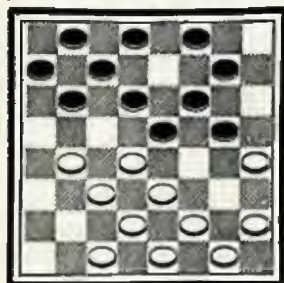
O—7-10, 21-25, 30-21, 23-30, 10-6, 14-18, 21-14, 22-17, 15-22, 17-1, 31-27, 1-5, 27-23, 5-9, 23-18, 9-5, 18-14, 5-1, 14-10, 1-6, B. wins.

VARIATION 22 (OF Trunk), DIAGRAM 17.

7 10-A-28	28 24-C-25	6 15	22 17	5 14	6 2
17 14-B	3 7-23	13 6	9 13	23 19	26 31
16 17	30 25-D	1 10-H	17 14	16 23	2 6
22 13	7 10	31 26-J	10 17	27 9	12 16
15 22	25 21	2 6-K	21 14	17 22	6 10
26 17	10 14-E	26 22	13 17	9 6	16 19
8 12-24	17 10	6 9-O	14 9	22 26	Drawn.

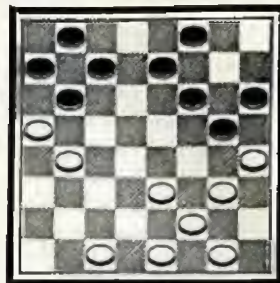
—Play and notes by J. M. Duffy.

Diagram 17; Variation 22 at 2.



White to play.

Diagram 18; Variation 23 at 2.



White to play.

A—A troublesome line if not well known. It includes some of the recent attacks and defenses not found in the books—J. D.

B—Strongest play. 17-13 is like Trunk and safe if unprepared.

C—A move played with great success for many years.

D—31-26 proper against 2-7, loses by 7-10, 30-25, 9-14*, 25-21, 6-9*, 13-6, 2-9, 17-13 (26-22, 9-13 is no better), 10-15, 13-6, 1-10, 26-22, 5-9, B. wins.

E—Here is where published play leads the player astray by 10-15 which loses, and enhances the value of the 28-24 move at C. 10-15 is met by 31-26*, 15-18 (2-7 or 6-10, 13-6, 2-9 is met by 17-14, W. wins), 23-14, 9-18, 17-14, 5-9-F, 14-5, 6-10 the best defense, 26-23, 18-22, 23-19, 16-23, 27-18, 22-26, 21-17, 10-15, 18-14, 2-7, 13-9, 26-30, 9-6, 1-10, 5-1, 30-26, 14-9, 26-22, 17-13, 22-18, 9-6, 10-14, 6-2, 14-17, 1-6, 17-22, 13-9, 22-20, 9-5, 26-31, 5-1, 31-26, 1-5, 18-23, 32-28, 23-18, 6-9, 18-14, 9-18, 15-22, 5-9, 26-23, 9-14, 22-26, 2-6, 20-31, 6-10, 23-18, 14-23, 7-14, 23-19, W. wins.

E—9-14, 31-26, 5-9, 32-28, 11-15, 20-11, 16-18, 11-8, 18-22, 8-3, 22-31, 24-20, 31-24, 28-19, 2-7, 3-8, 1-5, 8-11, W. wins.

F—18-22, 26-17, 6-9, 13-6, 2-18, 17-14, 18-22 (1-6 loses by 21-17), 14-10, 22-26, 10-7, 1-6-G, 7-3, 6-10, 3-8, 10-15, 27-23, 26-30, 23-18, 15-22, 8-15, 16-19, 32-28, 30-25, 15-18, 5-9, 24-15, 25-29, 18-25, 20-22, 15-10, 9-14 best, 10-6, 14-18, 6-1, 19-23, 1-5, 23-27, 5-9, 27-32, 9-14, 32-27, 28-24, W. wins.

G—26-30, 7-3, 30-26, 32-28, 26-22, 3-8, 16-19, 8-15, 5-9, 21-17, 22-13, 15-11, W. wins.

H—2-9 loses by 21-17, 9-13-I, 17-14, 13-17, 32-28, 17-22, 14-10, 22-25, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 25-30, 10-7, W. wins.

I—1-6, 17-13, 15-18, 23-14, 9-18, 27-23, 18-27, 32-23 (5-9, 23-18, 6-10, 13-6, 10-15, 6-2, W. wins), 6-10, 31-26, 10-14, 26-22, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 24-19, W. wins.

I—15-18, 23-14, 9-18, 27-23, 18-27, 32-23, 5-9, 31-26, 1-6, 26-22, 6-10, 17-13, 9-14, 13-9, 10-15, 9-6, 14-18, 23-14, 16-19, 6-2, 19-28, 2-6, W. wins.

J—21-17, 5-9, 17-13, 10-14, and 31-26, 2-6, B. wins.

K—2-7 draws and has good points; 32-28, 5-9, 21-17, 9-14-L, 17-13, 14-17-M, 13-9, 10-14-N, 9-6, 7-10, 6-2, 15-18, 2-6, 10-15, 6-9, 17-21, 9-6, 21-25, 26-22, 25-30, 6-10, 18-25, 10-17, 25-29, 17-22, Drawn.

L—9-13, 26-22, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 22-18, 13-22, 20-16, 11-20, 18-2, 10-15, 2-6, 22-26, 6-9, 26-30, 9-14, W. wins. See Variation 23.

M—14-18, 23-14, 10-17, 13-9, 17-21, 9-6, 21-25, 27-23, W. for choice.

N—17-21, 9-6, 21-25, 6-2, 25-30, 26-22, 30-25, 22-17*, 25-21 (16-19, 23-16,

2-6, W. wins), 17-13, 10-14, 2-6, 14-17, 6-9, 17-22, 9-14, 22-26, 13-9, 26-30, 9-6, 30-25, 6-2, 25-22, 2-6, 22-17, 14-18, 15-22, 23-18, Drawn. Notes M and N are experiments and unless Black works a definite course of action are better left alone.

O—5-9, 22-17, 9-13, 17-14, 10-17, 21-14, 13-17, 14-10, 6-9, 10-6, 17-22, 6-2, 22-26, 2-6, 9-13, 6-2, 26-30, 32-28, 30-25, 2-7, 25-22, 7-3, 22-17, 23-18, 15-22, 3-8, Drawn. See Variation 23 for additional play.

VARIATION 23 (ON 22, Trunk), DIAGRAM 18.

2 7-A	13 6	14 17	2 6	22 26	2 6
31 26-B	1 10	13 9	22 31	9 6	11 16
7 10-C	25 21-L	10 14	23 19	26 30	20 11
30 25	5 9	9 6	18 23	6 2	27 20
10 14-G	21 27-Q	15 18	27 9	30 26	11 7
17 10	9 14	6 2	17 22	32 28	12 16
6 15	17 13	18 22	6 10	31 27	Drawn.

—Play and notes by J. M. Duffy.

A—I consider this better than 3-7.

B—32-28 loses by 7-10. And 30-25 by 11-15, 20-2, 15-18, 23-14, 9-18, 2-9, 5-30, 13-9, 30-25, 24-19, 25-22, 27-24, 18-23, 32-28, 23-26, 9-6, 1-10, 19-16, 12-19, 24-6, 26-30, 28-24, 22-18, 24-19, 30-25-S, 6-2, 18-23, 10-16, 23-10, 16-12, 25-22, 2-6, 19-15, 6-9, 15-10, 9-5, 22-17, 5-9, 17-13, 9-5, 10-14, 5-1, 13-9, 1-5, 9-6, 5-1, 14-10, 1-5, 6-1, 5-9, 1-5, 9-13, 10-14, 13-9, 14-18, 9-6, 18-15, 6-1, 15-10, 31-27, 5-9, 27-24, 9-14, 24-20, 10-15, 1-6, 15-11, 6-1, 14-10, 1-5, 10-6, 5-1, 6-2, 1-5, 3-7, 5-9, 7-10, B. wins. A splendid win.

C—6-10, 13-6, 10-15, 17-13, 1-10, 13-9, 5-14, 23-19, W. wins.

C—9-14, 17-10, 6-15 (is a mild draw and not to be compared with the aggressive 7-10 line), 13-9-F, 5-14, 23-19, 16-23, 27-9, 12-16-D, 26-23, 3-8, 32-28, 8-12, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 7-10, 9-6, 10-14, 6-2, 14-18, Drawn.

D—Against 7-10, 26-23, W. wins, but 9-6 would lose by 10-14, 6-2, 1-6, B. wins.

D—15-18 is a good draw, 32-27 (24-19, 11-15 draws), 11-15-E, 26-23, 18-22, 23-19, 15-18, 19-15, 1-5, 9-6, 22-26, 30-14, 7-10, Drawn.

E—7-10, 24-19 (11-15, 19-16 draws); 10-14, 9-5, 3-8, 19-15, 14-17, Drawn.

E—12-16, 26-22, 18-23, 30-21, 7-10, 21-17, 10-15, 27-23 (1-5 draws by Larry Brennan), 3-7, 17-14, 15-18, 24-19, W. wins.

F—23-19, 16-23, 20-10, 7-14, 24-19, 5-9 is an easy draw, or 14-17, 27-23, 1-6, 30-26, Drawn.

G—10-15, 25-21-I, 15-18 (3-7 loses by 17-14), 23-14, 9-18, 17-14-H, 17-14-H, 6-10*, 14-7, 3-10, 27-23, 18-27, 32-23, 10-15, 21-17, 1-6, 26-22, 6-10, 23-18, 16-19, 18-14, Drawn.

H—27-23, 18-27, 32-23, 5-9 (6-10 is like G), 23-18 (6-10, 13-6, 10-15, 19-14, W. wins), 1-5 is a critical draw—17-14, 11-15, 18-11, 9-18, 11-7, 3-10, 20-11, 12-16, 24-20, 16-19, 11-7, 10-15, 7-3, 19-24, Drawn.

I—25-22 a great move with one exception, 16-19-J, 23-7, 3-10, 32-28, 9-14, 26-23, 14-21, 23-18, 15-19, 24-15, 10-19, 18-15, 21-25, 15-11, 25-30, the ending is critical for White. J. W. Smith of Arcade fame continues 22-16, 30-26, 18-15, 26-22, 11-8, 22-18, 15-11, 10-23, 27-24, 23-27, 8-4, 27-31, 4-8, 31-27, 11-7, 18-15, 7-3, 15-10, 8-11, 27-23, 11-7, 23-27, 7-14, 6-9,

13-6, 1-17, 3-7, 17-22, 7-10, 22-26, 24-19, 27-24, 19-15, 24-19, 15-11, 20-31, 11-7, 31-26, 20-16, 26-23, 16-11, 23-18, 7-3, 18-15, 28-24, Drawn.

J—3-7, 23-18, 16-19—K, 27-23, 19-28, 20-16, 11-20, 18-2, 20-24, 23-19, 24-27, 32-23, 25-32, 19-16, 12-19, 23-16, 32-27, 2-7, 9-14, 17-10, 6-15, 7-10, W. wins. White must exercise care in forcing the win.

K—7-10, 26-23, 9-14, 18-2, 1-6, 2-9, 5-21, 13-9, 21-25, 9-6, 25-30, 23-19, 16-23, 27-18, W. wins.

L—26-22 draws—3-7—P, 32-25—N, 5-9, 25-21, 9-14, 22-17, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 17-13, 14-18, 13-9, 19-23, 9-6, 23-32, now 24-19 is the draw, but 6-2, 32-27, 21-17, 27-23, 2-6, 18-22, 17-13, 23-26, 13-9, 26-30, 9-5, 30-25, 5-1, 25-21, 1-5, 27-17, 5-9, 17-13, 9-5, 23-19, 5-1, 19-16, 1-5, 16-12, 5-1—M, 12-8, 1-5, 8-3, 5-1, 13-17, 1-3, 10-14, 6-10, 15-18, B. wins.

M—24-19, 15-24, 6-8, 12-3, 28-19, 7-11, B. wins.

N—23-19, 16-23, 27-18, 5-9, 32-27, 9-13, 25-21, 13-17, 22-13, 15-22, 13-9, 22-26, 27-23—O, 26-31, 9-6, 31-26, 23-18, 20-23—S, 18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 23-18, 14-9, 18-14, 9-5, 11-15, 6-2, 7-11, 2-6, 12-16, B. wins.

O—9-6, 12-16, 8-2, 10-15, 27-23, 26-31, 2-6, 31-26, 24-19, 15-24, 23-18, 16-19, 18-14, 26-22, B. wins.

P—5-9, 22-17 (9-13, 25-22, 3-7, 32-28, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 22-18, W wins), 9-14, 23-21, 15-18, 17-13, 10-15, 13-9, 3-7, 21-17, 14-21, 23-14, 21-25, 9-6, 25-30, 6-2, 30-26, 2-6, 26-22, 6-10, 22-17, 10-3, 17-10, 27-23, 10-14, 3-8, 14-17, 32-28, B. wins.

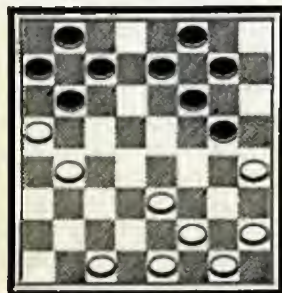
Q—This avoids note L. Compare with Variation 22.

VARIATION 24 (OFF 22, Trunk), DIAGRAM 19.

2 7	24 19	11 15—V	24 20	18 23	16 11
28 24—B	14 21	20 16	1 5	27 18	6 10
7 10	19 12	15 18	23 19	14 30	15 6
31 26	10 14	28 24	21 25	19 15	8 15
9 14—T	32 28—U	5 9	30 21	9 14	6 2

Drawn—George F. Abbott vs. J. M. Duffy.

Diagram 19; Variation 24 at 2.



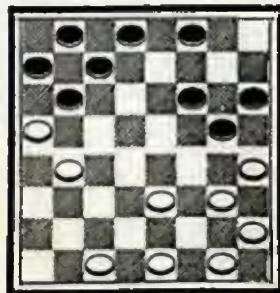
White to play.

B—31-26 is a good line; 7-10, 30-25, 10-15, 27-24, 8-12, 26-22, 3-7, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 7-10, 32-28, 11-15, 20-11, 15-24, 28-19, 10-14, 17-10, 6-24, 13-6, 1-10, 22-17, 5-9, 25-21, Drawn—Tonar.

T—8-12, 30-25 is Variation 23 and 10-15, is bad by 23-19.

U—White must avoid the trap 3-7, 26-22 allows 21-25, 30-21, 14-17, 21-14, 6-9, 13-6, 1-26, 27-24 draws (23-19, 3-7, 12-3, 25-31, B. wins).

Diagram 20; Variation 25 at 2.



Black to play.

V—14-17, 28-24, 11-15, 20-16, 15-19, 24-15, 6-9, 13-6, 1-19, 23-18, W. wins.

VARIATION 25 (OFF 22, Trunk), DIAGRAM 20.

27 24—A	17 13	31 26	26 10	28 24	20 16
6 16—26	9 14—B	14 17	5 14	14 18	1 6
13 6	13 9—C	23 19	24 19	32 27—1	10 1
2 9	10 15—G	16 23	11 15	17 22	3 8

Drawn—James Ash, Philadelphia, Pa.

A—The old standard line and very safe.

B—1-6 sometimes taken in trying to force the Lees line but 31-27 seems all right; 10-15, 30-25, 3-7 best, 25-22, 7-10, 23-18, 10-14, 27-23, 14-17, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 17-26, 19-15, 26-31, 15-8, 31-26, 20-11, 26-19, 11-7, 19-23, 18-15, 23-18, 15-11, 9-14, Drawn.

C—31-26, 1-6—E, 30-25—D, 10-15, 25-21, 15-18, 32-27, 3-7, 24-19, 7-10, 19-15, 10-19, 27-24, 18-27, 24-8, 27-31, Drawn—James Lees.

D—24-19, 14-17, 23-18, 16-23, 26-19, 17-22, 28-24, 5-9, 32-28, 22-26, 30-23, 3-8, B. wins—Cromwell-Reed.

E—14-17, 23-18, 10-15, 18-14, 15-18, 26-23—F, 18-27, 32-23, 17-22, 23-18, 1-6, 24-19, 16-23, 14-9, Drawn—Lees.

F—14-10, 18-23, 26-19, 16-23, 24-19, 17-22, 28-24, 22-26, 32-28, 11-15, 20-16, 26-31, B. wins—James Lees, Dalmeilington, Scotland.

G—14-17, 9-6, 10-15; other moves are not so good; 6-2, 1-6, 2-9, 5-14, 24-19—H, 15-24, 28-19, 17-22, 19-15, 11-27, 20-11, 12-16, 32-23, 16-20, 23-19, 20-24, Drawn—J. Duffy.

H—31-27, 15-18, 24-19, 18-22, 19-15, 11-18, 20-11, 12-16, 27-24, 18-27, 32-23, 16-20, 24-19, 22-26.

I—31-26, 15-18, 23-19 is best, but 24-10, 18-27, 32-23, 3-7 (19-15 and 28-24 appear to give narrow draws), 23-18, 16-23, 18-9, 23-27 is a critical position for White—J. D.

J—20-16, 18-23, 16-11, 17-22, 11-7, 22-26, 7-2, 26-31, 10-7, 3-10, 2-6, 14-17, 6-15, 23-27, 32-23, 31-27, Drawn.

VARIATION 26 (OFF 25-22, Trunk).

9 14—J-27	2 6—N	5 9—E	12 19	15 19	19 24
17 10	26 22	30 25	20 16	25 21	28 19
6 15	3 7*	16 19	11 27	7 10	10 14
31 26	22 17	23 16	32 16	16 11	17 10

Drawn—John MacFarlane, Glasgow.

J—3-7, 24-19, 7-10, 30-25, 10-14—L, 17-10, 6-24, 13-6, 1-10—K, 28-19, 5-9, 31 26, 11-15, 20-11, 15-24, 23-19, 10-14, 26-22, 9-13, 25-21, 24-28, 11-8, 2-7, 8-3, 7-11, 3-7, 11-16, 22-17, W. wins—Spayth.

K—2-9, 28-10, 9-14, 25-22, 1-6, 31-27, 6-10, 27-24, 5-9, 32-28, 9-13, 22-18, W. wins—Drummond.

L—10-15, 19-10, 6-15, 13-6, 2-9—M, 28-24, 9-13, 25-22, 5-9, 31-27, 1-6, 23-19, W. wins—Drummond.

M—1-10, 28-24, 2-7, 32-28, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 31-26, 5-9, 17-13, 9-14, 13-9, W. wins—Drummond.

N—2-7, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 7-10—P, 26-22, 11-15—O, 20-11, 15-24, 23-19, 10-14, 11-8, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 18-14, 32-26, 30-23, 24-27, 23-18, 27-31, 18-15, 31-26, 32-27, 26-22, 27-24, 3-7, 8-3, 22-18, 3-10, 18-11, 10-15, 11-9,

13-6, 12-16, 24-20, 16-19, 20-16, 19-24, 16-11, 24-28, 11-8, 28-32, 8-3, 32-27, 3-7, 27-23, 6-2, 23-27, 10-14, 27-32, 7-10, 32-27, 2-7, W. wins.

O—10-14, 22-18, 3-7, 18-9, 5-14, 19-15, 11-27, 20-2, 27-31, 2-7, 14-18, 7-10, 18-23, 13-9, 1-5, 9-6, 5-9, 6-2, 9-13, 2-7, 13-17, 10-14, 17-21, 14-17, 12-16, 17-22, W. wins.

P—1-6, 30-25, 6-10-Q, 25-21, 10-15, 19-10, 7-14, 13-9, 3-7, 9-6, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 26-22, 7-10, 6-2, 10-23, 2-7, 11-15, 7-11, 15-19, 11-16, 5-9, 16-11, 10-24, 11-7, W. wins—D. F. McCaughie.

Q—7-10, 25-21, 11-15, 20-11, 15-24, 23-19, 10-14, 26-23, 24-28, 19-15, 14-18, 22-17, 18-23, 17-14, W. wins—John Robertson. Note the difference as compared to Variation 26: If White play 24-19 against 2-6 at N, Variation 26, Black draws by 3-7.

Q—5-9, 26-22, 7-10, 32-28, 9-14, 25-21, 3-7, 22-17, W. wins—J. R.

R—16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 30-26, 6-9, 13-6, 1-10, 32-27, 5-9, 17-13, 9-14, 27-23, W. wins—Drummond.

R—7-10, 30-25, 5-9, 25-21, 9-14, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 11-15, 20-11, 15-24, 11-7, 10-15, 17-10, 15-19, 23-16, 12-19, 7-2, 6-16, 2-7, 15-18, 7-11, 18-23, 32-28, W. wins.

VARIATION 27 (Of 26, 25, 22, Trunk).

2 7-A	26 17	9 13	2 6	9 14	8 4
23 18-B	10 15-D	17 14	31 26	20 11	16 20
7 10	31 26	13 17	6 10-F	14 18	11 7
30 26	15 18-E	14 10	26 22	24 19-H	18 23
10 14-C	26 23	17 22	18 14	18 23	7 2
17 10	18 27	10 6	22 18	19 15	3 8
6 22	32 23	22 26	10 15	23 18	4 11
13 6	5 9	6 2	18 9	15 10	20 24
1 10	23 18	26 31	15 8	12 16	Drawn.

—J. P. Reed vs. Joe Maize, Pittsburg, Pa.

A—Not strong. Black has little chance to score except at B.

B—30-25 loses by the shot 11-15, 20-2, 15-18, 23-14, 9-18, 2-9, B. wins.

C—10-15, 26-22, 16-19, 31-26, 12-16, 17-14, 3-7, 32-27, 6-10, 13-6, 10-17, 22-13, 1-10, 27-23, 15-31, 24-8, 7-11, 8-3 (if 10-15, 3-8, W. wins), 10-14, 13-9, 14-17, 9-6, 17-21, 6-2, 5-9, 23-18, 31-26, 3-8, W. wins—Reed.

D—5-9, 17-13, 9-14, 13-9, 14-18, 9-6, 18-22, 6-2, 10-14, 2-6, 14-17, 6-10, 17-21, 10-14, 21-25, 32-27, 25-30, 27-23, 30-25, 23-18, W. wins.

E—5-9, 17-13, 9-14, 13-9, 15-18 draws like Variation 27.

F—18-14 loses the White advantage, 26-23, 14-10, 3-8, 10-7-G, 16-19, 24-15, 11-18, 28-24, 8-11, 6-10, 18-22, 7-3, 22-26, Drawn—P. H. Ketchum vs. Charles Ely.

G—24-19, 23-16 (10-7 will draw, by J. W. Dawson), 19-15, 16-19, 6-9 (10-7 loses by 11-16, Ely), 18-23, 10-7, 11-18, 9-14, 18-22, 7-3, 22-26, 3-7, 26-30, 7-10, 8-11, 10-7, 23-26, 7-23, 26-19, 14-18, 30-25, 18-14, 19-15, B. wins—Charles Ely, Chicago.

H—24-20, 12-16, 8-12, 16-19, 11-8, 10-23, 8-4, 23-27, 12-16, 18-23, 16-19, I, 23-16, 20-11, 27-32, 28-24, 32-27, 24-19, 27-23, 19-15, 3-8, 11-7, 23-19, Drawn—J. MacFarlane.

I—28-24, 27-32, 24-19, 23-18, 16-11, 32-27, 19-15, 3-7, Drawn—Reed.

VARIATION 28 (Of 22, Trunk), DIAGRAM 21.

9 13	22 6	7 10	30 26	12 16	28 12
17 14	15 22	31 26	11 15-I	2 9	30 26
6 9-A	26 17	8 12	20 11	5 30	Drawn.
27 24-D	2 27	26 22	3 7	24 19	—T.
13 17	32 23	1 6	11 2	15 24	Morton.

A—Black must be cautious on this development.

A—If 16-19 (see Variation 12-M), 23-16, 8-12, 14-10*, 12-19-B, 27-23, 7-14, 23-7, 14-23, 20-10, 6-15, 32-27, 2-11, 27-23, 5-9, 28-24, 1-6, 23-19, 6-10, 31-26, 9-14, 19-16, 3-7, 30-25, 14-17, 25-21, 10-14, 16-12, 14-18, 21-14, 18-25, 26-23, W. wins—Maize.

B—7-23, 16-7, 2-11, 26-10, 6-15, 28-24, 3-7-C, 27-23, 5-9, 23-19, 7-10, 31-26, 9-14, 26-23, 14-17, 30-26, 17-21, 32-28, 12-16, 19-12, 21-25, 23-19, 25-30, 26-23, 30-25, 22-18, W. wins—James Lees.

C—5-9, 27-23, 1-6, 23-19, 6-10, 32-27, 9-14, 27-23, 3-7, 30-25, W. wins—J. Little.

D—28-24, 8-12, 23-19, 16-23, 26-10, 11-15, 18-11, 9-25, 30-21 7-14, Drawn.

D—23-19, 16-23-H, 26-10, 8-12, 30-25, 2-6, 27-24-G, 6-15, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 1-6-E, 19-15, 7-10, 14-7*, 3-19, 18-14, Drawn—Drummond.

E—7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 25-21, 10-14-F, 31-27, 14-23, 27-18, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 32-27, 1-6, 27-23, 13-17, 22-13, 6-10, Drawn—5th Position—Lees.

F—11-15, 18-11, 10-14, 22-18, 14-23, 11-7, 13-17, Drawn.

F—9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 31-26, 1-6, 26-23, 12-16, 19-12, 11-15, 22-17, 13-22, 12-8, 22-26, 8-3, 26-31, 3-7, W. wins—J. L. Race.

G—20-16, 6-15, 31-26, 12-19, 27-23, 13-17, 23-16, 11-20, 18-2, 9-18, 22-13, 18-22, 26-17, 1-6, 2-9, 5-30, 13-9, 30-26, 32-27*, 3-7, 9-6, 7-10, 6-1, 10-14, 1-6, 14-18, 6-10, 19-22, 10-15, Drawn—J. Yates.

H—15-24, 28-12, 1-6, 27-23, 6-10, 30-25, 10-17, 25-21, 2-6, 21-14, 6-10, 22-17, 13-22, 26-17, 9-13, 32-28, 13-22, 14-9, 5-14, 18-9, 11-15, 23-18, 15-19, 18-15*, 10-14, 9-6, 7-11, 15-10, 11-15, 20-16, W. wins—James Lees.

I—6-9, 17-13, 9-14, 25-21, 10-15, 24-18, W. wins.

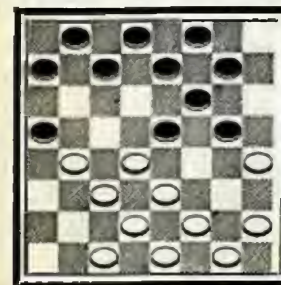
VARIATION 29 (Of Trunk), DIAGRAM 22.

30 25-A	31 27	24 15	28 24-C	13 6	18 15
8 12	9 13	2 7	13 17	1 26	9 14
27 24	20 10	15 11	22 13	27 23	25 22
16 19-B	11 20	7 10	15 19	26 30	14 18
23 16	18 11	26 23	24 15	23 18	22 17
12 19	7 16	10 15	6 9	5 9	30 26

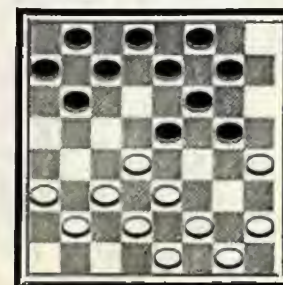
Drawn—Peter Doran, Chicago.

Diagram 21; Variation 28 at 2.

Diagram 22; Variation 29 at 2.



White to play.



Black to play.

A—Not strong, but has winning possibilities.

A—23-19, 16-23, 26-10, 7-23, 27-18, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 31-26, 14-18, 22-15, 11-18, 32-27, 8-11, 28-24, 6-10, 24-19, 11-15, 19-16, 2-7, 27-24, 1-6, 16-11, 7-16, 20-11, 10-14, 24-20, 6-9—S. B. wins. Continue 20-16, 9-13, 16-12, 15-19, 11-8, 19-24, 8-4, 24-27, 26-23, 27-32, 23-19, 32-27, 4-8, 18-22, 8-11, 22-26, 30-23, 27-18, 19-15, 13-17, 15-10, 17-22, 11-7, 14-17, 21-14, 18-9, 7-2, 9-5, B. wins—J. Duffy.

B—Against 7-10 White secures a good game by 24-19.

B—6-10 strong, 32-27 (24-19 loses by 19-15), 10-14, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 1-6, 22-17, 6-10, 25-22, 10-15, 17-10, a fine attack by T. Nichols. Tescheleit continues 15-24, 22-17, 7-14, 17-10, 24-28, 10-6, 28-32, 6-1, 3-7, 26-22, 9-13, 27-24, 32-28, 24-19, 7-10, 21-17, 28-24, 18-14, 24-15, 14-7, 15-19, 31-26, 19-24, 7-3, 24-27, 23-18, 16-10, 3-8, 11-16, 20-11, 27-23, 11-7, 23-30, 17-14, 2-11, 8-24, 30-26, 14-10, Drawn.

C—23-18, 15-19, 18-15, 5-9, 21-17, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 25-21—D, 10-15, 28-24, 19-28, 27-23, 16-19, 23-16, 15-19, 16-12, 19-23, 11-8, 20-34, 8-4, 23-26, 4-8, 26-30, 8-11, 30-26, 11-16, 26-23, 16-20, 24-27, 20-16, 27-31, 16-20, 31-27, 20-16, 27-24, 16-11, 24-19, 11-16, 3-8, 12-3, 10-12, 3-7, 12-16, 7-2, 16-19, B. wins—Peter Doran.

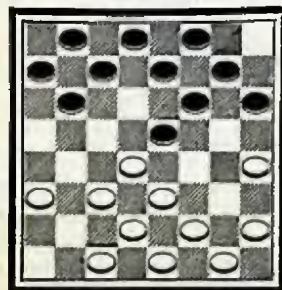
D—11-7, 10-15, 7-2, 15-18, 22-15, 13-29, 2-6, 9-13, 15-11, 29-25, 6-10, 25-22, 10-15, 19-23, 27-16, 16-19, 15-24, 20-27, 32-23, 22-8, B. wins—Doran.

VARIATION 30 (ON Trunk), DIAGRAM 23.

15 19-A	12 19	11 16	3 8	6 15	19 26
23 16	31 27	20 11	27 24	21 17	30 23
12 19	9 14-C	7 16	2 6	8 12	16 19
27 23-B	18 9	22 17-I	24 15	17 13	Drawn.
8 12	5 14	6 10	10 19	1 6	
23 16	27 22	32 27	17 10	26 22	

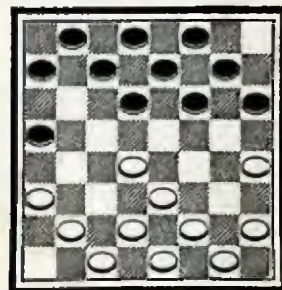
—B. Grant, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.

Diagram 23; Variation 30 at 1.



Black to play.

Diagram 24; Variation 31 at 1.



White to play.

A—A draw line with some complications.

B—Best, 30-25, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14 and running the piece 27-23 draws.

B—21-17 (or 22-17) is weak, 9-14, 17-10, 7-23, 27-18, 6-10, 31-27 (22-17 better), 2-7, 27-23, 8-12, 23-16, 12-19, 26-23, 10-26, 30-23, 5-9, 32-27, 9-13, 27-24, 1-5, 24-19, 5-9, 28-24, 3-8, 19-16, 8-12, 23-19, 10-14, B. wins—J. Gilchrist.

C—6-10—E, 27-23, 11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 18-15 (22-17, 9-14 like Variation 30), 1-6, 15-11, 9-13, 23-18, 6-9, 18-15, 10-14, 15-10—D, 14-17, 21-14, 9-25,

30-21, 5-9, 32-27, 9-14, 27-24, 14-18, 24-15, 16-19, 10-6, 2-9, 11-7, 3-10, 15-6, 18-22, Drawn—J. M. Dallas, London.

D—22-15, 14-23, 28-24 draws—McKerrow vs. Martins.

E—3-8, 21-17—G, 9-13—F, 27-23, 8-12, 23-16, 12-19, 32-27, 6-10, 27-23, 11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 17-14, 10-17, 18-15, 1-6, 15-11, 6-10, 11-8, 10-14, 8-3, 2-6, 3-7, 17-21, 7-11, 16-20, 23-16, 21-25, 30-21, 6-9, 11-15, 14-17, 21-14, 9-25, Drawn—J. Busby vs. J. Little.

F—6-10 is often taken; 17-14, 10-17, 22-6, 1-10, 18-14 (27-24, 10-14 draws), 10-17, 26-22, 17-26, 30-16, 7-10, 16-7, 2-11, 27-23, 8-12, 28-24, 11-15, Drawn—J. Duffy.

G—22-17, 8-12, 17-14, 19-23, 26-19, 11-16, 20-11, 7-23, 28-24, 2-7—H, 24-19, 7-11, 27-24, 32-27, 32-23, 11-15, 19-10, 6-22, 23-18 draws, but 21-17, 11-16, 17-13, 16-20, 19-15, 12-16, B. wins. The 22-17 line at G is weak for White because of this attack.—J. Duffy.

G—An easy draw line is 27-23, 8-12, 23-16, 12-19, 21-17, 6-10, 17-14, 10-17, 22-6, 1-10, 18-14, 10-17, 26-22, 17-26, 30-16, 7-10, 16-7, 2-11, Draw—Martins vs. McKerrow.

H—12-16, 24-10, 16-20, 19-10, 2-7, 21-17, (9-13, 16-12, 13-22, 14-10, W. wins), 6-10, 16-11, 7-16, 14-7, 16-19, 18-15, 9-13, 27-18, 13-22, 15-10, 19-23, 7-2, 22-26, 2-7, 26-31, 10-8, 1-10, 7-14, 31-26, 18-15, 26-31, 15-11, 31-26, 14-10, 5-9, 11-7, 9-13, 7-3, 13-17, 3-7, 17-21, 7-11, 20-24, 11-15, 24-27, 15-18, W. wins.

I—22-18, 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 23-18—K, 14-23, 28-24, 19-28, 26-12, 2-7 (or 6-9), 21-17, 7-10, 30-25, 10-15, 17-14, 15-18, Drawn.

I—23-18, 14-23, 28-24, 19-28, 26-12, 2-7—J, 21-17, 6-9, 22-18, 9-13, 17-14, 13-17, 14-9, 17-22, 18-14 (18-15, 7-10 draws), 7-11, 14-10, 11-15, 9-6, 15-19, 6-2, 19-23, 2-7, 22-26, 7-11, 26-31, 11-16, 31-26, 16-20 (26-31, 20-24, 23-27, 32-23, 28-32 draws), 26-22, 20-24, 23-27, 24-31, 22-18, 12-8, 3-12, 10-7, 18-15, 7-2, 15-10, 31-26, 1-5, 26-22, 12-16, 22-26, 5-9, 26-23, 9-14, 23-27, 14-17, 27-24, 17-22, 24-20, 16-19, 20-24, 10-15, 2-6, 19-23, 24-27, 15-18, 6-9, 22-26, 27-31, 19-22, 9-5, W. wins—McKerrow vs. Martins.

J—6-10, 22-18, 1-6, 18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 2-7 draws.

K—32-27, 6-10—L, 27-24—M, 10-15, 26-22, 19-26, 30-23, 16-20, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 20-24, 22-18, 24-27, 18-9, 27-31, 19-16, 31-27, 23-19, 27-23, 18-14, 23-18, 16-12, 18-22, 14-10, 22-18, 21-17, 18-14, 17-13, Drawn—J. D.

L—3-7, 30-25, 7-10, 25-22, 10-15, 22-17, 6-10, 17-13, 2-6, 27-24, 15-18, Drawn.

L—3-8, 21-17, 14-21, 27-24, 16-20, 24-15, 2-7, 26-22, 7-10, 23-19, 20-24, 22-17, 24-27, 17-13, 27-31, 13-9, Drawn.

M—30-25, 10-15, 25-22, 2-7, 22-17, 15-18, 17-10, 7-14 (27-24 draws), 21-17, 14-21, 23-14, 21-25, B. wins—J. Duffy.

VARIATION 31 (ON Trunk), DIAGRAM 24.

9 13-A	6 9	27 32	32 23	15 19	23 27
27 24-B-32	32 23	19 16	26 19	24 15	8 11
12 16-C	13 17	7 11	1 6	10 19	6 10
18 15-E	21 14	16 7	28 24	16 12	Drawn.
11 27	9 27	2 11	11 15	19 23	J. M.
20 4	24 19	31 27-F	19 16	4 8	Duffy.

A—Draws, and affords a variety of play.

B—This is an old defense and safe; 28-24 is good.

C—5-9, 25-22, 12-10-D, 30-25, 8-12, 32-27, 10-15, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 9-14, 18-9, 11-15 draws—Variation 40-E.

C—6-9 is weak; 25-22, 9-14, 19-0, 5-14, 31-27, 10-15, 23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 12-16, 26-23, 8-12, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 7-10, 30-26 draws.

D—10-14, 24-19, 8-10, 32-27, 1-5, a Will-o-the-Wisp formation.

E—26-22 is Variation 38.

E—18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 6-10, 25-21, 10-17, 21-14, 1-6, 23-18, 6-10, 32-27, 10-17, 18-15, 11-18, 20-4, 18-22, 24-20, 7-11, 28-24, 5-9, 24-19, 17-21, 26-17, 13-22, 27-23, 9-14, 10-16, 22-25, 16-7, 2-11, 23-19, 25-29, 19-16, 11-15, 16-12, 29-25, 4-8, 25-22, 8-11, 14-18, Drawn—J. Duffy vs. P. J. Pedersen.

F—To postpone this play allows Black greater strength. 25-22, 5-9, 31-27, 32-23, 26-19, 1-6 (26-24 draws), 30-26, 9-14, 26-23, 11-15, 28-24, 3-7, 4-8, 15-18, 22-15, 7-11, B. wins.

VARIATION 32 (ON 31, Trunk).

29 24	26 10	24 19	28 24	21 14	24 20
10 15-H	7 23	8 12	9 14	10 17	16 19
25 22-L	27 18	26 23	18 9	19 15	23 18
12 16	6 10	3 7	5 14	11 16	12 19
23 19-M	30 26	32 28	22 18	20 11	Drawn.
10 23	5 9	1 5-N	14 17	7 16	Teschelcit.

H—12-16, 18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 6-10, 25-21, 16-17, 21-14, 13-17, 23-18, 8-12, 27-23, 1-6, 24-19, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 18-15, 11-27, 20-11, 5-9, 32-23, 9-13, 11-8, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 8-3, 6-9, 3-8, 9-13, 8-11, 18-17, 23-18, 17-21, 18-15, W. wins—J. C. Brown, Edinburgh.

H—5-9, 25-22 (or 26-22), 10-14 (12-16 would lose by 30-25), 24-19, 6-10, 30-25, 2-6, 18-15, 11-18, 22-15, 1-6-I, 20-16, 14-17-J, 21-14, 9-18-K, 23-14, 10-17, 26-22, 17-26, 31-22, 5-9, 25-21, 7-11, 16-7, 3-10, 22-18, 10-14, 27-24, 14-23, 15-11, 8-15, 19-1, 12-16, Drawn—J. L. Richmond.

I—7-11, 26-22, 11-18, 22-15, 3-7, 25-22, 1-5, 23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 7-11, 32-27, 9-14, W. wins—J. L. Richmond.

J—14-18, 23-14, 9-18, 26-23, 10-14, 16-11, 7-16, 15-10, 6-24, 27-4, 18-27, 32-23, 12-16, 25-22, 16-20, 31-27, 5-9, 23-19, 3-7, 4-8, 7-11, 8-15, 14-18, 21-17, 18-25, 17-14, W. wins—C. Brown.

K—10-17, 27-24, 17-21, 25-22, 7-11, Drawn—Peter Thirkell.

L—26-22, 7-10, 32-28, 6-9, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 30-20, Drawn.

M—Better than 32-28, 8-12, Drawn.

N—11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 28-24, 16-20, 18-15, 20-27, 15-6, W. wins.

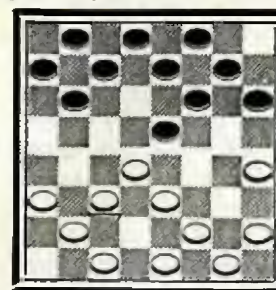
VARIATION 33 (ON Trunk), DIAGRAM 25.

26 22-A	7 10-C	24 15	6 15	23 18	16 19
9 14-36	28 24	10 26	27 24	7 10	17 14
18 9	12 16-35	30 23-K	3 7-O	21 17-E	10 17
5 14	32 28-H-34	8 12-L	25 22-Q	5 9	32 6
22 17-B	15 19-I	17 10	1 5	31 26	15 31

—Drawn—Peter Doran vs. J. M. Duffy.

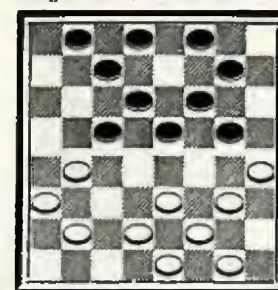
A—Although not aggressive for winning purposes it is an excellent defensive variation. On investigating this move with this idea of an improvement, the White development as given may be considered of high merit.

Diagram 25; Variation 33 at 2.



Black to play.

Diagram 26; Variation 34 at 2.



Black to play.

B—28-24 draws but cannot be recommended as the best.

C—15-19, 17-10, 19-26, 30-23, 6-15 is the take; if 23-16, 12-19, 17-10, 7-14, one line is 25-22, 11-15, 20-16-D, 2-7, 21-17, 14-21, 30-25, 21-30, 31-26, 30-23, 27-2, 6-9, 32-27, 9-14, 16-12, 8-11, 12-8, 3-12, 2-7, 11-15, 7-11, 1-5, Drawn—J. Duffy.

D—22-17, 6-10, 20-16, 2-7, 17-13, 14-17-G, 21-14, 10-17, 31-26-F, 8-12-E (13-9, 15-18 draws), 27-24, 1-6 (24-20 draws), 32-27, 3-8, 24-20, 8-11, 27-24, 17-21, 26-22, 18-23, 22-17, 12-19, 17-14, 6-10, 14-9, 10-14, 9-6, 14-18, 6-2, 23-27, 13-9, 27-31, 9-5, 31-27, 5-1, 18-22, 1-6, 19-23, 6-9, 22-25, B. can win—J. Duffy.

E—15-18 (8-11 is weak,) forms a problem for Black: 27-24, 18-22, 24-15, 22-31, 16-11, 7-16, 32-27, 31-24, 28-12, 1-5*, 15-10, 8-11, 10-6, 5-9*, Drawn—J. Duffy.

F—13-9, 8-11, 31-26, 11-20, 27-24 draws; 16-12, 17-22, 13-9, 8-11, Draws.

G—14-18, 21-17, 1-5, 30-25, 8-11 (8-12, 27-24), 25-21, 11-20, 27-24, Drawn.

H—A move by J. Duffy and is best at this point.

I—8-12, 25-22 is Variation 44, note B, a narrow draw for Black.

I—15-18, 17-13, 8-12, 21-17, 14-21, 23-7, 3-10, 27-23, 6-9-J, 13-6, 2-9, 25-22, 1-5, 24-19, 9-13, 28-24, 5-9, 31-26, 10-14, 22-18, 14-17, 19-15, W. wins.

J—10-15, 31-26, 6-10, 25-22, 1-6, 22-17, 6-9, 13-6, 2-9, 17-13, 9-14, 13-9, 15-18, 23-19, 16-23, 26-19, 11-15, 9-6, 18-23, 6-2, 23-27, 2-7, 27-31, 7-11, W. wins.

K—Best; Black might vary from play given.

L—6-10, 25-22, 2-6-M, 27-24, 6-9-N, 17-13 (24-19 is not so good; 9-13, 19-12, 11-15 draws), 3-7, 13-6, 14-15, 22-15, 10-26, 31-22, 1-10, 21-17 or 22-18, 10-15 draws—Doran vs. Duffy.

M—8-12, 28-24, 3-7, 24-19, 1-6, 22-18, 11-15, 18-11, 14-18, 23-14, 16-32, 11-8, 32-28, 8-3, 7-11, 14-7, 28-24, 17-14, 12-16 (24-19 loses by 20-16), 21-17, 16-19, 17-13, 19-23, 14-9, 24-28, 9-5, 23-27, 31-24, 28-19, 5-1, W. wins—J. Duffy.

N—10-15, 17-10 (15-19 could be tried), 8-12, 24-19, 6-9, 17-13, W. wins.

O—2-7, 24-19-P, 15-24, 29-19, 7-10, 25-22, 11-15, 20-11, 16-24, 23-18, 12-16, 22-17, 16-20, 18-14, Drawn—J. D.

P—25-22, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 31-27, 7-10, 21-17, 1-6, 22-18, 15-22, 24-8, 3-12, 27-24, 23-26, 17-13, 10-15, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 6-10, 13-9, Drawn—J. D.

Q—24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 7-10, 21-17, 11-15 draws, or 2-6, 17-13, 10-14,

25-22, 1-5, 31-26, 6-10, 22-18, 14-17, 18-14, 11-16, 14-7, 15-24, 20-11, 24-27 appears to draw.

R-31-27, 2-6, 27-23, 6-9, 24-10, 15-24, 28-19, 9-13, B. wins.

VARIATION 34 (Off 33, Trunk), DIAGRAM 26

30 26-A	20 16-I	27 2	17 13	18 14	23 7
2 7	11 20	20 27	8 11	31 27-J	3 26
23 19-E	31 26	2 18	25 22	32 23	Drawn.
16 30	30 23	27 31	10 15	15 10	J. Nelson.

A—The old line and standard defense.

A-31-26, 15-18*, 17-13, 10-15, 26-22, 8-12-B, 22-17, 6-10, 25-22-C, 16-25, 23-19, 16-23, 27-9, 2-7, 9-6, 10-14, 17-10, 7-14, 6-2, 25-20, 30-26, 1-6, 2-18, 15-31, 21-17, 29-25, 17-14, 25-22, 14-10, 22-26, 32-28, 26-23, 13-9, 23-18, 10-6, 18-15, 6-2, 31-27, 9-6, 15-10*, 6-1, 11-16, 20-11, 27-20, 11-8, 10-15, 8-4, 12-16, 1-6, 16-19, 6-10 (if 6-9 Black wins by the Robertson Twins), 15-6, 2-9 and now we have a famous Position by E. Benjamin, Monomemo, Wisconsin, Black to play and win—20-16-B, 9-14, 16-11, 14-18, 3-7, 18-14, 19-23, 14-18, 23-27, 18-23, 27-32, 28-24, 11-16*, 4-8, 16-12*, 8-4, 32-28, 23-19, 7-11, 24-20, 28-32, 19-24, 11-15, 24-28, 15-18, 28-24, 32-27, 24-31, 18-23, B. wins—J. D. A splendid win.

B-3-7 allows a draw 22-17, 7-10, 30-26, 2-7, 26-22, 1-5, 24-19*, 15-31, 22-15, 10-20, 17-3, 8-12, 32-28*, Drawn.

C-13-9, 3-7, 9-6-D, 2-9, 17-13, 18-22, 13-6, 22-29, 23-19, 16-23, 27-9, 1-5, 6-2, 5-14, 2-6, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 6-9, 17-21, 30-26 (9-14, then 7-10, wins), 21-25, 26-23, 25-30, 23-19, 7-10, 9-6, 30-26, 6-2, 26-23, 2-7, 26-19, 7-14, 29-25, 14-17, 16-19, 32-28, 19-23, 17-14, 23-27, 14-10, 11-16, B. wins—J. Duffy.

D-17-13, 16-19, 23-16, 12-28, 9-6, 2-9, 13-6, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 6-2, 18-23, B. wins.

E-32-28, 8-12, 17-13-F, 15-18, 26-22-G, 3-8, 22-15, 10-26, 31-22, 16-19, 24-15, 11-18, 22-15, 7-11, 13-9-H, 6-13, 15-10, 11-15, 10-7, 15-18, 7-3, 13-17, 27-24, 17-22, 3-7, 22-29, 7-10, 29-25, 10-17, 18-23, 20-16, Drawn—Anderson.

F-25-22, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 27-23, 1-5, 23-16, 14-18, 16-12, 18-25, 26-23, 5-9, 23-19, 9-14, 31-27, 25-30, 27-23, 30-25, 23-18, 15-22, 12-8, 3-12, 19-16, 12-19, 24-8, 22-26, 8-3, 25-22, 17-13, 22-18, 28-24, 26-31, B. wins—Anderson.

G-13-9, 6-13, 26-22, 3-8, 22-6, 1-10, 25-22, 14-17, 21-14, 10-26, 31-22, 16-19, 24-15, 11-25, B. wins—N. Stewart.

H-28-24, 11-18, 24-10, 6-10, 20-16, 1-6, 27-24, 18-23, 25-22, 23-26, 22-17, 26-31, 24-20, 31-26, 19-15, 12-19, 20-16, 26-23, 16-12, 23-18, B. wins—W. Lewis.

I-31-26, 30-23, 27-2, 10-14, 17-10, 7-14, 32-28, 1-6, 9-18, 15-29, 21-17, 29-25, 17-14, 25-22, 14-10, 22-18, 10-6, 18-14, 6-1, 8-12, 1-6, 12-16, 6-1, 14-10, 1-6, 10-6, 5-1, 6-2, 1-5, 3-7, 5-9, 7-10, 9-13 (or 9-5), 2-6, 13-17, 6-9, 17-22, 10-15, 22-17, 16-19, 17-22, 9-14, B. wins.

J-15-19 is stronger. 14-10, 19-23, 13-9, 31-26 is met by 22-18 and 23-26, 9-6, 26-30, 6-2, 11-18 (better than 30-25, 2-6), 2-6, 16-19, Drawn.

VARIATION 35 (Off 33, Trunk), DIAGRAM 27.

2 7-L	23 16	1 5	32 16	23 27	6 10
31 26-M	12 19	22 17	8 12	9 6	O-23 13
15 19-N	27 23	3 8	21 17	27 31	10 3
24 15	8 12	17 13	12 19	6 2	18 9
10 19	23 16	15 18	17 14	31 27	Drawn.
17 10	12 19	26 23	19 23	2 6	
6 15	25 22	18 27	13 9	27 23	Anderson.

L—Inferior to 12-16; Black can draw by accurate play.

M—Best; 30-26, 12-16 is Variation 34.

N-15-18, 23-19, 10-15, 19-10, 6-15, 17-10, 7-14, 26-23, 12-16, 30-26, 8-12, 28-22, 1-6, 22-17, 6-10, 17-13, 3-7, 23-19, Drawn—J. MacFarlane.

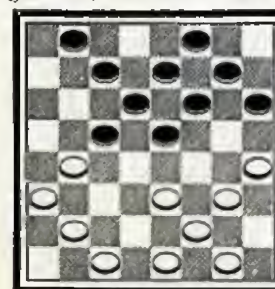
O—Black must watch the ending; if 6-9, 10-3, 9-19, 3-7, 11-15, 7-10, 23-19, 30-25, W. wins—J. Duffy.

VARIATION 36 (Off 33, Trunk), DIAGRAM 28.

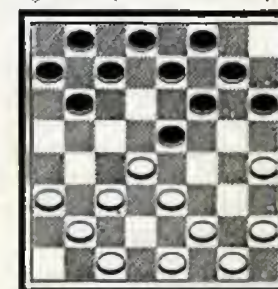
15 19-Q-37	18 9	12 19	23 16	11 16	18 9
23 16	5 14	32 27	12 19	20 11	5 14
12 19	27 23	3 8	31 27	7 16	25 22
30 26-R	8 12	27 23	6 10	22 18	U-10 15
9 14	23 16	8 12	27 23	1 5	22 17

—Drawn—William Lewis, Providence, R. I.

Diagram 27; Variation 35 at 2. Diagram 28; Variations 36, 37 at 1.



White to play.



Black to play.

Q—An open game results by White attacking the piece on 19.

R-21-17, 9-13, 25-21, 6-10 (6-9 draws by 30-20; 7-10 by 17-14 and 8-12, 27-24, 19-23 playing for the "Snake Switcher" idea; 20-16, 11-20, 27-24, 20-27, 31-6, 1-10, 30-26, 8-11, 17-14, 10-17, 21-14, 11-16, 32-27-S, 2-6, 18-15, 16-20, 27-23, 6-9, 23-18 (22-18 draws), 3-8, 26-23, 8-12, 23-19, 20-24, 15-10, 7-11, 19-15, 11-16, 28-19, 16-23, 10-6, 23-26, 6-2, 26-30, 2-6, 30-26, 22-17, Drawn—J. Duffy.

S-28-24, 2-6, 24-20-T, 7-11, 32-27, 16-19, 27-23 (20-16 loses) 11-15, 23-16, 6-9, 18-11, 9-25, B. wins—J. Duffy.

T-32-27, 6-9, 26-23, 16-20, 23-19, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 18-15, 10-14, 15-10, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 10-6, 22-26, 6-2, 26-31, 2-7, 31-26, 18-15, 9-14, B. wins—J. Duffy.

U-2-7, 22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 18-15, 17-21, 15-11, 7-10, 11-7, 21-25, 7-2, 25-30, 2-7, 10-14, 7-10 (14-17 or 14-18 draws), 30-25, 10-17, 26-22, 17-21, 22-31, 21-25, 19-26, 26-30, W. wins—J. Murray. Pretty and decisive.

VARIATION 37 (Off 36, 33, Trunk), DIAGRAM 28.

7 10-A	32 28	11 15	25 21	26 30	9 6
27 24-B	9 13	30 25	17 22	15 10	15 18
10 14	18 9	15 24	26 17	30 26-E	6 2
24 19	5 14	28 19	13 22	10 3	8 11
13 24	22 18	8 11	19 15	28 19	F- 3 8
28 19	1 5	22 18	3 8	14 9	19 22
6 10	18 9	14 17	21 17	19 23	8 15
31 26-D	5 14	21 14	22 26	18 14	23 18
2 7	25 22	10 17	17 14	11 15	Drawn.

—James P. Reed, Pittsburg, Pa.

A—A preference is given this line by many players.

A—6-10, 27-24, 10-14, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 7-10 is Variation 37 at D.

E—30-26, 10-14, 27-24 (or 28-24), 15-19, 24-15, 12-16, 22-17, 16-19, 17-10, 2-7, 23-16, 7-30, 16-7, 2-19, B. wins—William Reid.

B—28-24, 10-14, 24-19-C, 15-24, 32-28, 6-10, 28-19, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 30-26, 11-15, 19-16, 12-19, 23-16, 15-19, 25-22, 19-24, 27-23, 2-7, 22-19, 24-27, 18-9, 8-12, 31-24, 12-28, 9-6, 13-17, 21-14, 10-17, 6-2, 7-11, 2-6, 25-32, 23-19, 32-27, 6-9, 27-31, 26-23, 31-26, 9-6, 26-22, 6-9, and White must play carefully to draw. Continue: 22-26, 9-14, 17-21, 22-18, Drawn—A. L. Brown vs. J. P. Reed.

C—32-28, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 11-15, 19-10, 6-15, 27-24, 6-11, 31-26, 2-6, 23-18, 14-23, 26-10, 6-15, 30-26, 12-16, 26-23, 1-6, 21-17, 6-10, 25-21, 3-7, 23-18, 16-19, 18-14, 19-28, 14-9, 15-19, 9-6, 19-23, 6-2, 23-26, 2-6, 10-15, 17-14, 26-30, B. wins—J. Rush.

D—32-27, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18 (1-5 is B), 13-17, 18-9, 11-15, 21-7, 15-24 was considered as a Black win by J. P. Reed. It is an easy draw for White 9-6, 1-10 (3-10, 20-16 draws), 23-18, 2-11, 25-21, 10-15, 30-26, Drawn—J. Duffy.

E—30-25, 10-3, 25-22, 14-9, 22-16, 3-7, W. wins. A neat win by J. D. Janvier.

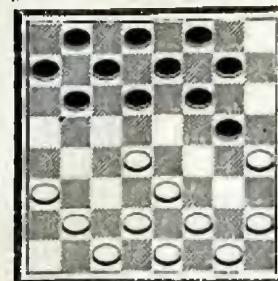
F—2-6, 11-15, 6-10, 23-19, 3-8, 18-22, 8-11, 15-18, 14-9, 19-24, 10-14, 18-23, Drawn.

VARIATION 38 (Off Trunk), DIAGRAM 29.

12 16-A-41	30 26-30	10 17	28 24-V	7 18	23 7
26 22-B	9 14	26 22*	1 6	24 20-Y	30 26
8 12-E	18 9	17 26	18 15	17 21	27 24
28 24-F	5 14	31 22	11 18	20 11	Drawn.
9 13-G	22 18	7 10	22 15*	21 30	W. Hay,
32 28-L	14 17-8	24 19	13 17	11 7	1838.
6 9-40	21 14	3 7	20 11	2 18	

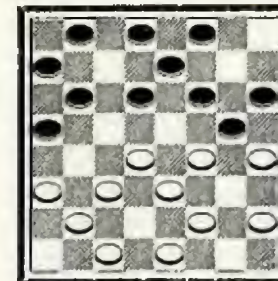
A basic line for White. Also formed from Variation 45. It is invaluable for either attack or defense—J. Duffy.

Diagram 29; Variation 38 at 2.



White to play.

Diagram 30; Variation 38 at 2.



Black to play.

A—A good formation; many prefer it to 10-15.

B—18-15 loses: 10-19, 27-24, 7-10 and Black should win.

B—25-22 is Variation 45; 27-24, 9-12, 26-22 drawn.

B—28-24 not strong. The proper Black continuation is 10-15 (8-12 loses by 18-14), 26-22, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 23-19*, 16-23, 27-9, 6-13, 30-26, 7-10, 26-23-D, 10-14-C, 24-19, 15-24, 22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 13-17, 25-21, 17-22, 32-28, 22-26, 28-19, 23-30, 19-16, 30-26, 16-7, 3-17, 21-14, 25-22, 18-15, 22-18, 15-11, 8-15, 14-10, 18-27, 31-24, Drawn—R. A. Davis.

C—2-6, 31-27 (23-18 draws), 6-9, 23-18* (21-17, 9-14, B. wins), 8-12 (1-5 draws), 21-17, 1-5, 25-21, 12-16, 27-23, 3-8, 32-28, 8-12, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 13-22, 18-9, 10-14, 9-6, 22-26, 6-2, 26-31, 2-6, 31-27, 6-9, 27-18, 10-15, 16-19, 15-8, 19-23, 8-3, 23-27, 9-13, Drawn—Basill Case, Chicago.

D—32-28, 8-12, 26-23, 10-14, 31-26, 2-6, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 11-15, 10-10, 6-15, B. wins—R. D. Yates.

E—10-15 would lose by 23-19, W. wins.

F—27-24 has an important bearing on the line; more so in Variation 45. 9-13, 30-26, 6-9, 32-27 is Variation 38 at 8th move.

G—10-14, 21-17, 14-21, 18-14, W. wins; 10-15, 24-19, 15-24, 18-14, 9-18, 22-8, 16-10, 23-16, 12-19, 8-4, 24-28, 20-16, 7-11, 16-7, 2-11, 27-24, 19-23, 31-27, 5-9, 27-18, 6-10, 30-26, W. wins.

G—9-14, 18-9, 5-14-I, 22-17, 6-9-H, 25-22, 1-5, 24-19, 9-13, 32-28, 5-9, 27-24, 11-15, 20-11, 7-16, 24-20, 15-24, 28-19, 3-7, 20-11, 7-16, 30-26, 16-20, 31-27, W. wins—W. Gardner.

H—10-15, 17-10, 7-14, 25-22, 3-7, 22-17, 7-10, 17-13, 1-5 (or 6-9), 31-26, 5-9, 26-22, 2-7, 32-28, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 27-23, W. wins—J. Duffy.

I—6-13, 24-10, 2-6 (10-14 loses by 19-15), 30-26, 6-9-J, 27-24*, 9-14-K, 22-18, 13-17, 18-9, 6-14, 26-22, 17-26, 31-22, 1-5, 32-27, W. wins.

J—10-15, 19-10, 6-15 may allow a narrow draw for Black.

J—5-9, 19-15, 10-19, 22-18, W. wins.

K—10-14, 22-18, 1-6, 32-27 (7-10, 25-22, 3-7, 22-17, W. wins), 14-17, 21-14, 13-17 (6-10, 26-22 W. wins), 25-21, 6-10, 18-15, 9-18, 15-6, W. wins.

L—24-19-O, 10-15, 19-10, 6-15, 21-17, 5-9, 25-21, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 27-23, 19-26, 30-23, 1-5, 32-28-M, 7-10, 20-16, 11-20, 18-11, 10-15, 28-24, 20-27, 31-24, 15-18, 22-15, 13-22, 15-10, 22-26, 23-19, 26-31, 24-20, 31-26, 10-16, Drawn—H. L. Wright vs. C. H. Freeman.

M—31-27, 7-10, 27-24-N, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 32-28, 3-8, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 11-15, 19-16, 8-11, B. wins—W. J. Nichols.

N—20-16, 11-20, 18-11, 10-15, B. wins.

O—30-26, 10-15, 24-19-R, 15-24, 18-15, 11-18, 20-11, 7-16, 27-11, 18-27, 31-24, 12-16, 26-23, 16-20, 22-27, 6-10, 22-18-P, 10-14-Q, 18-9, 5-14, 24-19, 2-6, 25-22, 1-5, 19-15, 6-9, 22-18, 13-17, 15-10, 17-22, 11-7, 22-26, 7-2, 26-30, 2-6, 30-26, 6-13, 26-10, 18-9, 5-14, 18-9, Drawn—J. J. Lannin.

P—24-19, 5-9, 22-18, 10-14, 19-16, 1-5, 16-12, 3-7, 11-8, 7-11, 8-4, 11-16, 18-15, 14-18, 23-14, 9-18, 14-10, 16-19, 4-8, 19-24, B. wins—James Moir.

Q—1-6, 24-19, 6-9, 18-15, 10-14, 15-10, 20-24, 27-20, 14-17, 21-14, 9-27, 19-16, Drawn—Lannin.

R—32-28, 16-19 beat; 23-16, 12-19, 20-16, 11-20, 18-11, 7-16, 24-15, 2-7, White has several lines—21-17, 7-10, 25-21, 10-19, 17-14, 3-8, 22-17 (22-19 draws), 13-22, 26-17, 8-12, 27-24, Drawn—Hay.

S—1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 26-22, 14-17-U, 21-14, 10-26, 31-22, 11-15-T, 20-11, 7-16, 25-21, 10-19, 23-16, 12-19, 24-20, 2-6, 20-16, 6-9, 21-17, 3-7, 16-12, 7-10, 12-8, 9-14, 27-24, 14-21, 22-18, Drawn—L. M. Lewis vs. J. M. Duffy.

T—7-10, 23-18, 10-15, 25-21, 2-6, 18-14, 3-7, 27-23, 6-10, 14-9, 10-14, 24-19, W. wins.

U—10-15 is a simple draw; 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 13-17, 22-13, 14-18, 23-14, 16-32, 14-9, 11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 9-6, Drawn.

V—18-15-X, 11-18, 22-6, 1-10, 20-11, 7-16, 28-24, 13-17, 24-20-W, 17-21, 20-11, 21-30, 27-24, 30-26, 24-20, 10-14, 11-8, 26-22, 8-3, 22-18, B. wins.

W—25-21, 17-22, 24-20, 22-26, 20-11, 26-31, 27-24, 31-27, 23-18, 27-20, B. wins—Drummond. Also notes V X, and Y.

X—25-21, 1-5, 21-17, 2-6, 27-24, 5-9, 18-15, 11-25, 20-2, 13-22, B. wins.

Y—25-21, 17-22, 24-20, 22-26, 20-11, 26-31, B. wins.

VARIATION 39 (OF 38, Trunk). DIAGRAM 30.

24 19-A	25 22	22 18	25 21-I	15 8	13 6
9 14	14 17-C	13 17-G	30 26	16 19	8 11
18 9	21 14	18 9	5 1	24 15	6 2
5 14	10 26	17 22	26 31	18 4	11 15
22 18	31 22	9 5	21 17	17 13	2 6
1 5-B	7 10	22 26	31 27	4 8	K-3 7
18 9	27 24-D	30 25-H	18 15-J	1 6	28 24
5 14	10 14-E	26 30	27 18	2 9	7 11

—Drawn—G. M. Bonar vs. Willie Gardner.

A—A fair line.

B—14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 25-22, 17-26, 31-22, 7-10, 30-25, 3-7, 28-24, 1-6, Variation 38, Drawn.

C—13-17, 22-13, 14-18, 23-14, 10-17, 21-14, 16-32, 14-9, 11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 9-6, 2-9, 13-6, 16-20, 8-2, Drawn—W. Hay. This is standard and given by the old authorities as preference to the continuation of Variation 38.

D—22-18, 13-17, 30-26, 3-7, 27-24, 10-14, 18-9, 7-10, 9-6, 10-14, Drawn.

E—2-6, 22-18, 6-9, 30-26, 9-14, 18-9, 13-17, 9-6, 10-14, 6-2, 14-18, 23-14, 16-30, 14-10, 12-16, 2-6, 3-8, 6-9, 18-22, 9-14, 22-26, 10-7, W. wins—Reed.

F—3-7, 30-25, 11-15, 20-11, 7-16, 24-20, 15-24, 28-19, 10-14, 20-11, 14-17, 22-18, 17-21, 25-22, 21-25, 18-15, 25-30, 22-18, 30-26-S, 11-7*, 2-11, 15-8, 26-22, 18-15, 22-26, 15-11*, 13-17, 8-3, 17-22 (17-21, 23-18, 26-23, 18-14, W. wins), 3-7, 22-25, 7-10, 25-30, 11-7, 26-22-F, 7-2, 30-26, 2-6, 26-31, 6-9, 22-26, 10-14, 26-22, 19-15, 22-18, 23-19, 18-11, 19-15, 11-18, 14-23, 12-16, 9-14, 16-20, 23-19, W. wins—T. Quinn, Chicago.

F—26-31, 23-18, 30-26, 19-15, 26-22, 10-14, 31-26, 14-9, W. wins—Quinn.

G—14-17, 19-15, 3-8, 15-10, 17-22, 18-14, 22-26, 23-18, 26-31, 18-15, 11-18, 20-4, 31-27, 10-7, 27-20, 4 8, 2-11, 8-22, W. wins.

H—Best—forcing 26-30 and leading to note K.

I—25-22 loses by the shot 11-15, 20-11, 30-25, B. wins—H. Shearer.

J—In playing for the win note K, White must develope correctly—this is now proper.

K—15-10, 6-10, 19-23 (3-8, 20-10, W. wins), 10-15, 23-26, 15-18, 26-31, 18-23, 3-7, 28-24, 7-10, 24-19, 10-14, 19-15, 14-17, 23-18, 31-27, 15-10, 27-24, 10-7, 24-19, 7-3, 17-21, 18-22, 19-15, 3-8, 15-10, 8-11, 10-14, 11-7, 14-9, 7-10, 9-5, 10-6, 5-1, 6-9, 1-5, 22-17, 5-14, 17-10, 21-25, 10-15, 25-30, 20-16, W. wins. An instructive finish.

K—Best, 3-8, 28-24, 8-11, 6-2, 15-10, 24-19, 10-14 (2-6, 11-15 draws), 2-7, 7-16, 14-18, draws.

VARIATION 40 (OF 38, Trunk).

10 15-B	22 6	8 11	22 18	2 9	15 10
24 19-M	1 10	25 22	5 9	8 3	18 23
15 24	20 11	11 15	23 10	32 28	7 11
28 19	7 16	20 11	28 32	3 7	23 27
6 10-N	27 24-O	15 24	19 15	28 24	11 15
18 15	3 8-P	11 8	9 14	19 15	9 14
11 18	24 20	24 28	15 6	14 18	Drawn.

—James Lees vs. D. L. McCaughie.

M—30-26 is Variation 38-R, but this is stronger.

N—7-10, 18-15, 11-18, 22-15, 3-7, 20-11, 7-16, 15-11, 10-15, 19-10, 6-15, 11-8, 16-19, 8-3, 19-26, 30-23, 16-10, 23-16, 12-19, 3-8, 2-7, 8-12, 7-11, 12-8, 11-16, 8-11, 16-20, 11-15, 19-24, 15-19, 24-28, 27-24, W. wins—Carl M. White, Chicago.

O—Recommended as being best; 25-22 leads to an equal position.

P—16-20, 23-18, 20-27, 31-24, 3-7, 18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 2-6, 19-15, 6-9, 15-10, 9-18, 10-3, 12-16, 3-7, 16-20, 24-19, 18-23-Q, 7-10, 20-24, 10-14, 24-27, 25-22, 27-31, 22-18, 23-27, 19-16, 27-32, 18-15, 32-27, 30-25, 31-26, 15-16, 26-30, 25-21, 27-23, 10-6, 13-17, Drawn—Maughan vs. Milligan.

Q—20-24, 25-22, 18-25, 30-21, 5-9*, 7-11, 9-14, 11-15, 20-24, 19-16, 24-27, 15-19, 27-31, 19-23, 13-17, 16-11, 17-22, Drawn.

R—5-9-V, a weak line arises frequently, 30-26, 10-15-U, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 9-14, 18-9, 11-15-T, 20-11, 7-16, 19-10, 6-15, 9-5, 3-9-S, 21-17, 15-18, 17-14, 16-20, 23-16, 12-19, 25-21, 19-24, 22-17, 13-22, 26-17, Drawn—Julius D'Orto.

S—16-20, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 12-16, 24-20, 3-7, 20-11, 7-16, 23-18, 15-19, 18-15, 16-20, 22-18, 20-24, 15-11, 24-27, 18-15, 27-31, 26-22, 31-27, 15-10, 19-23 (H. Eberlein continues with 27-23, it was shown to lose by F. F. Smith), 22-18, 23-26, 18-15, 27-23, 11-8, 23-16, 15-11, 26-30, 10-7, 13-17, 21-14, 30-21, 14-9, 1-6, Drawn—J. Jack, New York.

T—7-10, 9-5, 10-15, 19-10, 6-15, 21-17, 15-19, 17-14, 19-24, 22-18, 24-23, 27-24, 28-32, 24-19, 32-28, 25-22, W. wins—N. W. Banks. This improves Drummond 25-21 shown by Prof. Hartsborn to draw.

U—10-14, 16-15, 11-18, 20-11, 7-16, 22-15, 1-5, 15-11, 6-10, 11-8, 2-7, 24-20, 16-10, 23-16, 12-10, 27-24, W. wins—William Strickland, Leeds.

V-10-14, 18-0, 5-14, 22-18, 1-5-W, 18-9, 6-14, 25-22, 0-10, 22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 18-15, 11-18, 20-11, 7-16, 23-14, White decidedly strong.

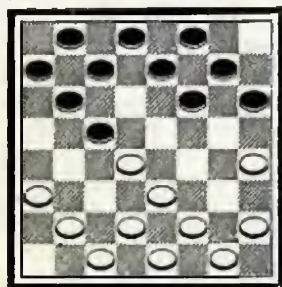
W-6-9, 25-22, 7-10, 24-19, 10-15, 19-10, 10-19, 23-7, 14-32, 22-18, 2-11, 30-26, 1-5, 26-23, W. wins—J. Duffy.

VARIATION 41 (ON 38, Trunk), DIAGRAM 31.

10 14-43	27 24-42	13 17-P	22 18	11 18	V-11 7
25 22-A	3 7-M	16 9	17 22	23 7	31 26
12 16	30 25-N	6 13	26 17	2 11-U	7 2
28 24-B	9 13	21 14	13 22	19 15	26 22
7 10-H	18 9	10 17	31 27	11 18	27 23
24 19	5 14	25 22-R	22 26	20 11	
8 12	22 18	7 10-T	18 15	26 31	Drawn.

—Peter Thirkell, Sunderland, England.

Diagram 31; Variation 41 at 2.



White to play.

A-21-24 or 28-24, 7-10, 25-22, 12-16 becomes the continuation of Variation 41.

B-18-15 draws if White avoids the shot. (Black can prevent it by 7-10 first.) Continue 18-15-D, 11-25, 30-4, 0-10, 28-24-C, 1-6; 24-20 draws, 23-19 loses like C, and 24-19 loses by 14-18, 23-14, 10-17, 21-14, 9-18, 30-21, 3-8, B. wins.

C-23-19, 14-17, 21-14, 9-18, 30-21, 3-8, B. wins.

D-27-24, Black plays 8-12; 7-10, or forms the Single Corner Doctor by 16-19, 23-16, 14-23, 26-19, 8-12, 30-25-E, 6-10, 19-15, 11-18, 22-6, 12-19, 24-15, 1-19, 31-26, 9-14, 25-22, 5-9, 32-27, 3-8, 20-16, 8-12, 27-23, 9-13, 22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 7-10, 14-7, 3-20, 23-16, 12-19, 18-14, Drawn—J. M. Duffy vs. Basil Case.

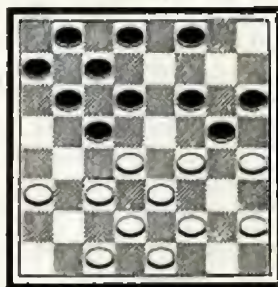
E-22-18, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 30-26-G, 6-9, 31-27, 9-13, 19-15-F, 11-18, 16-11, 7-16, 20-11, 13-17, 27-23, 18-27, 32-23, 12-10, 24-20, 1-6, 25-24, 6-10, 24-19, 3-7, 19-12, 7-16, 20-11, 10-15, 12-8, 15-18, 23-19, 18-23, Drawn—Captain Fishburne.

F-26-22, 11-15, 19-10, 12-10, 24-15, 14-18, B. wins—Fishburne.

G-30-25, 6-9, 25-22, 9-13, 31-26, 2-0, 32-27, 6-10, 27-23, 1-5, 22-18, 13-17, B. wins—Fishburne.

H-6-10, 24-19, 8-12, 27-24, 9-13-K, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 1-5-J, 18-9, 5-14, 26-22, 11-15-I, 20-11, 7-16, 24-20, 15-24, 20-11, 10-15, 30-26, 34-27, 31-24, 12-16, 32-28, 16-19, 23-16, 14-18, 24-19, 18-25, 19-10, 25-30, 26-22, 30-25, 22-17, 13-22, 28-24, W. wins—J. Duffy.

Diagram 32; Variation 42 at 2.



Black to play.

I-14-17, 21-14, 10-20, 31-22, 7-10, 30-25, 2-6 (3-7 is Variation 30-E), 25-21, 6-9, 22-18, 10-14, 32-28, 13-17, 19-15, 3-8, 15-10, 17-22, 10-6, 22-26, 0-2, 20-31, 2-6, W. wins—J. P. Reed.

J-14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 32-28, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 19-15, 3-8, 15-10, W. wins.

K-1-6, 31-27, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 13-17-L, 18-9, 6-13, 21-14, 10-17, 19-15, 11-18, 20-11, 7-16, 23-14, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 14-9, 3-7, 9-5, 7-10, 5-1, 10-15, 1-5, 16-19 (22-26, 30-23, 16-10, 23-16, 12-23, 27-23, W. wins), 32-28, 2-6, 5-1, 6-10, 1-6, 10-14, 6-10, 14-18, 24-20, 19-24, 10-19, 24-31, 19-15, W. wins.

L-14-17 21-14, 10-17, 32-28, 17-22 (3-8, 18-14, W. wins), 26-17, 13-22, 19-15, W. wins—Drummond.

M-9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 26-22, W. wins.

N-The only move to draw 32-28, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 13-17, 18-9, 6-13, 21-14, 10-17, 31-27, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 19-15, 11-18, 23-14, 1-0, 20-11, 7-16, 27-23, 16-10-Z, 23-16, 12-19, 24-15, 6-10, 15-6, 2-18, 28-24, 18-23, 24-19, 23-27, 19-15, 27-32, 15-10, 32-27, 10-6, 27-23, 6-1, 22-26, 30-25, 23-18, 1-5, 18-14, 25-21, 26-30, B. wins by First Position—James Sinclair, Glasgow.

N-31-27 was considered for years as a draw line, but Henry Reid of Edinburgh offers the following ingenious win: 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 19-15, 10-26, 23-19, 16-23, 27-9, 7-10-Y, 9-5, 10-14, 26-23, 12-16, 5-1, 6-10, 1-5, 10-15, 5-1-O, 13-17, 1-5, 17-22, 5-1, 23-26, 1-5, 26-31, B. wins.

O-5-9, 2-7, 9-18, 15-22, 23-18, 16-19, 18-14, 19-23, B. wins.

P-11-15, 18-9, 15-18, 20-11, 7-16, 23-7, 16-30, 24-19, B. wins.

P-1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 26-22, 14-17, 21-14, 10-26, 31-22, 6-10-Q, 32-28, 11-15, 20-11, 7-16, 24-20, W. wins—T. Quinn. Variation 30-E.

Q-7-10, 25-21, 6-9, 22-18, 2-6, 32-28, 10-14, 19-15, W. wins.

R-26-22, 17-26, 31-22, 7-10, 25-21, 2-6, 32-27, 6-9, 22-18, 1-5, 18-15, 11-18, 20-11, 18-22, 24-20, 22-25, 23-18, 25-30, 27-24, 30-26, 11-7, 26-22, 18-15, 10-14, 15-11, 14-18, 11-8, 18-23, 20-16-S, 22-18, 16-11, 23-27, 19-15, 27-32, 8-4, 32-27, 24-20, 27-23, 15-10, Drawn—P. H. Ketchum.

S-The old play continued 19-15, 22-18, 15-11, 23-27, 7-2, 18-23, 11-7, 23-18, 7-3, 27-32, 3-7, 32-26, B. wins—Spayth's Appx.

T-1-6, 22-18, 6-10, 31-27, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 18-15, 11-18, 20-11, 7-16, 23-7, 2-11, 24-20, 16-23, 27-18, 22-26, 32-28, 26-31, 28-24, 31-26, 24-19, 26-23, 19-15, Drawn—R. D. Banks vs. J. M. Duffy.

U-17-21, 22-18, 21-25, 32-28, 7-10, 19-15, 10-19, 24-8, 16-10, 23-16, 12-19, 18-15, 25-30, 26-22, 30-20, 22-18, 26-23, 8-3, 23-14, 15-10, W. wins.

U-16-23, 27-18, 2-11, 24-19, W. wins.

V-32-28 appears harmless; it admits, however, of the following fine Black win by J. S. Heyes: 31-26, 24-20, 26-23, 27-24, 18-22, 11-7, 23-18, 7-2, 1-5, 2-7, 22-26, 24-19, 26-31, 7-11, 31-27, 19-15, 27-23, 15-10, 23-19, 10-7, 19-15, 11-8, 5-9, 7-3, 9-14, 3-7, 14-17, 7-11, 15-10, 8-3, 17-22, 11-7, 10-15, 3-8, 22-25, 8-3, 25-30, 3-8, 30-26, 7-11, 26-23, 11-7, 15-10, 7-14, 18-9, 28-24, 23-18, 24-19, 9-6, 8-11, 6-10, 20-16, 18-23, 11-15, 10-6, 15-11, 23-27, B. wins.

VARIATION 42 (OF 41, 38, Trunk), DIAGRAM 32.

32 28-A	20 11	4 8	20 16	16 7	7 2
9 13-D	18 22*	2 7-J	22 18	3 10	26 31
18 9	26 17	27 24-P	8 11	20 16	2 9
5 14	13 22	14 18-B	7 10	17 22	31 27
22 18	23 19	21 17-B	28 24-T	16 11	9 6
1 5	22 25	25 22	14 17	14 17	10 14
18 9	11 8	17 13	24 20	11 7	6 10
5 14	25 29	18 23	10 14	22 26	14 17
19 15-E	8 4	24 20	11 15*	31 22	10 14
11 18*	29 25	10 14	18 11	17 26	17 22

—Drawn—Robert Home, Glasgow.

Continue 13-9, 22-26, 19-15, Drawn.

A—Superior to 27-24 as a defensive rather than aggressive move.

A—19-15, 10-19, 32-28, 19-24-B, 28-19, 6-10, 27-24-C, 1-6, 30-25, 3-7, 31-27, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 25-21, 17-23, 26-17, 13-22, 19-15, 7-10, 15-8, 16-19, 24-15, 10-26, 8-3, 26-31, 27-24, Drawn—A. Anderson.

B—9-13-Z, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 27-24, 11-15, 20-11, 6-10, 23-16, 12-19, 31-27, W. wins.

C—22-17, 9-13, 18-9, 13-22, 26-17, 5-14, 27-24, 3-7, 31-26, 11-15, 20-11, 7-16, 24-20, 15-24, 20-11, 24-27, 23-19, 27-31, 26-22, 31-27, 19-15, 10-19, 17-10, 19-23, 22-18, 27-24, 11-8, 24-19, 8-4, 23-27, 4-8, 2-6, 10-7, 6-9, 7-2, 27-31, 18-15, 19-10, 2-6, Drawn—J. Taylor vs. M. Clark.

D—Forced against 32-28; 3-7, 19-15, 10-19, 27-24, W. wins.

E—The strongest play; 26-22-F, 13-17, 22-13, 14-18, 23-7, 16-32, 30-26-I, 3-10, 21-17, 11-15, 26-23, 2-7, 31-27, Drawn—J. Sinclair. Continue 15-19, 23-16, 12-19, 27-24, 19-23, 20-16, 23-26, 16-12, 32-27, 24-20, 27-23, 12-8, 23-18, 8-3, 18-14, 28-24, 14-21, 24-19, 7-11, 19-16, 11-15, 3-7, Drawn—H. D. Lyman.

F—27-24, 3-7, 26-22, 14-17, 21-14, 10-26, 31-22, this position arises on frequent occasions and should be known, it is Black to play and draw —7-10-H, 30-25-G, 10-14, 25-21, 13-17*, 22-13, 6-9, 13-6, 2-9, 19-15, Drawn—Joshua Sturges, London.

G—22-18, 13-17, 18-14, 2-7, 30-26, 17-21, 19-15, 11-27, 20-2, 10-17, 2-9, 27-31, 26-23, 17-22, 9-14, 31-27, 14-17, 27-18, 17-26, 12-16, 26-31, Drawn—A. Brooks.

H—6-9 (6-10, 30-25, 11-15, W. wins, Variation 39-E), 30-25, 7-10, 25-21, 9-14, 22-18, 13-17, 18-9, 17-22, 9-5, 22-26, 5-1, 26-31, 1-5, 31-26, 5-9, 26-31, 21-17, W. wins—J. Hindmarsh.

I—21-17, 3-10, 30-25, 11-15, 25-21, 15-18, 17-14, 10-17, 21-14, 18-22, 14-9, 22-25, 9-5, 25-30, 5-1, 6-10 (1-6 may draw, by J. A. Kear), 13-9, 10-14, 1-6, 30-25, 31-26 (28-24 loses, 25-21), 32-27, 26-22, 25-18, 6-10, 14-17, 10-14, 27-23, 14-21, 16-22, 9-5, 23-18, 5-1, 18-14, 1-5, 2-7, 5-1, 7-10, 1-3, 10-15, 5-1, 15-18, 1-6, 18-23, 6-1, 23-27, 1-5, 27-31, 5-1, 31-26, 1-6, 26-23, 6-1, 14-9, 1-5, 22-18, 5-14, 18-9, 21-17, 23-19, 20-16, 9-13, B. wins—W. Lees.

J—25-22, 8-11, 14-18-L, 11-16, 6-9, 30-26, 9-13-K, 13-22, 26-17, 16-11, 22-25, 19-16, 12-19, 27-23, Drawn—Drummond.

K—3-7, 26-17, 9-13, 16-20, 13-22, 20-24, 10-15, 19-10, 7-14, 24-19, 22-25, 19-15, 18-22, 27-23, 25-30, 15-10, 22-26, Drawn—J. P. Grey vs. J. Willis.

L—22-18, 27-23, 18-27, 31-24, 14-18, 11-15, 18-23, 15-18, 23-27, 18-23,

27-31, 30-25, 3-7-M, 25-22, 7-11, 24-20, 10-14, 28-24, 6-10, 22-18, 31-27, 23-32, 14-23, 21-17, 11-15, 17-13, 23-26, 32-28, 26-31, 13-9, 31-26, 9-5, 15-18, 5-1, 10-14, 1-5, 14-17, 5-9, 17-21, Drawn.

M—6-9, 24-20, 2-7, 25-22, 9-13, 28-24, 7-11-O, 22-18, 3-8-N, 18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 13-17, 14-10, 17-21, 10-7, 21-25, 7-3, 25-30, 23-18 (30-26 draws), 31-26, 3-7 W. wins.

N—3-7, 18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 13-17, 23-18, 31-26, 18-22, W. wins.

O—3-8, 22-18, 13-17, 21-14, 10-17, 23-26, W. wins.

P—31-26, 14-18-Q, 26-22, 10-14, 22-15, 25-22, 28-24, 22-18, 15-10, 6-15, 19-10, 14-17, 21-14, 18-9, 24-19, 7-14, 8-11, 9-6, Drawn—Drummond.

Q—25-29, 27-24, 14-18, 21-17, 18-22, 26-23, 22-26, 19-16, 12-19, 24-15, 10-19 (if 3-12, 17-13, Drawn), 23-16, 3-19, 30-16, Drawn—Teschelt.

Preferred to note P.

R—25-22, 19-16, 12-19, 24-15, 10-19, 30-26, W. wins.

S—A safe line for White is 24-20, 6-9, 21-17, 9-13, 30-21, 13-22, 31-27, 22-26, 19-16, 12-19, 27-24, 3-12, 24-6, 7-11, 6-2, 26-31, 2-6, 31-27, 6-10, Drawn—George Dick vs. James Wyllie.

T—31-26-V, 14-17, 30-25, 23-30, 11-7, 30-21, 7-23, 3-7-U, 28-24, 17-22, 16-11, 7-16, 24-20, 21-17, 20-11, 17-14, 11-7, Drawn—Drummond.

U—17-22, 16-11, 21-17, 11-8, 17-14, 8-4, 22-25, 4-8, 25-30 draws.

V—11-7 allows a beautiful win by Sturges; 23-27, 31-24, 6-9, 13-6, 10-15, 19-10, 12-19, 24-15, 18-9, 28-24, 14-18, 24-19-X, 18-23, 19-16, 9-14, 10-6, 23-27, 6-1, 14-10, 30-25, 27-31, 25-21, 31-26, 1-5-W, 10-14, 5-1, 26-23, 1-6, 23-19, 16-12, 19-15, 6-1, 15-11, 1-6, 3-7, 6-10, 14-9, 10-3, 9-14, 12-8, 11-4, 3-7, 4-8, 7-2, 14-10, 21-17, 8-11, 17-13, 10-14, B. wins.

W—21-17, 26-23, 17-13, 10-14, 1-5, 23-19, 16-12, 19-15, B. wins.

X—30-26, 9-14, 10-6, 3-8, 24-20-Y, 8-11, 6-1, 11-15, 1-6, 15-19, 20-16, 18-23, 26-22, 23-26, 16-11, 26-31, 11-7, 31-26, B. wins.

Y—6-1, 8-11, 1-6-Z, 11-16, 6-2, 16-20, 24-19, 18-23, 26-22, 23-26, B. wins.

Z—24-19, 14-10, 1-5, 11-15, 19-16, 10-14, 16-11, 15-19, 11-7, 18-23, 26-22, 23-26, B. wins.

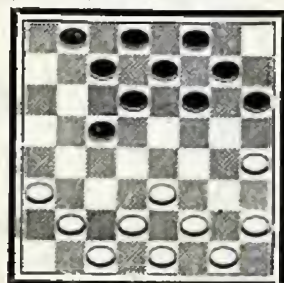
3—3-7, 22-17 (beware of 27-24, 3-8, 24-15, 16-19, B. wins), 7-10, 17-13, 10-15, 27-24, 15-22, 24-8, 22-25, 20-11, 12-16, 23-18, 3-12, 18-15, 14-17, 21-14, 9-18, 30-21, 18-23, 26-19, 16-23, 11-8, 6-9, 13-6, 1-19, W. wins.

VARIATION 43 (OF 41, 38, Trunk), DIAGRAM 33.

9 14-A	1 5-B	7 10	12 19	10 15	8 12
19 9	22 18	28 19	23 7	30 28	26 22
5 14	10 15	9 13	2 11	15 18	7 11
25 22	24 19	18 9	27 23	22 15	24 19
C 9-44	15 24-D	5 14	3 7-E	11 27	12 16
28 24	32 28	19 16	26 22	31 24	19 12

—Drawn—Duffy vs. Ketchum.

Diagram 33; Variation 43 at 4.



White to play.

A—A sound formation.

B—9-13, 23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 12-16, 26-23, 10-15, 32-28, 8-12, 24-10, 15-24, 28-19, 7-10, 31-26, 2-6, 18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 1-5*, Drawn—Drummond. Continue 23-18 (22-18, 13-17, 19-15, 3-8 draws), 16-23, 26-19, 6-10, 14-7, 3-10, 19-16 or 30-25, 10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 25-21, 12-16, Drawn.

B—10-15, 22-18, 15-22, 26-10, 7-14, 24-19, 1-5, 31-26, 3-7—C. 30-25, 7-10, 19-16, 12-10, 28-7, 2-11, 25-22, 9-13, 26-23, 5-9, 27-24, 10-15, 23-19, 15-18, 22-15, 11-18, 20-16, 8-12, 16-11, 18-23, 11-7, 14-18, 7-2, 9-14, Drawn—Ketchum vs. Tanner.

C—Pointed out by Julius D'Orio to correct 2-7, 30-25, 14-18, 23-14, 9-18, 26-23, 11-15, 19-10, 7-14, 23-19, 5-9, 27-23, 18-27, 32-23, 8-11, 25-22, 3-7, 22-18, 7-10, 20-16, 11-20, 18-15, 20-24, 15-6, 24-27, 6-2, 27-31, 2-6, 31-27, 6-13, 27-18, 13-9, W. wins—John Howe, Sr., Chicago.

D—15-22, 26-10, 7-14, 31-26, Drawn.

E—8-12, 26-22, 11-15, 30-26, 15-19, 23-16, 12-10, 20-16, 19-24, 16-11, 24-28, 22-17, 13-22, 25-17, 14-18, Drawn.

VARIATION 44 (Off 43, 41, 38, Trunk), DIAGRAM 34.

10 15-A	7 10-K	1 6	14 18	15 19	19 24
22 17	32 27	26 23	31 26	24 16	28 19
15 19-B	3 7	19 26	2 6-S	10 19	15 24
17 10	27 23	30 23	19 16	8 3	9 6
6 15	8 12	6 9	10 14	6 10	10 15
23 16	23 16	17 13	16 12	3 7	7 10
12 19	12 19	9 14	7 10	11 15	15 19
27 24	21 17	23 12	12 8	13 9	Drawn.

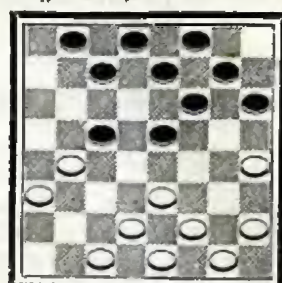
—J. M. Duffy vs. J. O. K. Smith.

A—A natural but somewhat weak play; it is essential to be familiar with the correct defense.

B—The best for drawing purposes. There is a draw on 7-10—G. 23-24, 12-16—E. 32-28, 8-12, 26-22, 6-9, 17-13, 3-7, 13-8, 2-9, 24-19, 15-24, 28-18, 9-13, 22-18—C. 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 27-24, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 19-15, 11-27, 20-2, 27-32, 24-20, 17-22, 2-7, 13-17, 7-10, 17-21, 10-15, 32-28, 15-18, 22-25, 31-26, 25-20, 26-22, 29-25, 22-17, 28-24, 18-15, 25-22, 17-14, 22-17, 14-10, 17-14, 10-7, 14-9, 7-2, 9-5, Drawn. White may secure three kings, but cannot win without the move. In the Ferris masterpiece three kings and the move wins.

C—27-24, 14-17, 21-14, 10-26, 31-22, 7-10, 30-25—D. 1-5*, 22-18 (25-21,

Diagram 34; Variation 44 at 3.



Black to play.

10-14, 22-18, 13-17 draws), 13-17, 18-14, 17-21, 14-7, 21-30, 7-3, 11-15, 20-11, 30-28, Drawn.

D—30-26, 1-5, 22-18, 5-9, 26-22, 10-14, 19-16, 14-17, 15-8, 17-26, 20-11, 26-31, Drawn.

E—2-7, 23-19, 15-18, 17-13, 14-17—F. 21-14, 10-17, 26-22, 17-26, 30-14, 11-15, 10-10, 6-15, 13-9, 8-11, 24-19, 15-24, 32-28, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 28-19, 11-15, 27-24, 15-18, 9-6, W. wins—W. Bryden.

F—1-5, 26-23, 18-22, 23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 22-25, 21-17, 25-29, 32-28*, 6-9, 13-6, 10-15, 19-10, 7-21, 18-14, 12-16, 31-26, 29-25, 6-2, 16-19, 24-15, 11-18, 2-6, 8-11 (3-7, 20-16, W. wins), 6-10, 3-8, 10-6, 8-12, 14-10, 12-16, 28-24, 25-29, 10-7, 29-25, 7-3, 25-29, 3-8, W. wins—Teschelait.

G—6-10—I. 28-24, 15-18, 17-13, 11-15—H. 13-9, 1-3 (8-11, 30-25 wins), now the Brooklyn Stroke by R. D. Yates: 9-6, 2-9, 24-19, 15-24, 20-16, 12-19, 27-20, 18-27, 31-6, 14-17, 21-14, 9-18, 6-2, 7-11, 2-6, 3-7, 6-2, 8-12, 2-6, 12-16, 28-23, W. wins.

H—2-6, 23-19, 11-15, 26-23, 8-11, 30-23*, 1-5, 31-26, 5-9, 26-22, W. wins.

I—15-18, 17-10, 7-14, 21-17, 14-21, 23-14, 3-7, 26-22, 12-16, 22-18, 8-12—J. 28-24, 6-10, 27-23, 10-17, 24-10, 7-10, 18-14, 2-7, 31-20, 1-5, 32-28, W. wins—J. H. Scott, Chicago.

J—16-19, 27-24, 10-23, 24-19, 6-10, 19-10, 10-17, 16-12, W. wins—Scott. K—8-12, 32-27, 11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 24-20, 3-7, 20-11, 7-16, 21-17, 1-6, 17-14, 15-18, 26-22, 18-15, 30-21, 2-7, 27-24, 19-23, 24-20, 16-19, 21-17, 6-10, 14-9, 7-11, 9-6, 11-15, 6-2, 10-24, 28-19, 15-24, 2-7, 10-15, 7-11, 15-10, 11-16, 24-28, 31-27, 23-32, 16-23, W. wins—J. Duffy.

K—2-6, 32-27, 6-9, 27-23, 8-12, 23-16, 12-19, 31-27, 9-14, 27-23, 3-8, 23-16, 8-12, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 1-6, 26-22, 6-10, 21-17, 14-21, 22-18, W. wins—J. Duffy.

VARIATION 45 (Off Trunk), DIAGRAM 35.

25 22-A	10 15-47	30 25-F-46	3 7	32 28	11 20
12 16-54	24 19-E	10 15-G	25 21-O	9 13	18 11
23 20-48	15 24	19 10	16 19	17 14-P	7 10
8 12-B	28 19	6 15	23 16	1 6	14 9
27 24-C	7 10	21 17-J	12 19	20 16	5 14

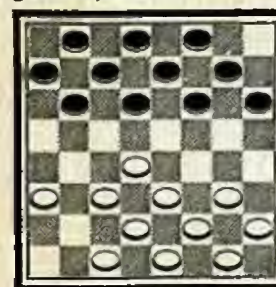
—then 22-17—J. P. Reed—Drawn.

A—More difficult to handle than 24-20, but fully as good or better for the expert.

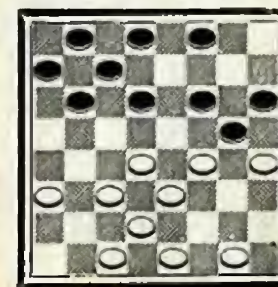
B—10-15, 27-24, 15-19 is the "Goose walk" (10-14, 28-24, Variation 41 at 5); 9-13, 27-24, 8-12, 30-25 is Variation 47 at B.

Diagram 35; Variation 45 at 2.

Diagram 36; Variation 45 at F.



Black to play.



White to play.

C—28-24 is weak but a draw is shown 10-15, 23-19-D, 16-23, 26-10, 7-23, 27-18, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 24-19, 6-10, 30-28, 11-15, 32-28, 15-24, 28-19, 2-7, 26-23, 7-11, 22-17, 11-15, 20-16, 15-24, 16-11, Drawn—H. Stevens; 22-18, 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 31-28, now a Standard Position by C. E. Welen, Chicago, Black to play and win—11-15, 19-10, 12-19, 23-16, 15-18, 16-11, 10-15, 20-16, 15-19, 16-12, 19-24, 11-8, 24-28, 8-4, 28-32, 4-8, 32-27, 30-23, 18-22, 23-19, 27-23, 19-15, 23-18, 8-11, 22-26, 15-10, 26-31, 11-7, 14-17, 21-14, 18-9, 7-2, 9-5, 2-6, 5-1, B. wins.

D—32-28, 7-10, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 9-13, Variation 46-A, B. wins.

E—30-25 is weak. See Variation 29.

F—Given in Spayth's A. D. P. Sup., 1899, and equal to 31-27.

G—10-14-H, 31-27, 3-7, 32-28, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 19-15, 11-18, 20-11, 7-16, 22-15, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 28-24, 2-7, 24-20, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 20-16, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 25-21, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 16-12, Drawn—Drummond.

H—There are two outstanding lines for Black—Reed (Variation 45) and Drummond—note G; other variations are less desirable.

I—3-7, 19-15, 10-19, 18-14, draws, or (9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 6-13 draws), 22-18, 6-8-I, 26-22, 3-7 (2-6, 31-27, W. wins), 32-28, 1-5, 31-26, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 25-21, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 19-15, 22-26, 15-8, 20-31, 20-11, 7-16, 18-15, 31-26, 23-18, 26-23, 8-3, 23-14, 15-10, 14-7, 3-10, 16-19, 21-17, 19-23, 28-24, 23-27, 24-20, 27-31, 17-13, 31-26, 13-9, 26-22, 10-14, W. wins—J. Duffy.

H—0-13, 18-14, 10-17, 21-14, Variation 47C.

I—10-15, 18-9, 15-24, 32-28, 6-13, 28-19, 3-7, 25-22, 7-10, 22-18, 2-6, 18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 13-17, 26-22, 17-26, 31-22, 1-5, 22-18, W. wins.

J—32-28-L, 3-7, 31-27, 1-6, 24-24-K, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 22-17, 15-20, 24-8, 7-10, 26-23, 9-13, 17-14, 10-17, 21-14, 29-25, 23-19, 25-22, 28-24, 22-18, 14-10, 6-15, 19-10, 18-15, B. wins—A. D. P. Sup.

K—18-14, 9-18, 23-14, 15-19, 27-23, 6-9, 22-18, 11-15, B. wins.

L—32-27, 9-13, 21-17-N, 3-7, 25-21, 1-6, 17-14, 6-9, 14-10-M, 7-14, 22-17, 13-22, 26-10, 15-22, B. wins—A. D. P. S.

M—22-17, 13-22, 26-17, 15-22, 14-10, 7-14, 17-10, 9-14, 27-24, 22-25, 10-7, 25-30, 7-3, 30-25, B. wins—A. D. P. S.

N—18-14, 3-7, 21-17, 1-6, 25-21, 6-10, 23-18, 2-6, 27-23, 6-9, 31-27, 15-19, B. wins.

O—17-13, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 25-21, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 31-27, 14-18, 27-23, 18-25, 23-16, 25-30, 26-22, 30-25, 22-17, 25-22, 16-12, 11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 12-8, 15-19, B. wins.

P—31-27, 7-10, 20-16, 11-20, 18-11, 5-9, 27-23, 10-15, 23-16, 15-18, Drawn.

VARIATION 46 (Of 45, Trunk), DIAGRAM 36.

31 27-A	23 16	28 19	16 12	8 3	6 2
10 15-C	12 19	5 9	9 14	30 26	15 11
19 10	26 23	21 17-M	18 9	19 16	2 6
6 15	19 26	7 10	5 21	13 17	11 8
27 24	30 23	19 16	22 18	3 8	6 2
2 7	9 13-J	3 7	21 25	26 22	8 12
32 28	24 19-K	23 19	12 8	8 6	2 11
16 19-I	15 24	1 5	25 30	22 15	12 19

—then 11-7 or 11-8—Andrew Anderson—Draws.

A—The old standard reply—sound—but Black is at some disadvantage. 30-25 stronger with better winning chances for White.

A—32-27, 9-13, 30-25, 10-15, 19-10, 6-15, 18-14, 3-7, 21-17, 1-6, 25-21, 6-10, 23-18, 2-6, 27-23, 6-9, B. wins—Anderson.

A—32-28, 9-13, 21-17-B, 6-9, 30-25, 10-16, 19-10, 6-15, 31-27, 3-7, 18-14, 9-18, 23-14, 15-18, 22-8, 13-31, 20-11, 31-24, B. wins—R. S. Stewart vs. I. Whitesides. See note B for added play.

B—30-25, 10-16, 19-10, 6-15, 31-27, 3-7, 21-17, 1-6, 25-21, 6-9, 17-14, 2-6, 21-17, 6-10, 27-24, 16-19, B. wins—Teschelt.

B—18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 13-17, 22-13, 6-9, 13-6, 2-27, 31-24, 16-23, 26-19, 3-8, B. wins.

C—3-7-H, 27-24-G, 9-14-F, 18-9, 6-13-E, 22-18, 10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 26-22, 7-10, 32-28, 1-5-D, 30-26, 2-7, 22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 19-15, 6-9, 15-8, 7-10, 20-11, 10-15, Drawn—John Drummond.

D—2-7, 22-18, 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 23-18, 14-23, 19-15, Drawn—Drummond.

E—5-14, 32-28, 6-9, 22-18, 9-13, 18-9, 13-17, 21-14, 10-17, 9-5, 17-21, 26-22, 7-10, 22-18, 2-6, 18-15, 11-27, 20-11, 27-31, 19-15, 10-19, 24-15, Drawn.

F—9-13, 32-28, 10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 6-10, 18-9, 13-17, 21-14, 10-17, 9-5, 17-21, 26-22, 7-10, 22-17, 2-6, 23-18, 16-23, 18-14, 10-15, 14-10, 23-27, 10-7, 27-31, 7-3, 31-27, 3-8, 11-10, 20-11, 27-20, Drawn—Drummond.

G—32-28, 9-14, 18-9, 6-13, 27-24, 10-14, 21-17, 14-21, 22-18, 13-17, 19-15, 5-9, 15-8, 7-10, 20-11, 10-15, 26-22, 17-26, 23-19, 15-22, 30-23, 21-23, Drawn—Drummond. Black for choice in this variation.

H—There is much routine play which Variation 45 can eliminate for a White defense—0-13, 18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 3-7, 22-18, 6-10, 32-28*, 10-17, 19-16, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 15-8, 22-26, 20-11, 7-16, 8-3, 16-20, 23-19, 26-31, 19-16, 31-24, 28-19, Drawn—J. Goodall.

I—7-10, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 26-22, 11-15, 20-11, 15-24, 23-19, 24-27, 11-7, 27-31, 7-2, 31-27, 2-8, 27-24, 6-15, 14-18, 21-17, 18-25, 30-21, W. wins—Fred O'Melay.

J—0-14, 18-9, 5-14, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 7-10, 19-16, 1-6 draws, or 10-15, 10-7, 3-10, 22-17, Drawn.

K—18-14, 13-17, 22-13, 15-18, 23-19, 28-23, 19-16, 1-6, 14-10-L, 6-15, 21-17, 23-26, 17-14, 26-31, 13-9, 31-26, 9-6, 26-23, 6-2, 23-18, 14-10, 7-14, 16-7, 3-10, 2-6, 18-23, 24-19, 23-16, 11-20, 14-17, 11-7, 10-14, 6-10, 15-18, 7-2, 18-23, 2-6, 14-18, 10-15, 17-22, 6-10, Drawn—Drummond.

L—24-19, 23-27, 28-24, 27-32, 14-10, 7-14, 16-7, 3-10, 19-16, 32-28, B. wins.

M—19-15, 7-10, 15-6, 1-10, 21-17, 3-8, 23-19, 8-12, B. wins.

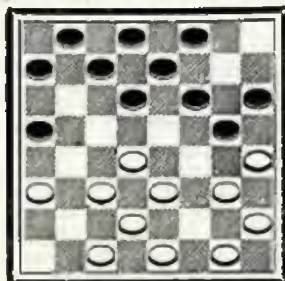
M—19-10, 1-6, 16-12, 6-10, B. wins.

VARIATION 47 (Of 45, Trunk), DIAGRAMS 37-38.

9 13	22 19	6 10	31 22	7 16	18 15
30 25-A-134 1	5-H	24 19	11 15-J	25 21	10 14
10 14-B	18 9	14 17	20 11*	2 7	15 10
18 9	5 14	21 14	15 24	22 18	13 17
5 14	26 22	10 26	28 19	7 10	23 18

—Drawn—John MacFarlane vs. R. Walker.

Diagram 37; Variation 47 at 2.



White to play.

A—A move with hidden power and the most formidable reply to 9-13 at this point, recognized and well treated by Hay, 1838. Time has added some improvements. 32-27 or 24-19 draws and 18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 6-10, B. wins.

B—6-9-C, 32-27 is Variation 38 at 8th move and best; 5-9, 32-27 is weak, Variation 40-B.

C—10-15, 24-10, 15-24, 28-19 (Diagram 38), 6-10-D, 18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 1-6, 22-18, 6-10, 14-9, 5-14, 18-9, 10-15, Drawn—Hay. The draw is not simple. Continue 19-10, 7-14, 25-21, 3-7, 9-5, 16-19*, 23-16, 12-19, 6-1 (7-10 draws), 11-15, 20-16, 14-18, 21-17, 13-22, 26-17, 19-23, 17-13, 23-26, 31-22, 18-25, 1-6, W. wins—J. Duffy.

D—7-10-G, 18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 3-7-F, 22-18, 13-17, 26-22, 17-26, 31-22, W. wins—W. Hay. The result is rather obscure but S. W. Gardner in Little's Revision of Hay continues 6-10 (or 6-9), 22-17, 1-6, 23-21-B, 11-16, 18-11, 6-9, 17-13* (the winning move), 9-27, 32-23, 10-14, 11-8, 14-18-E, 23-14, 16-23, 8-3, 7-10, 14-7, 2-11, 3-8, 11-15, 8-11, 15-18, 11-15, 18-22, 15-18, W. wins.

E—7-11, 8-3, 14-18, 23-14, 16-23, 3-8, W. wins—S. W. G.

F—13-17, 22-18, 6-9, 13-6, 2-27, 32-23, 3-7, 26-22, 7-10, 22-18, 5-9, 31-26, 1-5, 26-22, 9-14, 15-9, 5-14, 22-18, 14-17, 25-21, 17-22, 21-17, 22-26, 18-14, W. wins—Hay.

F—6-10, 14-7, 3-10, 25-21, 2-6, 32-28, 5-9, 28-24, 10-15, 19-10, 6-15, 21-17, 1-5 (1-6, 23-18, W. wins), 31-27, 15-18, 22-8, 13-31, 20-11, 12-16, 24-19-B, 31-15, 8-3, 15-8, 3-19, 9-14, 19-15, 5-9, 15-18, 14-17, 23-19, W. wins—J. Duffy.

G—5-9, 32-27 is Variation 40 and best. Instead of 32-27, 31-27 looks good. Black replies decisively by 9-14, 18-9, 7-10, 27-24, 10-14, Black should win. 21-17 has drawing prospects, 7-10, 17-14, 10-17, 25-21, 1-5, 21-14, 6-10 will ultimately draw.

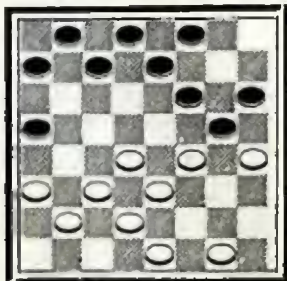
H—6-9, 26-22, 7-10, 24-19, 10-15-I, 19-10, 2-6, 10-7, 3-10, 26-24, 10-15, 24-19, 15-24, 32-28, W. wins—W. Hay.

I—3-7, 31-27, 1-5, 18-15, 11-18, 22-6, 14-17, 21-14, 9-18, 23-14, 16-23, 27-18, 2-9, 25-21, 7-11, 14-10, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, W. wins—J. Duffy.

J—This corrects Hay; 7-10, 25-21, 2-6, 22-18, 6-9, 26-24, 10-14, 32-28, 3-7-K, 19-15, 16-19, 23-16, W. wins.

K—13-17, 19-15, 3-8, 15-10, 17-22, 10-6, 22-26, 6-2, 26-31, 2-6, W. wins—Reed.

Diagram 38; Variation 47-C at 4.



Black to play.

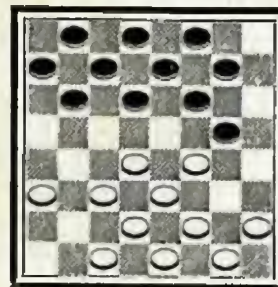
VARIATION 48 (OF 45, Trunk). DIAGRAM 39.

24 19-A	14 23	30 26	14 23	23 19	26 30
16 20-B	27 18	11 15	27 18	16 19	6 2
19 15-52	9 14	26 23	20 27	12 8	7 11
10 19	18 9	6 10	32 23	19 23	4 8
23 16	5 14	31 27	6 9	6 4	10 15
6 10-C	17 10	8 11	21 17	11 16	2 7
16 12-D	7 14	28 24	9 13	14 9	16 20
10 14-51-H	26 22-I	1 6	18 14	23 26	7 16
22 17-49	2 6	23 18	3 7	9 6	30 25

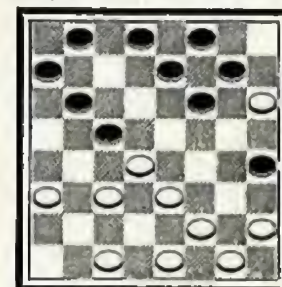
—Drawn—James Ferguson, Perthshire, Scotland.

Diagram 39; Variation 48 at 2.

Diagram 40; Variation 49 at 2.



Black to play.



Black to play.

A—Not as strong as 24-20, but sound.

B—8-12, 27-24, 9-14 or 10-15 draws.

C—9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 16-12, 11-15, White has a strong game. The shot 21-17, 14-21, 30-25, 28-24, 30-23, 27-4, 20-27, 32-23, 6-10, 4-8, 2-6, 23-19, 10-15, 19-10, 6-15, 31-27, 15-19, 22-17, 1-6, 17-14, 6-10, 14-9, 10-15, 9-6, 7-11, 6-2, 11-16, 8-11, 16-20, 11-18, 19-23, Drawn—Tesebeleit.

C—8-12, 22-17, 12-19, 27-24, 26-27, 31-8, 3-12, 17-14, Drawn.

D—22-17-G, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 26-23-F, 8-12, 31-26, 12-19, 23-16, 11-15, 30-25-E, 1-5, 26-22, 5-9, 17-13, 15-19, 13-6, 2-9, 22-17, 9-13, 25-22, 10-15, 17-10, 7-14, 16-11, 14-18, 22-17, 13-22, 11-7, 3-10, 27-24, Drawn—A. D. P.

E—26-22, 14-18, 30-25, 10-14, 17-10, 7-14, 16-11, 1-6, 22-17, 6-9, 17-10, Drawn.

F—16-12, 11-15, 26-23, 15-18, 30-25, 1-6, 17-13, 8-11, 28-24, 10-15, 31-26, 11-16, 26-22, 16-19, 23-16, 14-17, 21-14, 7-11, 16-7, 3-26, Drawn.

G—27-23, 8-12, 32-27, 12-19, 23-16, 10-15, 16-12, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 27-23, 7-10, 22-18, 15-22, 26-17, 11-15, 31-27, 15-18, 23-19, 18-22, 19-16, 2-7, 28-24, 14-18, 24-19, 1-5, 17-14, 10-17, 21-14, 7-11, 16-7, 3-17, 12-8, 17-21, 8-3, 21-25, 30-21, 22-26, B. wins—Luke Phillips.

H—The strongest attack.

I—A little more simple than 26-23, 31-27, either drawing. The 26-23 play follows: 26-23, 11-15, 23-19, 15-24, 28-19, 8-11, 31-27-J, 1-6, 30-26, 6-10, 19-16, 2-7, 26-22, 11-15, 22-17, 15-19, 17-13, 19-24, 27-33, 24-37, 23-19, 27-31, 13-9, 31-26, 9-6, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 6-2, 7-11, 16-7, 3-10, Drawn—C. L. Burr, Portland, Oregon.

J—19-16, 2-7, 32-27, 11-15, 30-26, 14-18*, 27-24-K, 20-27, 31-24, 1-6, 24-20, 15-19, 16-11, 7-16, 20-11, 19-24, 11-8, 24-28, 8-4, 28-32, 4-8, 32-27, 26-23, 18-22, 23-19, 27-24, B. wins—Burr.

K—26-23, 18-22, 23-18, 15-19, 18-15, 22-25, 21-17, 19-24, 27-23, 25-30, 23-19, 30-25, 17-14, 25-22, 14-9, 22-18, 15-11, 7-10, B. wins—Burr.

VARIATION 49 (Off 48, 45, Trunk), DIAGRAM 40.

26 23-E	5 14	21 14	13 17	13 9	25 22
7 10-50	22 18	10 20	22 13	22 25	15 10
25 24	1 5	31 22	15 22	9 6	19 23
2 7	18 9	11 15	24 19	25 30	27 19
30 26-M	5 14	23 18-P	11 16	6 2	22 15
9 13	26 22	7 11	19 15	30 25	10 7
18 9	14 17	32 29	16 19	2 6-Q	Drawn.

—James Ash, Philadelphia, Pa.

M—24-19, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18-O, 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 30-25-N, 11-16, 25-22, 14-17, 21-14, 10-26, 31-22, 13-17, 22-13, 7-10, 23-18, 16-23, 18-14, 10-17, 27-18, 8-11, Drawn—Ash.

N—23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 10-15, 19-10, 7-23, 31-27, 23-26, 30-23, 11-15, B. wins.

O—23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 10-15, 19-10, 7-23, 31-27, 11-16, 27-18, 16-19, 18-15, 19-23, 15-10, 8-11, 10-7, 3-10, 12-8, 10-15, 8-3, 15-19, 3-8, 11-16, 9-12, 26-24, 22-18, 24-27, 12-8, 27-31, 8-11, 19-24, B. wins—Ash.

P—23-19, 7-10, 19-16, 10-14, 16-11, 14-17, 11-4, 17-26, 4-8, 26-31, 27-23, 20-27, 8-11, 15-19, 23-16, 31-26, B. wins—Peter Doran.

Q—2-7, 3-10, 12-3, 10-14, 3-7, 25-22, 7-10, 22-17, B. wins—Jas. Ash.

R—An old-time favorite; not as good as 22-17. The Ash play given is considered superior to that of Drummond's Variation 50, but both are good—J. Duffy.

VARIATION 50 (Off 49, 48, 45, Trunk).

11 16	9 13	13 22	20 27	10 15	11 16
28 24	18 9	18 9	32 23	9 6	2 6
8 11	5 14	5 14	22 25	2 9	15 19
30 28-A	26 22	23 19	21 17	13 6	23 18
7 10	1 5	16 23	25 30	30 25	19 23
22 17	22 18	27 9	17 13	6 2	6 9

—Drawn—Drummond.

A—24-19, 7-10, 30-26-C, 2-7, 18-15, 11-18, 22-6, 1-10, 25-22, 9-13, 22-18, 13-17, 18-9, 5-14, 19-15, 10-26, 31-13, 16-19, 13-9, 14-18, 9-6, 18-22, 6-2, 7-11, 21-17, 22-25, 17-14, 25-30, 14-10, 30-25, 10-6-B, 25-22, 6-1, 11-10, 1-6, 19-24, Drawn—P. H. Ketchum.

B—2-6, 11-15, 6-2 draws.

B—2-7, 11-16, 7-11, 25-22, 11-15, 19-23, 27-18, 16-19, 15-24, 20-27, 32-23, 22-6, B. wins—Wyllie, Glasgow.

C—30-26, 2-7, 32-28, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 26-22, 11-15, B. wins—Drummond.

VARIATION 51 (Off 48, 45, Trunk).

11 16	10 15	5 14	11 15	10 19	14 18
22 17	27 23	28 24	31 26	17 10	6 2
1 6-E	7 10	2 7	6 9	7 14	26 31
17 13	32 27	22 17	13 6	26 22	15 10
8 11	9 14-K	15 18	15 19	19 26	Drawn.
26 22	18 9	30 25	24 15	22 15	

—L. J. Vair, Denver, Colo.

E—10-14, 17-10, 7-23, 27-18, 6-14, 16-9, 5-14, 20-23, 8-11, 31-27, 11-15, 28-24, 15-18, 24-19, 18-22, 19-15, 1-5, 23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 16-19, 21-17, 19-23, 17-13, 22-26, 15-10, 26-31, 18-15, 23-27, 32-23, 31-26, 23-19, 26-23, 19-16, 23-19, 15-11, 19-15, 10-7, 3-10, 30-26, 15-8, 12-3, 10-15, 16-11, 15-19, 3-8, 5-9, Drawn—J. Ferguson vs. D. G. McKelvie.

E—8-11-H, 17-14, 10-17, 21-14, 1-6, 28-24, 6-10-F, 30-25, 10-17, 18-14, 9-18, 26-22, 17-26, 31-8, 7-10, 6-4, 2-6, 4-8, 16-19, 24-15, 10-19, 32-28, 3-7, 8-3, 6-10, 3-8, 10-15, 8-3, 7-10, 33-7, 18-24, Drawn—F. R. Wendemuth.

F—9-13, 26-23, 13-17, 31-26, 17-21, 26-22, 6-9, 12-8, 3-12, 24-19, 2-6, 22-17, 9-13, 14-9, 13-22, 9-2, 22-25-G, 19-15, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 15-8, 7-11, 2-7, 11-16, 18-14, 26-29, 7-10, 28-25, 14-9, 5-14, 10-17, 19-24, 27-23, 24-27, 23-18, 27-31, 17-22, 25-29, 18-14, W. wins—F. R. Wendemuth.

G—22-26, 18-15, 11-18, 23-14, 16-23, 2-11, 26-31, 27-18, W. wins—F. R. Wendemuth.

H—9-13, 17-14, 10-17, 21-14, 13-17-I, 18-15, 7-10, 14-7, 2-18, 26-22, 18-25, 30-14, 1-6, 31-26, 8-11, 26-22, 11-15, 14-10, 6-9, 10-6, 9-14, 6-2, 14-18, 22-17, 18-22, 2-6, 22-26, 17-14, 15-19, 6-10, 26-31, 10-15, 31-24, 14-10, 5-9, 10-7, 3-10, 15-13, 24-27, Drawn.

I—1-6, 27-23, 13-17, 32-27, 6-9, 28-24, 2-6, 26-22, 17-26, 31-22, 8-11-J, 24-19, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 12-8, 10-14, 19-12, 6-10, 8-4, 11-16, 18-15, 10-26, 30-23, 9-13, 12-8, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 8-3, 22-26, 4-8, 13-17, 3-7, 17-22, 7-10, 22-25, 10-15, W. wins—L. J. Vair.

J—16-19, 23-16, 7-11, 16-7, 3-26, 30-23, 8-11, 24-19, W. wins—L. J. Vair.

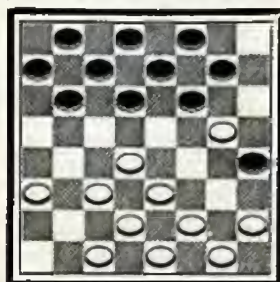
K—15-19, 30-26, 10-15, 22-17, 13-22, 17-14, 9-18, 26-17, 19-26, 31-8, 16-19, 8-4, 2-7, 4-8, 5-9, 8-4, 7-11, 4-8, 11-16, 28-24, 19-28, 27-23, 28-32, 23-18, 32-27, 18-15, 27-23, 9-11, W. wins—Charles Welen.

VARIATION 52 (Off 48, 45, Trunk), DIAGRAM 41.

19 16-M-53	10 15	24 19-P	5 9	25 22	7 11
8 12-N	28 24	15 24	18 15-B	3 8-T	12 3
30 25-O	6 10	32 28	11 18	22 17-U	11 18
12 19	26 23	9 14-B	22 15	13 22	21 17
23 16	1 6	28 19	9 13	16 12	Drawn.

—James Labadie, Chatham, Ontario, Canada.

Diagram 41; Variation 52 at 2.



Black to play.

M—Interesting, but like 23-24, a poor defense. Most of the play given arose from the Labadie and Reed controversy on the soundness of 19-16. Reed claimed a Black win; but Labadie and others uphold the draw.

N—9-13 gives a strong line of the Flora Temple and should have preference.

O—23-19, 10-14, 19-15, 12-19, 15-8, 14-23, 27-18, 3-12, 32-27, 7-10, 18-15, 2-7, B. wins.

P—16-12, 9-14, 18-9, 6-13, 21-17, 2-6, 23-19—**Q**, 6-9, 27-23, 20-27, 31-24, 9-14, 25-21, 14-18, 23-14, 11-18, B. wins—J. P. Reed.

Q—23-18, 6-9, 25-21, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 27-23, 20-27, 31-24, 11-16, 32-28, 7-11, 24-20, 15-19, B. wins—J. P. Reed.

R—3-8, 28-19, 8-12, 18-15 draws by 10-14, 28-19, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 6-10, 18-9, 11-15, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 15-18, 23-14, 10-17, 21-14, 7-10, 14-7, 2-27, Drawn—Labadie.

S—16-12, 11-16, 18-15, 9-13, 22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 25-21, 17-22, 15-11, 22-25, 11-8, 25-30, 8-4, 30-25, 4-8, 6-10, 8-11, 25-22* (corrects Labadie), 11-15, 7-11, B. wins—Ely Clark, Liverpool.

T—14-17 was published by J. P. Reed as a Black win, but a draw was shown in the continuation. The Reed play continued 21-14, 10-26, 31-22, 6-9, 23-18, 2-6, 15-11, 7-10, 18-15, 10-14, 27-23, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 16-12, 22-26, 11-7, 3-10, 12-8, 26-31, 8-3, 31-27, 3-7, 10-14, 19-16, 27-31, B. wins.

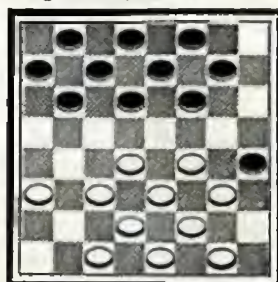
U—22-18, 8-12, 18-9, 20-24, 27-20, 13-17, 21-14, 6-13, 15-6, 2-27, 31-24, 13-17, B. wins—J. P. Reed. A fine win.

VARIATION 53 (Of 52, 48, 45, Trunk), DIAGRAM 42.

29 24-A	9 13-T	26 22	3 7	15 11	10 28
8 12	18 9	1 5*	24 19	9 14	7 2
32 28-V	5 14	22 15	2 6	22 13	6 10
10 13	22 18	14 18	26 22	14 18	G- 2 7
19 10	6 9	23 14	5 9	11 7	10 14
7 14	18 15	9 18	28 24	12 16	B- 7 11
30 25-U	11 18	31 26-L	7 10	19 12	Drawn.

A—Very inferior. After the Black attacks are under way it is untenable as a White defense and only interests the analysts for the purpose of research.

Diagram 42; Variation 53 at 2.



Black to play.

B—28-32, 11-15, 32-23, 15-22, 23-19, 12-8, 20-24, 22-28, 14-18, 8-3, 24-28, 3-8—**F**, 19-15, 8-12, 15-11, 26-30, 28-32, 30-26, 32-28, 26-30, 18-23, 25-22, 11-15, 12-16, 28-32, 16-12, 32-27, 12-16, 27-31, 16-12, 23-27, 30-26, 15-19, 26-30—**E**, 27-32, by Luke Phillips. Continue 22-18, 32-27, 18-14, 27-23, 12-8, 19-15, 14-9, 31-26, 9-6, 26-22, 6-2—**D**, 22-18, 30-25—**C**, 18-14, 25-22, 14-10, 8-3, 15-11, 21-17, 11-15, 2-7, 10-6, 7-10, 23-18, 10-1, 18-25, 17-14, Drawn—J. A. Finn, Lynn, Mass.

C—2-7, 18-14, 7-11, 15-18, B. wins—Alfred Jordan, Chicago.

D—6-1, 22-18, 1-5, 18-14, 5-1, 15-18, 8-11, 13-17, 30-25, B. wins—L. Phillips.

E—12-8, 27-32, 8-11, 32-27, 26-30, 27-23, B. wins—Finn.

F—A. J. Richardson went 3-7 (Jordan and Hartshorn 3-8 to correct), 19-15, 7-2, 15-10, 26-30, 28-32, 30-26, 32-28, 26-30, 25-24, 30-26, 24-10, 26-22, 19-15, 21-17, 18-23, B. wins.

G—2-6, 10-15, 12-8, 15-10, 6-10, 28-32, 10-15, 32-23, 15-22, 19-24, 8-3, 24-27, 3-7, 27-32, 7-10, 20-24, 10-14, 24-28, 21-17—**H**, 23-26, 22-31, 13-29, 14-18, 29-25, 18-23, 25-22, 23-26, 22-18, 26-23, 18-27, 31-24, 32-27, B. wins—Wyllie.

H—14-10, 32-27, 10-14, 28-32 (22-18, 23-26, 18-15, 27-23, B. wins). No. 549, Gould's colors reversed, 14-10, 27-24, 10-14, 24-19, 14-10, 32-28, 10-14, 19-15, 14-9, 15-10, 9-5, 28-24, 5-9, 24-19, 9-5, 19-15, 5-9—**J**, 23-18, 9-5—**I**, 10-14, 5-1, 18-23, 1-5, 23-27, 5-1, 27-31, 1-5, 15-19, B. wins—John Daugherty, Los Angeles.

I—22-26, 10-14, 26-23, 14-5, 23-14, 13-17, B. wins—Daugherty.

J—5-1, 23-18, 1-5, 10-14, 22-26—**K**, 13-17, 5-1, 15-19, 1-5, 19-24, 5-1, 24-27, B. win—Daugherty.

K—5-1, 18-23, 1-5, 23-27, 22-26, 27-31, 26-23, 13-17, 25-22, 17-26, 23-30, 15-18, 30-25, 31-26, B. wins—Daugherty.

L—15-10—**O**, 5-9, 31-26—**N**, 9-14, 26-22, 12-16, 22-15, 3-8, 10-6, 2-9, 15-10, 8-11, 25-22—**M**, 11-15, 10-7, 14-18, 7-3, 18-25, 3-8, 15-18, 6-12, 18-22, 12-19, 22-26, 18-23, 26-31, 23-18, 25-30, 18-23, 9-14, 23-19, 30-25, 19-15, 25-22, 15-19, 22-18, 19-23, 13-17, 23-19, 31-26, 19-16, 26-23, B. wins—W. Chayton.

M—10-7, 11-15, 7-3, 15-18, 25-22, 18-25, 3-8, 14-18, 8-12, like L—B. wins.

N—10-6, 12-16, 6-1, 2-6, 1-10, 9-14, 10-17, 13-29, 31-26, 3-8, 26-23, 18-22, 21-17, 22-26, 24-19, 8-12, B. wins—John Strachan.

O—24-19, 2-7, 31-26, 3-8, 15-10, 7-14, 26-22, 20-24, B. wins.

O—15-11, 12-16, 31-26, 2-6, 26-22, 18-23, 27-18, 20-27, 18-15, 27-31, 22-18, 31-27, 18-14, 16-29, 14-10, 6-9, 11-7, 27-23, 7-2, 23-18, 15-11, 18-15, B. wins—H. F. Shearer, Dundee.

T—Drummond. With 1-5 following in a few moves by Charles Heffer leads to the disintegration of the White formation.

U—24-19, 11-16, 30-25, 2-7, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 16-20, 10-15, 20-27, 15-19, 6-15, 18-2, 27-31, B. wins.

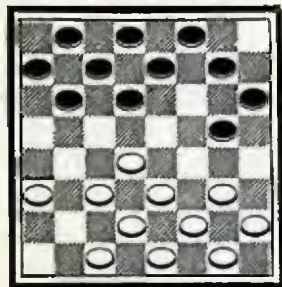
V—30-25, 11-16, 18-14, 9-18, 22-15, 3-8, 26-22, 5-9, 22-18, 1-5, 31-26, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, B. wins.

VARIATION 54 (ON 45, Trunk), DIAGRAM 43.

11 16-A-57	9 14	14 18	2 11	5 9	21 30
18 16-B	18 9	21 17	26 23	28 24	12 3
10 19	5 14	3 8	19 26	9 14	30 26
24 15	27 23	17 14	31 22	24 19	3 7
16 19	8 12	1 5	11 16	14 17	26 23
23 16	23 16	30 25	22 17	19 16	7 10
12 19	12 19	7 10	16 20	17 21	Drawn.
22 18	32 27	14 7	17 13	16 12	

—J. and W. Taylor.

Diagram 43; Variation 54 at 2.



White to play.

A—There is little choice between this play and 12-16. Authorities are divided in their opinions, many preferring 12-16.

B—24-20, 8-11, 27-24 is Variation 45 and standard. The play given is merely to indicate the scope allowed Black on the 11-16 line.

B—24-19-F, 16-20, 19-16-E, 12-19, 23-16, 8-11-D, 26-23-C, 10-14, 16-12, 11-16, 28-24, 7-11 is Variation 50 at 4th move—Drawn.

C—16-12, 11-16, 26-23, 10-14, 28-24 is the same.

D—9-13, 9-14 and 10-14 may be played. Against 10-14, 16-11 or 16-12 is generally taken and will draw.

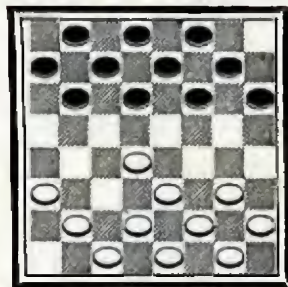
E—28-24 loses by 7-11, 30-25, 11-16, 13-15, 9-14, 22-13, 3-7, 18-9, 5-14, 26-22, 14-18, 23-14, 10-23, 27-18, 20-27, B. wins—Anderson.

E—18-15, 9-13, 22-18, 5-9 pointed out by S. G. Fryer of London is a Black win. Continue 26-22, 7-11, 30-25, 1-5, 31-26, 11-16, 28-24, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 3-7 for the R. D. Yates stroke, 18-9, 13-17, 21-14, 6-13, 15-6, 2-18, B. wins.

E—22-17 draws, 9-13 (8-11, 19-15 or 17-13 draws), 17-14, 10-17, 21-14, 6-10, 14-9, 5-14, 18-9, 1-5, 9-6, 2-9, 23-18, 10-14, 26-23, 14-17, 19-15, 12-16, 18-14, 9-18, 23-14, 8-11, 15-8, 3-12, 28-24, 17-22, 14-9, 6-14, 24-19, Drawn—Teschelait.

F—22-17 safe but weaker against 12-16 line 9-11, 17-13, 10-15 (16-20, 26-22, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 22-17 draws—Teschelait), 24-20, 15-22, 26-17, 7-10, 31-26, 2-7, 27-24, 10-14, 17-10, 7-14, 32-27, 3-7, 30-25, 7-10, 26-22, 10-15, 22-17, 14-18, 23-14, 9-18, 17-14, 18-22, 26-17, 15-18, 14-10, 6-15, 13-9, 5-14, 17-10, 16-19, 10-7, 19-23, 7-3, 23-32, 3-8, 19-23, Drawn—W. Green vs. W. Bryden.

Diagram 44; Variation 55 at 1.



White to play.

VARIATION 55 (ON Trunk), DIAGRAM 44.

13 14-56-A	11 15-B	27 23	16 20-F	18 15	12 19
10 17	24 19	11 16-E	32 27	9 18	26 23
21 14	15 24	25 22	2 6	15 6	19 26
9 18	28 19	6 10	23 18	1 10	31 6
23 14	8 11	22 17	6 9	19 16	Drawn.

—A. Bryce.

A—A fair defense. White is slightly in an inferior position.

B—12-16 is Variation 119 and has equal strength.

B—6-10, 25-21 is good; 6-9, 26-23, 9-18, 23-14, 1-6 (or 2-6), 27-23, 12-16-D, 23-18, 8-12, 25-21, 16-20, 31-27, 12-16-C, 30-26, 6-10, 26-23, 10-17, 21-14, 2-6, 24-19, 6-10, 19-12, 10-17, 23-19, 17-22, 19-15, 11-16, 18-14, 22-26, 15-11, 26-31, 11-2, 31-24, 28-19, 16-23, 32-28, 23-26, 2-6, 26-31, 14-10, 31-26, 10-7, 3-10, 6-15, 26-23, Drawn—Geo. S. Jennings vs. J. M. Duffy.

C—If 11-16, 21-17; 6-9, 30-26, 9-13, 26-22, 12-16, 24-19, 16-23, 14-10, 7-14, 18-9, 5-14, 27-9, 11-16, 9-5, 16-19, 5-1, 19-23, 1-5, 23-26, 5-9, 3-7, 9-5, 25-30, 5-9, 30-25, 22-18, 7-10, 18-14, Drawn—J. Harper vs. J. M. Duffy.

D—11-16, 24-19, 15-24, 28-10, 8-11, 25-22, 6-10, 30-26, the Durgin idea, 10-17, 22-13, 7-10, 26-22, 3-7, 22-18, 11-16, 18-11, 7-16, 32-27, 2-7, 27-24, 7-11, Drawn—J. M. Duffy vs. P. Doran.

E—6-9, 23-18, 11-16, 26-23, 16-20, 31-27, 7-11, 25-21, 11-16, 30-26, 2-7, 26-22, 1-6, 22-17, 9-13, 14-9, 13-22, 9-2, 7-11, 2-7, 3-10, 18-15, Drawn—Wyllie vs. Kear.

F—2-6, 23-18, 16-23, 26-19, 6-9, 32-27, 1-6, 30-26, 9-13, 27-24, 13-22, 26-17, 7-11, 16-7, 3-10, 18-14, 11-16, 14-7, 16-23, 24-19, 6-9, 7-2, 9-13, 17-14, 13-17, 2-6, 17-22, 14-10, 23-26, Drawn.

VARIATION 56 (ON 55, Trunk).

26 22-H	24 15	32 27	17 14	26 19	15 11
11 16-I	10 19	3 7	10 17	6 10	7 16
31 25-J	27 24-K	21 17	21 14	18 15	24 30
16 19	7 10	9 13	1 6	10 26	Drawn.
33 16	24 15	25 21	27 24	30 23	
12 19	10 19	6 10	19 23	8 12	

—James Ferrie, Glasgow, Scotland.

H—Not as good as in Variation 33.

I—12-16, 24-20 is Variation 38.

J—Best, 24-20, 18-19 draws; 24-19, 8-11, 28-24, 16-20, 31-26 (30-26 loses, 11-16 Variation 54 E), 10-15, 19-10, 6-15, 18-14*, 9-18, 23-14, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 26-23, 5-9, 22-17, 9-14, 25-22, 1-6, 17-13, 6-9, 13-6, 2-9 23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 20-27, 32-23, 10-14, 22-17, 15-22, 17-10, 22-26, 23-18, 26-31, 21-17, 31-27, 10-7, 27-23, 17-14, Drawn—Dr. Schaefer.

K—21-17, 19-23, 26-19, 9-14, 18-9, 5-21, 22-18, 8-11, 27-23, 7-10, 25-22, 6-9, 28-24, 9-13, 24-20, 1-5, 19-16, 5-9, 16-7, 2-11, 32-27, 10-14, 27-24, 14-17, 23-19, 17-26, 30-23, 21-25, 19-16, 25-30, 16-7, 3-10, 23-19, Drawn—Christopher Adamson, Leven, Scotland.

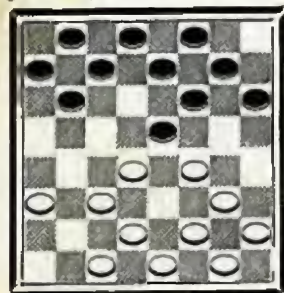
K—18-15, 7-10, 27-23, 9-14, 23-16, 10-19, 22-17, 2-7, 17-10, 6-15, 16-12, 8-11, 21-17, 15-18 (26-23 draws), 32-27, 19-23, 26-19, 11-15, 19-10, 7-21, 28-24, 5-9, 24-19, 9-14, 19-15, 1-6, 15-11, 6-9, 27-24, 9-13, 11-8, 13-17, B. wins—C. Adamson.

VARIATION 57 (Off 54, 45, Trunk), DIAGRAM 45.

10 15	31 27	5 14	21 17	19 27	30 25
23 19	1 5-A	19 10	9 13	32 23	17 21
6 10-D	23 18	14 18	17 14	10 14	25 22
27 23	14 23	22 15	7 10	23 19	21 25
9 14	27 18	11 19	14 7	8 11	19 15
15 9	10 14	10 6-C	3 10	24 20	11 18
5 14	18 9-B	2 9	26 23	13 17	22 15

—Drawn—R. W. Lewis, Los Angeles, Calif.

Diagram 45; Variation 57 at 3.



Black to play.

A—Makes a fair Black defense and corrects published play which runs 2-6, 23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 6-9, 26-23, 1-5, 21-17, 9-14, 19-9, 5-21, 22-17, 15-18, 23-14, 11-16, 19-15, 10-19, 24-15, 16-19, 14-10, W. wins—Robert Frazer, Glasgow, Scotland.

B—19-10, 14-23, 26-19, 7-14, 22-17, 2-7 (14-18 draws), 17-10, 7-14, 24-20, 5-9, 32-27, 9-13, 27-23, 3-7, 30-26, 13-17, 28-24, 7-10, 23-18, 14-30, 21-7, 30-26, 7-2, 26-23, 19-15, Drawn—Doran—Duffy.

C—The natural play 30-25 has little force—7-14, 26-22, 18-23, 22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 23-26, draws—Lewis.

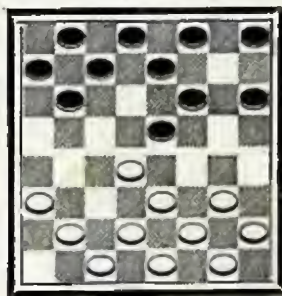
D—9-13, 19-10, 7-23, 27-18, 12-16, 24-20, 16-19, 32-27, 6-10, 27-23, 2-7, 23-10, 8-12, 31-27, 12-19, 27-23, 3-8, 23-16, 8-12, 30-25, 12-19, 18-15, 11-18, 22-6, 1-10, 20-16, 10-15, 16-12, 7-10, 12-8, 19-24, 28-19, 15-24, 8-3, 24-27, 26-23, 27-31, 23-19, 10-14, 25-22, 31-27, 3-7, 27-24, 19-10, 24-19, 22-17, Drawn—J. Leggett.

E—12-16, 19-10, 6-15, 21-17, 9-13, 17-14, 16-20, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 1-6, 27-23, 6-9, 31-27, 8-12, 30-25, 11-16, 19-15, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 32-28, 7-11, 15-8, 3-12, 14-10, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 25-21, 12-16, 27-23, 20-24, 22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 13-17, 10-6, Drawn—J. Leggett.

D—7-10 weaker, 19-16, 12-10, 27-23, 9-14-F, 18-9, 5-14, 23-7, 2-11, 22-17, 11-16, 24-20, 16-19, 20-16, 15-18, 17-13, 19-23, 26-19, 18-22, 32-27, 22-25, 27-23, 25-29, 31-26, 29-25, 28-24, 25-29, 26-22, 10-15-E, 19-10, 6-15, 16-12, 8-11, 22-17, 15-18, 17-10, 18-27, 21-17, 27-32, Drawn—R. Glasson.

E—8-11, 16-7, 14-17, 21-14, 10-26, 7-2, 1-5, 2-9, 5-14, 24-20, 26-31, 19-15, 31-27, 23-19, 27-24, 13-8, 14-17, 9-6, 17-21, 6-1, 29-25, 15-10, 24-6, 1-10, 25-22, 20-16, 22-18, 16-11, 18-23, W. wins, First Postillon—R. W. Hornbrook.

Diagram 46; Variation 58 at 2.



White to play.

F—8-12, 23-7, 2-11, 26-23, 9-13, 24-20, 6-9, 28-24, 9-14, 16-9, 5-14, 30-26, 3-8, 32-28, 1-6, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 11-15, 20-16, 15-24, 22-18, 12-19, 18-2, 8-12, 23-16, 12-19, 2-7, 10-15, 7-11, 15-18, 31-27, W. wins—R. Jordan.

VARIATION 58 (Off Trunk), DIAGRAM 46.

10 15-59	6 9	8 12-G	24 28	4 8-A	24 15
25 22	24 19	30 25	6 1	21 17-B	18 4
8 10	15 24	12 19	28 32	13 22	22 25
24 20	28 19	18 15	27 23	26 17	4 8
1 6-C	3 8	11 18	32 28	9 13	25 30
28 24	19 16	22 6	1 6	6 1	20 16
9 13-F	12 19	19 24	28 24	13 22	30 25
32 28	23 16	25 22	22 18	23 19	Drawn.

A—Teschelait continues 24-28, 26-22, 28-24 and overlooked the simple win 23-19. The continuation is by J. Duffy.

B—Best (20-16, 8-12 or 26-22, 8-11 draws), 18-15, 9-14, 15-10, 2-9, 10-3, 8-11, 3-7, 24-28, 7-16, 14-17, B. wins.

C—9-13, 28-24, 5-9, 23-19, 1-5, 26-23, 9-14-E, 18-9, 5-14, 30-26, 11-16-D, 20-11, 7-16, 24-20, 15-24, 20-11, 3-8, 27-20, 8-15, 32-27, 4-8, 27-24, 8-11, 23-19, 2-8, 23-17 (26-23, 13-17, 22-13, 15-18, B. wins), 13-22, 26-17, 15-18, 19-15, 10-28, 17-1, 18-23, 1-6, 28-32, 31-27, 23-26, 27-23, Drawn—Teschelait.

D—3-8, 32-28, 11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 24-20, 15-24, 20-11, 8-15, 28-19, 15-24, 27-20, 2-7, 22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 26-22, W. wins—Richmond.

E—3-8, 32-28, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 30-26, is note D, W. wins.

F—3-8, 23-19, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 22-17, 11-16, 20-11, 7-23, 27-9, 6-22, 26-17, White for choice.

G—By A. Lambie who continues 10-14, 27-23, 7-10, 14-7, 2-11, 22-17, 13-22, 26-17, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 23-19, 13-22, 19-16, 11-15, 16-12, 8-11, 12-8, White with one piece down preferred.

VARIATION 59 (Off 58, Trunk).

11 16	16 20	11 15-A	9 18	3 7	2 6
18 14	24 19	18 11	28 24	25 21	27 23
9 18	4 8	7 23	20 27	6 9	6 9
23 14	27 23	26 19	32 14	31 27	23 18
10 17	8 11	6 9	1 6	9 18	7 11
21 14	23 18	30 26	26 23	23 14	21 17

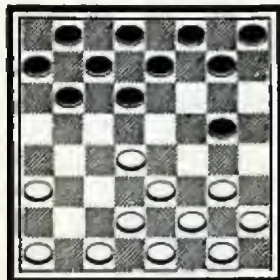
A—See Variation 126—Drawn—Drummond.

VARIATION 60. THE 12-16 LINE. DIAGRAM 47.

12 16-96	4 8-Q	7 10-F	10 26	20 24	11 20
20 25-103	16 12-62	24 19	31 22	19 16-C	6 1
9 13-E-79	5 9-61	1 5	9 14	7 10	6 9
24 19-B-68	26 22-L	30 26	25 21	21 17	1 5
16 20-65	10 14-143	2 7	5 9-D	10 19	18 23
28 24-66	18 15-H	26 22	23 18	17 14	5 14
8 11-63	11 16	14 17-E	14 33	8 11	24 27
19 16	22 15	21 14	27 18	14 5	A-18 15

—Drawn—W. C. Belden, Cucamonga, Calif.

Diagram 47; Variation 60 at E.



White to play.

A—The Belden line is Black's strongest formation.

B—The Flora Temple attack. 18-14 is preferred for White.

C—21-17, 24-27, 32-23, 7-10, B. wins.

D—6-9, 22-18, 13-17, 15-10, 17-22, 10-6, 22-26, 19-16, 26-31, 32-23, 31-24, 28-19, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 6-2, 8-11, 2-6, 20-24, 6-9, Drawn—P. H. Ketchum.

E—14-18, 23-14, 10-26, 31-22, 9-14, 19-16, 7-10, 16-11, 10-19, 11-4, 6-9, 4-8, 19-24, 27-23, 14-17, 21-14, 9-27, 32-23, 24-27, 8-11, 27-31, 11-16, 20-24, 22-18, Drawn—James Lees.

F—7-11, 30-26, 11-18, 26-22, 2-7, 22-16, 7-11*, 23-18*, 14-23, 27-19, 30-27, 32-23, 11-16-G, 31-27, 16-20*, 23-19, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 18-15, 10-14, 27-23, 20-24, 19-16, 24-27, 16-11, 27-31, 11-4, 31-27*, 23-19, 27-23, 19-16, 23-18, 15-10, 13-17, 16-11, 17-22, 11-7, Drawn—W. D. Benstead.

F—1-5, 24-19, 7-11, 30-26, 11-18, 26-22, 2-7, 22-15, 7-11, 23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 11-16, 25-22, 16-23, 15-10, 6-15, 18-4, 23-26, 22-18, 20-30, 4-8, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 31-27, 30-26, 8-11, 26-22, 11-16, 22-25, Drawn—Wyllie-Richmond.

G—6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 31-27, 10-14, 25-22, 11-16, 18-15, 16-20, 15-10, 8-11, 10-6, 11-15, 6-2, W. wins—Martins vs. E. L. Benson.

H—Forced, and is the point of the Black attack 24-19-K, 11-16, 31-26-J, 7-11, 21-17-L, 14-21, 18-15, 11-18, 23-5, 16-23, 26-19, 2-7 (6-9 also wins), 22-18, 13-17, 18-15, 6-9-S, 19-16, 9-14, 15-10, 8-11*, 10-6, 1-10, 5-1, 10-15, 1-6, 15-19, B. wins—N. J. Broad.

I—18-15, 11-18, 22-16, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 25-22, 8-11, 22-18, 13-17, 32-28, 9-13, 18-9, 11-15, 21-7, 15-31, 20-22, 3-10, B. wins—Tescholeit.

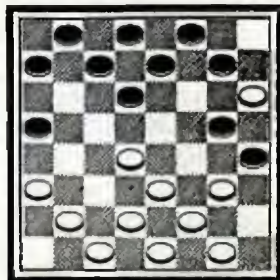
J—18-15, 7-11, 22-18, 13-17, 31-26, 1-5, 25-22, 9-13, 18-9, 11-25, 21-14, 8-11, 30-21, 13-17, 19-15, 11-18, 14-10, 6-15, 23-14, 15-19, B. wins—Scott-Strachan.

K—31-26, 11-16, 18-15, 7-11, 22-18, 16-19, 23-7, 3-28, 12-3, 14-23, 26-19, 2-7, 3-10, 6-31, B. wins.

L—19-14-N, 9-18, 23-14, 10-17, 21-14, 11-15, 26-23-M, 13-17, 31-26, 15-18, 14-9, 6-13, 23-14, 8-11, 26-23, 11-15, 14-9, 7-10, 25-21, 10-14, 23-19, 15-15, 9-5, 2-6, 19-15, 6-9, 15-10, 17-22, 24-19, 18-23, 27-18, 14-23, 10-6, 1-10, 5-1, 22-26, 1-6, 10-14, 19-15, 26-31, 15-11, 31-27, 11-7, 3-10, 6-15, 27-24, 15-18, 13-17, 18-27, 24-31, 12-8, 17-22, 8-3, 9-13, 3-7, 22-25, 7-10, 14-18, 10-15, 18-23, B. wins.

M—25-21, 8-11, 30-25, 15-18, 26-22, 11-16, 22-15, 7-10, 14-7, 2-18, 31-26, 6-10, 26-23, 10-14, 23-19, 16-23, 25-22, 18-25, 27-9, 20-27, 32-23, 25-30, 23-18, 30-26, 18-15, 26-22, 15-11, 22-18, 11-8, 18-14, B. wins—Ketchum.

Diagram 48; Variation 61 at 2.



White to play.

N—25-22, 11-16, 24-19, 8-11, 32-28-O, 9-14, 18-9, 11-15, 9-5, 15-24, 28-19, 7-11, 30-25, 11-15, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 10-20, 23-18, 20-27, 18-11, 27-31, 26-23, 10-14, 19-16, 6-9, 23-19, 31-26, 11-8, 26-17, 8-4, 17-22, 25-18, 14-23, 4-8, 23-27, 8-11, 27-31, 11-15, 31-27, 16-11, 27-24, 11-8, 3-7, B. wins—R. Stewart vs. M. Thomson.

O—19-15, 10-19, 30-25P, 20-24, 27-20, 19-24, 12-8, 3-12, 32-23, 24-27, 31-24, 6-10, 21-17, 1-5, 17-14, 10-17, 25-21, 2-6, 21-14, 6-10, 24-19, 10-17, 19-15, 16-19, 15-8, 7-10, 23-16, 12-19, 18-15, 10-14, 15-10, 17-21, B. wins—Gardner.

P—32-28, 19-24, 28-19, 7-10, 30-25, 9-14, 18-9, 11-15, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 1-5, B. wins—J. Lees.

Q—5-9, 26-22-R, 10-14 (4-8, 16-12, Variation 60), 24-19, 4-8, 31-26 (30-26, Variation 63), 1-5, 32-28, 20-24*, 27-20, 8-12, 19-15, 12-19, 15-8, 3-12, 23-16, 12-19, 18-15, 7-10, 15-11, 10-15, 11-8, 6-10, 8-3, 19-24, 28-19, 15-24, 22-18, Drawn—P. H. Ketchum, Chicago.

R—16-12, 10-14, 26-22, 7-10, 32-28, 4-8, 30-26, 10-15, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 11-16, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 6-10, B. wins—H. McKean.

VARIATION 61 (OF 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 48.

11 16	22 18	11 18	30 26	31 22	1 6
26 22	6 9-A	22 6	9 13	32 28	25 30
9 11	24 19-B	1 10	18 9	13 17	2 7
31 28	7 10-C	25 22	11 15	9 6	3 10
10 14	26 22	7 11	21 7	17 21	6 15
18 9	2 7-D	22 18	15 31	6 1	30 26
5 14	18 15	13 17	7 2	21 25	15 19

—Drawn—W. B. Jackson vs. J. Wyllie.

A—14-17, 21-14, 3-8, 12-3, 13-17, 3-10, 6-31, 14-10, 17-21*, 32-28, 11-15*, 25-22, 31-26, 23-18, 26-17, 18-11, 17-22, 10-7, 1-6, 7-3, 6-10, 3-8, 2-6, 11-7, 16-19, 24-15, 10-19, 7-2, 6-9, 2-6, 9-14*, 6-10, 14-18, 10-14, 18-23, Drawn—Willie Gardner, Leeds.

B—18-15, 11-18, 20-22, 16-19*, 24-15, 13-17, 22-6, 1-20, 30-23, 7-11, B. wins.

C—3-8, 12-3, 13-17, 3-10, 2-6, 19-12, 6-31, 32-28, 20-27, 28-19, 9-13, 12-8, 30-24, 8-3, 24-27, 23-18, 14-23, 21-14, 27-31, 25-22, 31-27, 22-18, 27-24, 19-15, 11-16, 15-11, 24-19, 14-10 (23-26 draws—J. Lees), 19-15 loses, 18-14, 15-6, 14-10, 6-8, 3-26, 13-17, 26-23, 1-5, 23-18, W. wins—J. P. Reed.

D—20-24, 27-20, 2-6, 18-15, 11-27, 32-23, 10-15, 19-10, 6-15, 20-11, 1-5, 11-7, 3-10, 12-8, W. wins—Frank Dunne, Warrington, England.

VARIATION 62 (OF 60, Trunk).

25 22-A	11 18	22 18	30 25	6 2	20 24
5 9	22 15	17 22	9 6	22 18	6 2
32 28-B	13 17	18 9	2 9	2 6	11 20
10 14	15 10	22 25	13 6	18 14	2 11
30 25	8 11	21 17	10 15	27 23	24 27
6 10	10 6	13 22	23 19	14 17	31 24
18 15	1 10	26 17	16 24	6 9	20 27
10 19	25 22	25 30	28 19	17 22	19 15
24 15	9 13	17 13	26 22	9 6	Drawn.

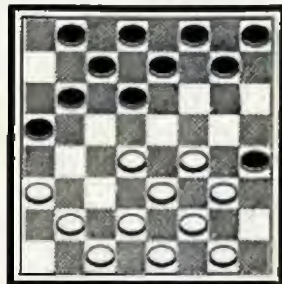
—J. Mann, Chicago.

A—Draws, but is a source of trouble for White. This line is one of the earlier White defenses.

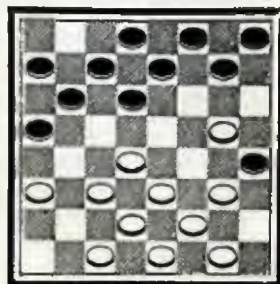
B—30-25 given to draw loses 1-5, 24-19, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 25-21, 6-10, 21-14, 10-17, 18-14, 8-12, 14-9, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 23-18, 22-25, 18-14, 25-29, 9-5, 29-25, 14-9, 11-15, 19-10, 13-19, B. wins

—E. A. McDougall, B. C., Canada.

Diagram 49; Variation 63 at 2. Diagram 50; Variation 64-I at 3.



White to play.



Black to play.

VARIATION 63 (Off 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 49.

5 9-A	32 28	9 18	15 10	22 29	28 24
19 16-B-84	8 12	27 24	9 14	6 10	30 26
8 11-64	18 15	20 17	22 16	29 25	10 11
26 22-C	11 18	31 24	11 18	10 17	8 15
4 8-D	22 15	7 11	10 6	18 23	19 10
24 19-E	3 8	16 7	13 17	20 16	26 23
10 14-F	28 22	2 11	6 1	25 22	10 6
30 26	14 18-G	24 20	17 22	17 26	23 19
1 5	23 14	6 9	1 6	23 30	6 1

—Drawn—H. McKean vs. J. L. Richmond.

A—8-12, 32-28, 5-9, 19-15 (25-22 is also good, 10-14, 19-16 draws), 10-19, 24-15, 7-10, 18-14, 9-18, 23-7, 3-19, 27-24, 20-27, 31-15, 4-8, 28-24, 2-7, 26-23, 7-10, 24-19, 1-5, 30-26, 5-9, 25-22, 10-14, 22-18, 13-17, 19-10, 12-19, 23-16, 14-30, 21-5, 8-12, 16-11, Drawn—Heffner. See Variation 65.

B—Better than 25-22 or 32-28 and 26-22 is weak by 8-12.

C—18-14, 9-18, 23-14, 10-17, 21-14, 11-15, 14-9, 4-8, 16-12, 7-10, 26-23, 8-11, 9-5, 13-17, 31-26, 6-9, 23-19, 17-21, 25-22, 9-14, 26-23, 11-16, Drawn.

D—10-15, 24-19, 15-24, 18-15, 11-18, 23-5, Drawn.

E—16-12 is Variation 60 and very safe.

F—8-12 or 1-5 is met by 18-15, 11-18, 22-15. See Variation 64.

G—7-11, 16-7, 2-18, 22-15, 14-18, 23-14, 9-18, 28-24, 6-9, 15-11, 8-15, 19-10, 9-14, 10-6, 5-9, 31-26, Drawn—J. L. Richmond.

G—7-10, 28-24, 2-7, 16-11, 7-16, 22-18, W. wins.

VARIATION 64 (Off 63, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 50.

8 12-I	7 11	6 15	19 16	3 8	23 26
24 19	16 7	25 22	30 23	27 23	19 13
4 8-P	2 27	15 19	9 14	8 12	11 16
18 15*	32 23	23 16	23 19	23 18	30 11
20 24-Q	10 15	12 19	8 11	14 23	26 31
27 20	19 10	26 23	31 27	22 18	15 10

—Drawn—Hugh McKean, Salt Lake City, Utah.

I—1-5, 25-22, 8-12*-K, 32-26*, 12-19, 24-15, 10-19, 23-16, 6-10, 26-23, 4-8, 28-24, 8-11-J, 24-19, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 13-17, 18-9, 11-15, 21-14, 15-24, 23-18, 10-17, 18-15, 7-11, 15-8, 3-19, 9-6, 2-9, 27-23, Drawn—Heffner, Boston.

J—10-14, 24-19, 8-12, 30-25, 3-8, 18-15, 20-24, 27-20, 7-11, 16-7, 2-27, 31-24, 8-11, 19-13, 11-18, 22-15, 14-19, 15-10, 9-14, 10-6, 13-17, 6-2, 17-22, 2-6, Drawn—Heffner.

K—9-14-O, 18-9, 5-14, 24-19, 8-11, 16-12, 11-15-N, 19-16, 15-19-M, 32-28, 4-8, 22-18, 13-17-L, 18-9, 6-13, 21-14, 10-17, 23-18, 2-6, 27-24, 20-27, 31-15, 6-9, 18-14, 9-18, 20-22, W. wins—P. Doran.

L—14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 27-24, 20-27, 31-15, 6-9, 23-19, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 28-24, 9-13, 15-11, 8-15, W. wins—Doran.

M—7-11, 16-7, 9-11, 23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 6-9, 21-17, 15-19, 17-14, 10-17, 13-15, 11-25, 30-5, 4-8, 5-1, 8-11, 1-6, 11-16, 6-10, W. wins—Doran.

N—4-8, 19-16, 6-9, 23-19, 2-6, 26-23, 11-15, 32-28, 15-24, 28-19, 8-11, 22-18, 13-17, 30-26, W. wins—Doran.

O—8-11, 24-19, 4-8, 16-12, 11-16, 32-28, 7-11, 28-24, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 23-18, W. wins—Doran, Chicago.

P—1-5, 18-15, 9-14, 23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 32-27, 4-8, 26-22, 14-18, 31-28, 7-11, 16-7, 3-10, 19-16, 10-10, 22-15, Drawn. Variation 67.

Q—10-14, 26-22, 7-10, 18-15, 3-7, 15-11, 1-5, 31-26, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 23-18, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 25-21, 14-18, 21-14, 18-25, 30-21, W. wins—James Labadie, Chatham, Ontario, Canada.

R—9-14-B, 23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 20-24 (1-5, 25-22, W. wins), 25-22, 24-28, 31-27, 7-11, 16-7, 2-11, 27-24, 1-5, 21-17, 5-9, 26-23, 9-14, 18-2, 11-27, 32-23, 28-32, 23-18, 32-27, 2-7, W. wins—Ketchum.

S—10-14, 23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 20-24, 25-22, 24-28-S, 31-27, 9-14, 18-9, 7-11, 16-7, 2-25, 9-2, 25-29, 19-15, 29-25, 15-10, 12-16, 2-6, 8-11, 6-9, 11-15, 9-6, 15-19, 6-2, 25-22, 26-17, 13-22, 27-24, 19-23, 24-19, 16-20, 21-17, 22-26, 10-7, 3-10, 2-7, 26-31, 7-14, 31-26, 19-15, 20-24, 14-18, 24-27, 15-10, 27-31, 18-27, 31-24, 30-23, 24-27, 23-18, W. wins—P. H. Ketchum.

T—9-14, 18-9, 7-11, 16-7, 2-25, 9-2, 25-29, 19-15, 12-16, 21-17, W. wins.

VARIATION 65 (Off 60, Trunk).

8 12-A	10 14-D	4 11	13 17	14 17	20 24
25 24	19 16*	30 25	22 13	21 14	11 7
16 20-B	12 19	11 16-I	1 5	9 18	2 11
32 28	24 15	28 24	24 19	23 14	32 17
5 9	7 11-F	3 8	8 12	16 32	Drawn.
25 22-C	15 8	19 15*	26 22	15 11	Ketchum.

A—A fair line but not as strong as 16-20.

B—5-9, 25-22, 16-20, 32-28 is the same.

C—19-15 is Variation 63-A.

D—4-8 not so strong, 19-15, 10-19, 23-16 (24-15 is good), 12-19, 24-15, 8-12, 21-17, 9-14-E, 18-9, 1-5, 17-14, 7-10, 14-7, 3-19, 27-24, 20-27, 31-15, 5-14, 15-11, 6-10, 11-8, 10-15, 8-3, 14-18, 3-8, 18-25, 30-21, 15-18, 8-11, 18-22, 26-17, 13-22, 21-17, 22-26, 17-14, 26-31, 28-24, 31-27, 24-20, 27-24, 11-15, 2-6, 15-11, 24-19, 14-10, 6-15, 11-18, 12-16, Drawn—W. L. Taylor.

E—7-10, 30-25, 10-19, 17-14, 1-5, 27-24, 20-27, 31-15, 3-7, 25-21, 12-16, 26-23, 16-19, 23-16, 7-10, 14-7, 2-20, 21-17, W. wins.

F—7-10, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 10-19, 24-15, 1-5-G, 28-24, 3-7, 15-10, 6-15, 18-11, 7-16, 23-18, 14-23, 26-12, 9-14, 30-26, 2-6, 26-23, 6-9, 22-18, 13-17, 18-15, 17-22, 23-19, Drawn—D. C. Calvert.

G—3-7, 15-10-H, 6-15, 18-11, 7-16, 23-18, 14-23, 26-12 (9-14 or 2-7, 28-24 draws), 1-6, 22-18, 6-10, 30-26, 2-7, 28-24, W. wins—William Hay, Sterling, Scotland.

H—28-24, 7-11, 15-8, 4-11, 24-19, 6-10, 19-15, 10-19, 23-7, 2-11, 26-23, 1-5, B. wins—George Wallace, Glasgow.

I—6-10, 18-15, 10-19, 23-7, 3-10, 28-24, 2-7, 24-19, 7-11, 19-16, 11-15, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 1-6, 24-20, 15-19, 16-11, 10-15, 11-7, 14-18, 7-2, 18-23, 2-7, 23-30, 7-11, 6-10, 11-18, 10-14, 18-15, 19-24, Drawn—J. A. Kear, Jr. White is strong. Continue 15-19, 24-27, 19-23, 27-31*, 20-16, 31-26, 23-19, 26-17, 19-23, 14-18, 23-5, 17-14, 16-11, 30-26, 11-7, 14-18, 5-9, 26-23, 9-5, 23-26, Drawn—Teschelait.

VARIATION 66 (OF 60, Trunk), DIAGRAMS 51-52

26 32-A	9 14-D	27 18	20 24	23 19	13 22
5 9-67	18 9	20 27	10 6	16 23	6 13
21 17-N	5 14	32 23	24 27	26 19	22 35
1 5-M	28 24	10 14	6 1	31 27	13 9
25 21	6 9	17 10	27 31-C	1 6	14 18
8 11-H	31 26	7 14	1 6-B	27 23	21 17
19 16-E	11 16	18 15	8 11	19 16	25 29
4 8-G	23 18	16 20	6 1	23 19	16 11
16 12	14 23	15 10	11 16	22 17	Drawn.

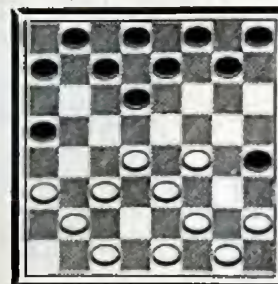
—P. H. Ketchum, Chicago.

A—A favorite of the late P. H. Ketchum. The objection is that Black has too many strong attacks.

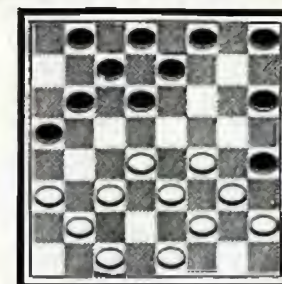
B—1-5, 14-18, 22-15, 31-22, 5-14, 3-7, 12-3, 7-10, 14-7, 2-27, B. wins—John Alexander, Birmingham, England.

B—23-18, 14-23, 26-19, 8-11, 19-16, 11-20, 1-5 draws. Black is best.

Diagram 51; Variation 66 at 2. Diagram 52; Variation 66 "Q" at 2.



Black to play.



Black to play.

C—27-32, 1-6 is the same. It is best to play 27-31 for 1-5 and the Alexander win.

D—10-15, 28-24, 6-10, 30-26, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, pointed out by G. E. Trott at the Harry Draw, a well-known position; 24-19, 15-24, 22-18, 13-22, 26-17, 11-16-Z, 18-9, 8-11, 17-14 (17-13, 10-15, 9-6, 2-9, 13-6, 15-19, 23-18, 19-23, Drawn), 10-17, 21-24, 11-15, 23-19, 16-23, 27-11, 7-16, 9-5, 16-19, 32-28, 2-7*, 5-1, 7-11, 1-6, 11-15, 6-10, 24-27, 31-24, 20-27, 14-9, 27-31, 9-6, 31-27, 6-2, 27-24, 2-7, 24-20, 7-11, 15-18, 10-6, 18-22, 11-7, Drawn—E. A. Harry, Pointminister.

D—11-16, 28-24, 8-11, 31-20, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 23-19, 10-23, 27-9, 20-27, 32-23, 11-16, 9-5, 16-20, 5-1, 20-24, 12-9, 3-12, 17-14, W. wins—A. Jordan.

E—30-26, 4-8, 28-24, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 32-28, 6-9, 22-18, 13-22, 26-17, 9-13, 18-0, 13-22, 19-16, 10-14*, 16-12, 11-16, 9-5, 8-11, 6-1, 11-15, 1-5, 7-11, 23-19-F, 16-32, 5-9, 20-27, 9-25, 3-6, 31-24, 32-27, 24-20, 27-23, 25-22, 23-18, 22-26, 15-19, 6-31, 19-23, 28-24, 11-16, 21-17, 15-19, B. wins—P. H. Ketchum.

F—5-9, 22-25, 9-18, 15-22, 24-19, 25-30, 19-15, 11-18, 23-14, 30-23, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 23-26, 21-17, 16-20, 24-19, 25-22, 17-13, 22-18, 14-9, 26-31, 9-6, 2-9, 13-6, 31-26, 6-1, 26-23, B. wins—P. H. Ketchum.

G—10-15, 16-12, 6-10, 28-24, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 30-26, 11-16, 24-19, 15-24, 22-18, 13-22, 26-17, 7-11, 18-9, 10-15, 17-13, 15-10, 23-18, 19-23, 18-15, 11-18, 9-6, 2-9, 13-6, 23-26, 31-15, 24-31, Drawn—Duffy vs. Ketchum.

H—8-12, 30-26, 4-8, 28-24, 8-11, 32-28, 11-16-L, 19-15, 10-19, 24-15, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 27-24-J, 20-27, 31-24, 7-10, 17-14, 10-17, 21-14, 2-7, 15-11, 7-16, 24-15, 3-7, 26-23, 16-20, 23-10, 20-24, 15-10, 6-15, 19-3, 24-27, 14-10, 27-31-I, 18-15, 31-28, Drawn—Malze and Richmond.

I—9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 3-7, 27-31, 7-2, 31-26, 2-6, 26-17, 6-9, 14-18, 9-14, W. wins—Charles F. Barker, Boston.

J—27-23, 7-10, 23-16, 10-19, 19-15-K, 2-7, 15-11, 7-10, 11-7, 10-15, 7-2, 6-10, 2-6, 9-14, 6-2, 14-18, 2-7, 18-25, 7-14, 13-22, 26-17, 19-23, 14-10, 15-18, 17-13, 23-27, Drawn—P. H. Ketchum.

K—16-11, 6-10*, 17-14, 10-17, 21-14, 20-24, 14-10, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 10-7, 3-10, 11-8, 14-17, 22-18, 17-21, 8-3, 21-25, 3-8, 25-30, 26-23, 19-26, 29-19, 2-6, 31-22, 6-9, B. wins—Dr. A. Shaefer, New York.

L—9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 19-16, 12-19, 24-8, 3-12, 23-19, 7-11, 19-16, 12-19, 27-24, 20-27, 31-8, 14-18, Drawn—Shaefer and Kelly, New York.

M—8-11, 19-16, 4-8, 16-12, 11-16 draws, but 1-5 is best.

N—Proper defense, 31-26-O, 10-14, 19-16, 8-12, 18-15, 10-19, 23-16, 4-8, 16-11, 7-16, 22-18, 14-23, 26-12, 9-14, 28-24, 2-7, 24-19, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 25-22, 8-11, 19-16, 11-15, 32-28, 14-17, B. wins—H. Spayth, Buffalo, N. Y.

O—28-24 draws and is a critical line for White. Continue 8-12, 32-28-E, 10-14, 18-15, 7-10, 30-26, 4-8, 19-16, 12-19, 23-16, 10-19, 24-15, 2-7, 16-12, 14-18, 28-24-Q, 8-11, 15-8, 7-10, 22-15, 10-28, 8-4, 28-32, 26-23, 1-5, 25-22, 6-10, 4-8, 10-14, 22-18, 13-17, 8-11, 17-22, 18-15, 9-13*, 11-16, 23-25, 15-11, 25-30, 11-8, 13-17, 8-4, 17-22, 4-8, 30-25, 8-11, 14-17, 21-14, 22-26, 31-22, 25-9, 11-15, 9-13, 15-18, 13-17, 16-19, 32-28, 18-15, 17-22, 15-10, 28-32, 19-16, 5-9, 16-11, 9-13, 11-16, 13-17, 10-15, 22-25, 16-19, 17-22, 19-16-P, Drawn—J. M. Dallas vs. J. C. Brown.

P—This prevents 22-26. The shot 27-24, 20-27, 12-8 was shown by P. H. Ketchum in correcting Henderson's 19-24, 22-20, 24-28, 25-22, 15-10, 22-17, 10-15, 17-13, 15-18, 13-9, 18-15, 9-6, 28-24, 26-30, 24-28, 30-26, 15-19, 26-22, 19-15, 6-9, 15-11, 9-14, B. wins—Hugh Henderson, Pittsburg, Pa.

Q—26-23 is Dr. Shaefer's Death Trap—1-15, 23-14, 9-18, 28-24, 8-11, 15-8, 7-10, 22-15, 10-28, B. wins.

R—31-26, 10-14, 32-28, 4-8, 18-15, 7-10, 19-16, 10-19, 24-15, 12-19, 23-16, 8-11, 16-7, 3-19, 27-23, 19-24, 28-19, 1-6, 22-18, 20-24, 19-16, 24-28, 10-11, 28-32, 11-8, 32-27, 23-19, 14-23, 19-15, 2-7, B. wins—Dr. Shaefer vs. C. Coakley.

S—21-17, 1-6, 25-21, 7-11, 31-26-S, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 20-27, 32-23, 12-16, 19-12, 10-15, 30-25, 6-10, 23-19, 15-24, 17-14, 10-17, 21-14, 24-27, 18-15, 11-18, 22-15, 27-31, 25-22, 13-17, 22-13, 31-22, 15-10, 22-17, B. wins—A. H. Jeffrey.

T—30-26, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 32-28, 11-15, 22-18, 13-22, 18-11, 6-9, 26-17, 9-13, B. wins—J. L. Richmond, Maraden, South Shields, England.

VARIATION 67 (OF 66, 60, Trunk).

6 9-F	4 8	10 14	7 11	6 10	20 24
28 24-E	18 15	18 9	16 7	15 6	A-21 17
1 6-B	9 14	5 14	3 10	2 9	14 21
19 16	23 18-D	32 27-C	19 16	25 22	23 18
8 12	14 23	14 18	10 19	9 14	24 27
24 19	27 18	31 26	22 15	27 23	18 15

—Drawn—Peter Dorn, Chicago.

A—Black plays for 22-18, 24-27, 18-9, 27-31 and a winning position.

B—11-16 is a good line. See Variation 143.

C—31-27 is weak by 14-17, 21-14, 7-11—Doran.

D—Notice the resemblance to Variation 63.

E—Ketchum discovered a questionable draw on 31-26 but abandoned it in favor of the Doran play.

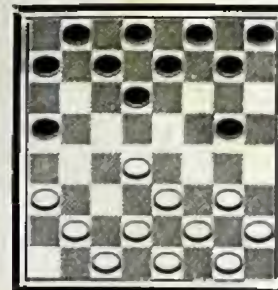
F—8-12 is another strong line. 8-12, 31-26, 4-8, 18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 8-11, 22-18, 11-16, 14-9, 5-14, 18-9, 7-10, 25-22, 13-17, 22-13, 1-5, 23-18, 16-23, 26-19, 5-23, 27-18, 3-8, draws—T. McLaren—but 2-7 loses by 28-24, W. wins.

VARIATION 68 (OF 60, Trunk). DIAGRAM 53.

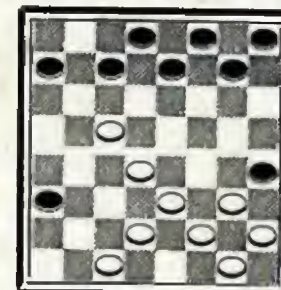
18 14-A-78	10 17	24 19	11 16-J	24 19	26 31
10 17	21 14	4 8-F	26 22	5 9	B-32 27
21 14	1 6-73	28 24-G	16 23-K	30 25	31 24
16 20-C	26 23	8 12-H	22 13	11 16-M	15 10
23 18	13 17-72	19 15	7 10	25 22	6 15
6 10-D	31 26	3 8	14 7	23 26	18 4
25 21	8 11-69	23 19-I	2 11	27 23	Drawn.

Diagram 53; Variation 69 at 1.

Diagram 54; Variation 69 at 2.



White to play.



White to play.

A—A good defense against any attack—J. D.

B—By L. S. Head and improves Drummond's 22-17, 31-27, 17-14, 27-24, 14-5, 8-11, 15-8, 24-22, 5-1, 6-10, 1-6, 10-14, 8-3, 14-17, 6-10, 17-21, 3-8, Drawn.

C—6-10 is weak. 24-19, 10-17, 19-12, 8-11, 25-22, 4-8, 28-24, 11-16, 24-20, 8-11, 27-24, 7-10, 31-27, 1-6, 23-18, 10-15, 27-23, 6-10, 18-14, 2-7, 12-8, 3-12, 23-19, W. wins—Strudwick.

D—8-11, 24-19, 6-10, 25-21, 10-17, 21-14, 13-17, 27-23, 4-8-E, 32-27, 1-6, Drawn. Same as Variation 77 at 7th move.

E—1-6, 19-15, 11-16, 15-11, 8-9, 32-27, 17-21, 28-24, 3-8, 14-10, 8-22, 10-3, 9-13, 26-17, 13-22, 24-19, 22-25, 19-12, 25-29, 23-19, 29-25, 12-8, 4-11, 3-8, White for choice.

F—6-9, 19-15, 2-8, 15-8, 4-11, 23-19, 6-10, 19-15, 10-19, 26-22, 17-26, 30-16, 9-13, 27-23, 20-24, 28-19, 11-20, 14-9, Drawn.

G—19-15 is supposed to draw—11-16, 14-9, 6-13, 15-10, 7-14, 18-9, 5-14, 23-19, draws.

H—6-9, 19-15, 11-16, 24-19, 8-12, 15-11, 17-22, 20-17, 9-13, 19-15, 13-22, 14-10, Drawn—Martins vs. Robertson.

I—24-19, 11-16, 32-28, 7-10*, B. wins.

J—17-21, 26-22, 6-10, 13-6, 2-9, 10-15, 11-16, 15-10, 7-11, 10-6, 11-15, 18-4, 9-25, 6-2, 25-29, 2-6, 29-25, 6-10, 25-22, 10-14, 22-17, 14-18, 17-13, 18-22, 5-9, 4-8, 9-14, 8-11, 14-17, 30-26, W. wins—J. A. Kew.

K—17-26, 30-23, 6-10-L, 15-6, 2-9, 18-15, 9-18, 23-14, 16-23, 27-18, 20-27, 32-23, 7-11, 15-10, Drawn—Drummond.

L—7-11, 14-10, 6-9, 11-7, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 15-10, 11-15, 10-6, Drawn.

M—7-10, 14-7, 2-11, 18-14, 11-18, 14-10, W. wins—Drummond.

N—6-9, 15-10, 7-11, 10-7, 9-13, 7-3, 13-17, 3-7, 2-6, 18-15, 11-18, 14-10, W. wins—J. Birtle, Dundee, Scotland.

O—23-20, 18-14, 11-18, 14-5, 26-30, 25-21, 19-22, 19-15, 22-26, 5-1, 26-31, 1-10, 31-24, 15-11, W. wins—J. Sharp.

VARIATION 69 (OF 68, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 54.

17 21-70	22 17	3 8	10 6	11 15	24 19
18 15-O	9 18	30 26	2 9	2 6	31 24
8 11	23 14	21 25	19 10	9 13	19 16
15 8	11 15	26 23	28 31	6 10	24 19
4 11	14 10	25 30	10 7	15 18	Drawn.
26 22	7 14	23 19	8 11-S	10 15	Duffy vs.
G 9-E	17 10	30 28	7 2	18 22	Doran.

O—26-22, 9-12, 23-10-P, 6-10, 22-17, 2-6, 19-16*, 12-19, 24-15, 10-19, 27-24, 20-27, 32-16, 4-8, 28-24, 8-11-Q, 16-12* (24-20, 6-10, B. wins), 11-16, 24-20, 16-19, 18-15, Drawn—J. Busby.

P—Considered best by many players; Variation 69 is of little force for Black—J. Duffy.

Q—6-9, 24-20, 9-13, 18-15, 13-22, 18-11, 7-16, 20-4, 22-25, 15-10, 25-29, 10-6, 29-25, 6-2, 25-22, 2-6, 22-17, 14-10, 17-13, 10-7, 3-10, 6-15, 13-17, 4-8, 17-14, 8-11, 5-9, 11-16, 9-13, 16-19, 13-17, 19-23, 14-9, 23-18, 8-3, Drawn—Busby. The Mackintosh Position.

R—6-10, 22-17, 11-15, 23-19, 15-18, 19-15, 10-19, 24-15, 18-22, 14-10, 7-14, 17-10, 22-25, 15-11, 25-29, 28-24, 29-25, 24-19, 25-22, 19-16, 20-24*, 27-20, 22-18, Drawn—Spayth's Apx.

S—9-13, 7-3, 8-12, 3-8, 13-17, 8-11, 17-22, 11-16, Drawn—J. Duffy.

VARIATION 70 (OF 69, 68, 60, Trunk).

8 12-71	3 10	12 19	18 22	6 10	9 14
24 19	28 24	23 16	12 3	15 6	19 16
4 8-A	5 9	10 19	22 31	2 9	20 24
18 15-D	32 28	24 15	3 8	8 11	16 11
7 10-E	9 14	14 18	31 24	17 22	24 28
14 7	19 16	16 12	28 19	11 15	11 7

—Drawn—D. G. McKelvie, London.

A—6-10, 28-24*, 2-8, 32-28, 12-16-C, 19-12, 17-21, 24-19, 10-17, 18-14, 4-8, 19-15, 6-9-B, 28-24, 9-18, 23-14, 7-11, 15-10, 11-16, 10-7, 3-10, 12-3, 10-15, 3-8, 16-19, 14-9, 19-28, 8-11, 5-14, 11-9, 28-32, 27-23, 20-24, 23-18, 24-27, 9-13, W. wins—P. H. Ketchum.

B—7-11, 23-18, 6-9, 15-10, 11-16, 10-7, 3-10, 14-7, 8-11, 12-3, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 27-23, 11-15, 23-19, W. wins—Drummond.

C—17-22, 26-17, 7-10, 14-7, 3-26, 12-3, 26-31, 3-7, 31-24, 28-19, 6-9, 7-10, 9-13, 17-14, 20-24, 10-15, 24-27, 15-18, 27-31, 18-22, 31-27, 19-15, W. wins—John Daugherty, Los Angeles.

D—4-8, 14-9, 6-13, 19-16, 12-19, 24-6, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 6-2, 7-10, 2-6, 10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 6-10, 14-17, 10-14, 17-21, 23-19, 22-25, 14-18, 25-29, 18-22, 3-7, 19-15, 8-12, 27-23, 12-16, 15-11, 7-10, 11-7, 10-15, 7-3, 15-19, 22-26, W. wins—T. Thwaites.

E—28-24, 7-11, 19-15, 11-16, B. wins—Wyllie.

F—6-9, 15-10, 9-18, 23-14, 8-11, 27-23, 11-15, 19-16, 12-19, 23-16, 17-21, 26-22, 21-25, 30-21, 2-6, 10-1, 7-11, Drawn—T. Ballantyne.

G—7-11, 23-18, 6-9, 15-10, 17-22, 26-17, 9-13, 10-6, 2-9, 14-10, 13-22, 19-16, 12-19, 27-24, W. wins—Shaefer.

VARIATION 71 (OF 70, 69, 68, 60, Trunk).

6 9	13 22	26 31	8 11	11 15	24 27
24 19	14 9	5 1	15 8	23 18	23 18
9 13-A	5 14	31 24	4 11	15 22	27 31
19 15	18 9	29 19	5 0	13 17	17 13
17 22	22 26	20 24	7 10	22 26	3 7
26 17	9 5	1 5	9 13	30 23	18 15

—Drawn—James Tonar, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

A—2-6-O, 28-24, 8-12-B, 32-28, 4-8, 18-15, 9-18, 23-14, 17-22, 26-17, 6-9, 15-10, 9-18, 10-6, 18-23, Drawn—John Carter vs. C. A. Hawkins.

B—17-21, 26-22, 8-11, 14-10, 6-15, 19-10, 7-14, 22-17, 11-15, 18-11, 14-18, 23-14, 9-18, 17-14, 18-22, 14-10, 22-25, 11-7, 25-29, 7-2, 29-25, 2-6, 25-22, 24-19, 22-17, 19-16, 3-8, 16-12, 8-11, 10-7, 17-13, 7-2, 5-9, 12-8, 11-16, 8-3, 16-19, 32-28, 9-14, 6-9, W. wins—M. C. Priest.

C—8-11, 28-24, 4-8, 19-15, 11-16-D, 24-19, 8-12, 15-11, 17-22, 26-17, 9-13, 19-15, 13-22, 14-10, Drawn—James Lees.

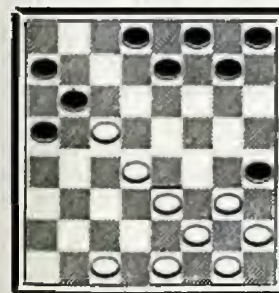
D—2-6, 23-19, 17-22, 26-17, 9-13, 19-16, 13-22, 15-10, 6-15, 14-10, W. wins—L. J. Vair, Denver, Colo.

VARIATION 72 (OF 68, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 55.

6 9	23 14	13 17	22 17	7 21	6 10
24 19-J	8 11-P	25 22	5 9	5 1	30 26
2 6-K	15 8	17 26	14 5	21 25	10 14
18 15	4 11	31 22	10 15	1 6	26 22
9 18	30 25	6 10	19 10	25 30	14 10

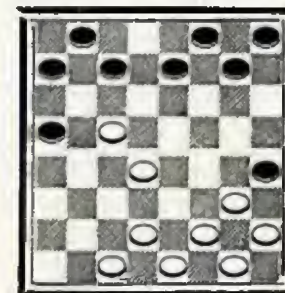
—James Wyllie vs. M. C. Priest.

Diagram 55; Variation 72 at 2.



White to play.

Diagram 56; Variation 73 at 2.



White to play.

I—31-26, 2-6, 30-25-J, 6-10, 25-21, 10-17, 21-14, 13-17, 18-15, 9-18, 23-14, 8-11, 15-8, 4-11, 24-19, 17-21, 26-22, 21-25, 19-15, draws—Doran.

J—18-15, 9-18, 23-14, 8-11, 15-8, 4-11, 30-25, 13-17, 25-21, 11-15, 26-23, 15-18, 23-19, 17-22, 19-15, 18-23, B. wins—Wyllie, Glasgow.

K—If 13-17, then 18-15 gives a good game, or 31-26 is Variation 71 at 2.

L—8-11, 31-26, 2-6, 19-15, 13-17-L, 15-8, 4-11, 28-24-N, 6-10, 24-19, 17-21-O, 19-16, 10-17, 18-14, 9-18, 23-14, 21-25, 30-21, 11-15, 26-23, 15-19, 23-18, 17-22, 18-15, 19-24, 15-11, Drawn—P. H. Ketchum.

L—4-8, 23-19, 13-17, 19-16*, 8-12-**M**, 15-8, 12-19, 8-4, 17-21, 26-22, 9-13, 18-15, 6-9, 22-18, 13-17, 15-10, W. wins—**L. J. Vair**, Denver, Colo.

M—17-22, 26-17, 9-13, 27-23, 13-22, 15-10, 6-15, 14-10, W. wins—**Vair**.
N—23-19, 6-10, 19-15, 10-19, 26-22, draws.

O—17-22, 26-17, 9-13, 18-15, 11-18, 19-16, 13-22, 16-11, 10-17, 11-2, 20-24, 27-20, strong for White but appears to draw—**J. Duffy**.

P—13-17, 27-23, 8-11-**Q**, 15-8, 4-11, 23-18, 6-10, 28-24, 20-27, 32-23, 17-22, 14-9, 5-14, 18-9, 10-15, 19-10, 7-14, 23-19, 3-8, 9-6, 14-17, 6-2, 8-12, 2-7, 11-16, 7-10, 16-23, 10-14, 17-21, 14-18, 22-25, 18-27, 25-29, 27-23, 29-25, 23-18, 12-16, 31-27, 16-20, 30-26, 25-30, 18-23, 21-25, Drawn—**G. Gibbon**.

Q—8-12, 23-18, 4-8-**R**, 28-24, 20-27, 31-24, 17-21, 24-20, 8-11, 15-8, 6-10, 18-16, 10-17, 20-16, 17-22, 8-4, 22-25, 4-8, 25-29, 8-11, 29-25, 11-2, 25-22, 15-10, 22-18, 10-6, 5-9, 6-1, 9-13, 1-6, 3-8, 6-10, 13-17, 2-6, 17-22, 6-9, 18-23, 10-14, 22-26, 19-15, 12-19, 32-27, W. wins—**Dover**.

R—3-8 draws, 17-21, 31-26, 4-8, 26-22, 6-9, 15-10, 9-13-**S**, 10-6, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 6-1, 10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 1-6, 14-17, 22-18, 8-11, 18-15, 11-18, 28-24, W. wins—**H. Taylor**, Tyne-Dock.

S—8-11, 19-15, 9-13, 15-8, 5-9, 14-5, 7-23, 5-1, 12-16, 8-4, 23-28, 30-33, 21-25, 32-27, 25-30, 28-24, 30-26, 24-19, 26-17, 19-12, 17-22, 23-19, W. wins.

VARIATION 73 (ON 68, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 56.

2 6-77	3 7-74	6 13	1 10	5 14	11 16
26 23	19 15-C	28 24-J	27 18	18 9	2 7
13 17-A	8 12-H	11 16-N	20 27	10 15	16 20
31 26-B	15 9	18 15	32 23	9 6	7 11
7 11-75	4 11	16 23	17 21	7 11	15 19
23 19	24 10	15 6	14 9	6 2	Drawn.

—**J. C. Brown** vs. **J. H. Strudwick**.

A—6-9, 24-19, 13-17, 19-15, 9-13, 31-26, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 14-9, 5-14, 18-9, 22-26, 23-18, 26-31, 30-25, 31-24, 28-19, 1-6, 9-2, 7-10, 15-8, 3-7, Drawn—**Hutzler**—**Denvir**.

B—24-19, 17-22, 28-24, 6-9, 18-15, 9-18, 23-14, 8-11, B. wins—**J. L. R.**

C—26-22-**F** loses and forms the "Dodger Position"—17-26, 30-23, 8-12, 19-15, 5-9, 15-8, 4-11, 14-5, 7-10, 23-19-**E**, 10-15, 19-10, 6-22, 24-19, 11-16-**D**, 19-15, 22-26, 15-10, 26-31, 28-24, 31-26, 10-7, 20-22, 7-2, 22-18, 32-28, 16-19, 24-15, 18-11, 27-23, 11-16, B. wins—**R. Stewart** vs. **J. Moir**.

D—Makes a nice problem at this point.

E—18-14, 10-17, 24-19, 11-15, 19-10, 6-15, 28-24, 17-21, 23-19, 15-18, 19-15, 18-22, 15-11, 22-26, 11-7, 26-31, 7-2, 21-25, 2-7, 25-30, 7-10, 30-26, 10-15, 26-22, 15-19, 31-26, 19-15, 12-16, 32-28, 26-31, B. wins—**J. C. Brown**.

F—19-16, 8-12, 24-10, 6-10, 18-15-**G**, 11-18, 16-11, 7-23, 14-7, 18-22, 26-19, 17-21, 7-3, 22-25, Drawn—**L. J. Vair**.

G—26-23, 17-22, 18-15, 10-17, 15-8, 4-11, 23-18, 22-26, 30-23, 1-6, 18-15, 11-18, 23-14, 6-9, 19-15, 12-19*, 15-10, 9-18, 10-3, 19-23, 3-7, 5-9, 7-10, 9-14, 10-15, 17-22, 15-19, 23-26, 19-15, 26-30, 15-10, 30-26, 10-17, 18-23, 27-18, 20-24, B. wins—**T. Penman**. Very pretty.

H—6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 24-19, 8-12, 26-23, 17-22, 14-9, 5-14, 18-9, 11-15-**I**, 28-24, 22-26, 9-6, 26-31, 6-2, 7-11, 32-28, 11-16, 2-7, 31-26, 7-14, 15-18, Drawn—**R. Jordan**, Edinburgh.

I—11-16, 9-6, 7-11, 6-2, 10-14, 2-6, 22-26, 28-24, 26-31, 6-10, 31-26, 10-

17, 11-15, 19-10, 26-28, 17-22, 28-24, 27-23, 4-8, 10-6, 8-11, 6-1, 11-15, 1-5, 15-19, 23-18, W. wins—**C. F. Barker** vs. **R. Jordan**.

J—27-23-**M**, 1-6-**L**, 19-16, 12-19, 23-16, 6-9-**K**, 26-23, 17-21, 23-19, 10-17, 19-15, 9-14, 15-8, 14-23, 8-3, 7-10, 3-7, 10-15, 7-10, 15-19, 16-11, 5-9, 11-7, 17-22, 7-2, 22-26, 32-27, Drawn—**Hugh McKean**. A good alternative defense.

K—10-15, 14-10, 15-31, 10-3, 17-21, 16-7, W. wins.

L—17-21, 16-12, 10-17, 12-8, 6-10, 8-3, 11-16, 18-14, 16-19, 3-8, 21-25, 30-21, 10-15, 8-3, 15-18, 3-10, 18-22, 10-15, 22-31, 15-24, 20-27, 32-23, 31-27, 23-19, W. wins—**J. A. Kear**, Bristol, England.

L—20-24, 19-15, 10-19, 23-16, 12-19, 26-22, 17-26, 30-16, 11-20, 28-19, 1-6, 18-15, 6-9, Drawn.

L—11-16, 14-9, 5-14, 18-9, 7-11, 23-18, 16-23, 26-19, W. should win.

L—12-16, 19-12, 10-15, 14-10, 15-31, 10-3, W. wins.

M—26-22, 17-26, 30-23, 10-17, 19-15, 11-16, 18-14, 16-19, 23-16, 10-19, 27-24, 20-27, 32-16, 1-6, Drawn—**J. C. Brown**, Edinburgh.

M—27-24, 20-27, 32-23, 1-6, 28-24, 6-9, 30-25, 9-13, 25-21, 12-16, 19-12, 10-15, 26-22, 17-26, 14-10, 7-14, 18-9, 5-14, 23-19, 15-18, 24-20, 18-22, 12-8, 26-31, 8-3, 31-27, 3-8, Drawn—**T. Foley** vs. **W. H. Penman**.

N—1-6, 32-28, 11-16, 19-15, 10-19, 24-15, 16-19, 27-23, 17-21, 23-16, 12-19, 26-23, 19-26, 30-23, 6-9, 23-19, 21-25, 19-16, 25-30, 15-11, W. wins.

VARIATION 74 (ON 73, 68, 60, Trunk).

11 16-A	17 21	5 9	14 18	22 25	31 24
10 12	3 10	10 7	3 7	11 15	19 16
3 7-B	6 31	9 14	18 22	25 29	24 19
12 3	14 10	7 3	7 11	24 19-G	Drawn.

—**J. Ross**, London.

A—11-15, 18-11, 8-15, 19-10, 6-15, 26-23, 17-21, 23-19, 15-18, 14-10, 18-22, 19-15, 22-25, 24-19, 25-29, 10-6, 1-10, 15-6, 29-25, 19-15, 25-22, 15-10, 22-17, 6-2, 17-13, 10-6, 5-9, 6-1, 9-14, 1-6, 14-17, 6-9, 13-6, 2-9, 17-22, 9-14, 22-25, 14-18, 25-29, 18-22, 4-8, 28-24, 8-11, 24-19, 3-8, 19-15, 11-25, 27-24, 20-27, 32-23, W. wins—**P. Doran**.

B—5-9, 14-5, 3-7, 12-3, 17-21, 3-10, 26-31, 27-23, 20-27, 28-24, 4-8, 24-20, 31-26, 23-19, 26-31-**E**, 32-23, 8-12, 23-18, 31-27, 18-14-**D**, 27-24, 19-15, 24-19, 15-11, 19-15, 11-8, 15-18, 14-9-**C**, 18-14, 8-3, 14-17, 3-7, 17-14, 9-6, 1-10, 7-11, 14-18, Drawn—**Spayth's Apr.**

C—Much experimenting to accomplish a White win developed a favorite line of play. 14-10, 18-15, 8-3, 15-6, 3-7; White eventually secures three kings, but Black holds square 13 and may crown the single pieces—Drawn.

D—18-15, 27-24, 20-16 draws, or 19-16, 12-19, 15-11*, 19-23, 11-8, 24-19, 8-3, 23-27, 3-8, 27-31, 8-12, 31-27, 20-16, 27-23, 16-11, 19-15, 12-8, 15-10, 8-3, 23-18, 11-7, Drawn—**J. Duffy**.

E—27-31, 30-23, 31-26-**F**, 23-18, 26-22, 18-15, 21-25, 15-10, 22-18, 10-7, 8-12, 7-3, 25-30, 3-7, 30-26, 7-11, 26-22, 19-16, 18-14, 11-8, 22-18, 15-11, 14-10, 8-3, 10-6, 11-8, W. wins.

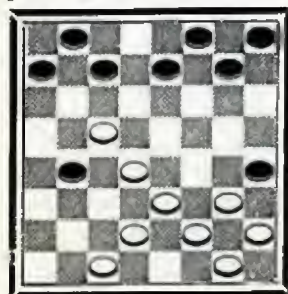
F—31-27, 23-18, 27-24, 19-16, 8-12, 16-11, 24-19, 11-7, 21-25, 7-2, 25-30, 18-14, 30-26, 14-10, 26-23, 2-7, 19-24, 10-6, 1-10, 7-14, 24-19, W. wins.

G—15-18, 29-25, 27-23, 20-27, 23-19, 4-8, 32-23, 31-26, 28-24, 8-11, 24-20, 1-6, 18-14, 25-22, B. wins—E. B. Studley.

VARIATION 75 (Off 73, 68, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 67.

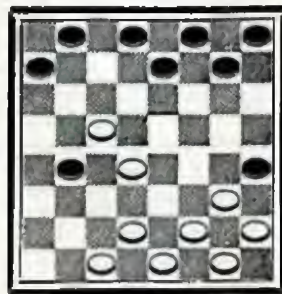
8 12-78	9 11-C	3 12	5 14	10 23	14 23
24 19	19 15	24 19	18 9	26 19	27 19
4 8-A	12 16	6 10	7 11	10 14	11 16
28 24-B	15 8	14 9	23 18	0 5	Drawn.

Diagram 67; Variation 75 at 1.



Black to play.

Diagram 68; Variation 77 at 2.



White to play.

A—6-10, 28-24, 1-6 is Variation 70 A—W. wins.

B—19-15, 17-22, 26-17, 12-16, 17-13, 7-10, 14-7, 3-26, 30-23, 8-12, 28-24, 16-19, B. wins—Pub. P.

C—17-21, 32-28-D, 8-11, 19-16*, 12-19, 24-8, 3-12, 26-22, 6-10, 22-17, 12-16, 28-24, 1-6, 24-19, 6-9, 19-12, 9-13-S, 23-19, 13-22, 12-8, 10-17, 8-3, 7-10, 18-14, 22-25, 14-7, 25-20, 3-8, 29-25, 8-11, 25-22, 11-15, W. wins—J. Duffy.

D—26-22 draws; 6-10 is correct; 8-11 is weak by 14-10*, 6-15, 19-10, 7-14, 18-9, 5-14, 22-17, 14-18, 23-14, 11-15, 14-10, 12-16 (15-19, 24-19, 18-22, 27-23 better), 17-14, 16-19, 32-28, 3-8, 10-7, 8-11, 7-3, 19-23, 27-18, 20-27, 3-8, 15-23, 8-15, 22-25, 14-10, W. wins—J. Duffy.

VARIATION 76 (Off 75, 73, 68, 60, Trunk).

6 9-G	17 22	5 14	26 31	1 0-N	3 7
24 19	26 17	18 9	30 25	0 2	2 11
9 13-K	13 22	22 26	31 24	7 10	8 29
19 15	14 9	23 18	28 19	15 6	Drawn.

G—8-11, 24-19, 4-8, 19-15, 6-9, note K, Drawn.

H—6-10, 14-9, 5-14, 18-9, 10-14-I, 9-5*, 7-10, 24-19, 17-22, 26-17, 14-21, 19-16*, 8-12-H, 16-11, 10-15, 28-24, 12-16, 32-28, 3-8, 11-7, 8-12, 7-2, 4-8, 2-7, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 7-10, 8-11, 30-26, 21-25, 26-22, 11-16, 10-7, 25-30, 7-11, W. wins—J. M. Duffy.

I—10-14, 23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 8-11, 16-7, 3-10, 32-27, 4-8, 28-24, 8-11, 24-19, 1-6, 19-16, W. wins—J. Duffy.

K—10-15, 16-12, 8-11, 28-24, W. wins.

L—10-15, 23-19, 17-22-J, 26-17, 8-11, 19-10, 7-21, 24-19, 4-8, 19-16, 11-15, 16-11, 8-12, 11-8, 12-16, 9-4, 15-19, 9-5, W. wins—J. Duffy.

J—8-11, 19-10, 7-14, 24-19, 4-8, 19-16, 11-15, 16-11, 8-12, 11-8, 12-16, 8-4, 15-19, 9-5, 17-21, 26-22, W. wins—J. Duffy.

K—8-11, 19-15, 4-8, 23-19, 17-22-L, 26-17, 9-13, 28-24-M, 13-22, 32-28, 1-6, 27-23, 20-27, 14-10, Drawn.

L—1-6, 19-16, W. wins, Variation 72 L at 4th move.

M—19-16, 13-22, 16-12, 1-6, 27-23, 22-25*, 30-21, 7-10, 14-7, 3-26, 12-3, 6-9, Drawn—F. C. Oakley.

N—8-11, 15-6, 3-12 draws; the take 4-11, 25-22, 20-24, 22-17, 24-28, 17-14, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 9-5, 1-6, 5-1, 6-9, 1-5, 10-14, 19-15, 14-23, 5-14, W. wins beautifully by 11-18, 32-27, 23-32, 14-23—Fred Allen, Leeds, Eng.

VARIATION 77 (Off 73, 68, 60), Trunk), DIAGRAM 58.

13 17	32 27-8	5 14	26 22	7 11	22 18
24 19	4 8	18 9	17 26	25 21	11 15
1 6-P	28 24	8 12	31 22	2 7	16 11
27 23	6 10-T	0 5	10 14	5 1	14 18
8 11-R	14 9	11 16	30 25	7 10	Drawn.

—James Lees, Dalmington, Ayrshire, Scotland.

P—8-11, 27-23, 4-8, 32-27, 1-6-Q is like Variation 77 at 7.

Q—8-12, 19-15, 11-16, 15-11, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 11-8, 3-12, 27-24, 20-27, 31-15, 2-6, 26-23, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 14-9, 5-14, 18-9, 10-15, 9-6, 7-11, 6-2, 12-16, 2-7, 17-22, 28-24, 22-26, 24-20, 26-31, W. wins—A. Olney and W. B. Walker.

R—8-12, 31-27 best, 4-8, 18-15, same as Variation 70 at D.

S—19-16, then 20-24 draws—J. Stack, but 4-8, 16-12, 11-16, 32-27, 6-9, 28-24, 2-6, 26-22, 17-26, 31-22, 16-19, 23-16, 7-11, 16-7, 3-26, 30-23, 8-11, 24-19, W. wins—Drummond.

T—8-12, 19-15, 3-8, 26-22, 17-26, 31-22, 5-9, 14-5, 7-10, 24-19, 20-24-U, 27-20, 10-14, 18-9, 11-27, 5-1, 6-13, 1-5, 27-31, 5-9, 31-27, 9-14, W. wins—J. Turner.

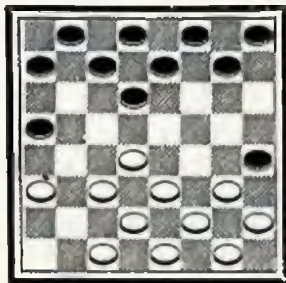
U—10-14, 18-9, 11-25, 30-21, 6-13, 5-1, 8-11, 1-5, 2-6, 23-18, W. wins.

VARIATION 78 (Off 68, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAMS 59-60.

25 22	28 24-C	23 19	22 17	26 17	31 26
16 20	13 17	6 10	1 6	2 6	14 17
18 15-R	21 14	22 18	30 26-A	17 13	26 23
10 19	7 10	4 8	9 14	10 14	17 22
24 15	14 7	26 22	18 9	19 15	23 19
8 12	3 28-B	5 9	6 22	12 16	Drawn.

—George W. Dearborn, Lowell, Mass.

Diagram 59; Variation 78 at 3.



White to play.

A—18-15, 2-7, 17-13, 20-24, B. wins.

B—Known as the "Wee Fife" to distinguish it from the Single Corner Fife at Variation 83.

C—22-18-F, 7-10, 15-11-D, 3-7, 18-15, 7-16, 15-11, 10-15, 23-19, 15-24, 28-19, 16-23, 26-19, 6-10, 30-26, 5-9, 26-23, 9-14, 31-26, 2-6, 19-16, 12-19, 23-16, 1-5, 16-12, 6-9, 12-8, 10-15, 8-3, 14-18, 3-7, 15-22, 26-17, 13-22, 7-10, Drawn.

D—27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 10-19, 24-15, 12-16, 28-24, 16-20, 32-27, 4-8, 24-19, 2-7, 18-14, 8-12, 28-18, 13-17, 27-23, 6-9, 19-16, 12-19, 23-16, 17-22, 26-17, 7-11, 16-7, 3-19, 17-13, Drawn—B. Taylor.

D—23-19, 4-8, 27-23, 5-9, 31-27, 3-7, 26-22, B. wins.

F—23-19-N, 4-8, 27-23-L, 7-10, 23-18-J, 5-9, 32-27-H, 3-7, 28-24-G, 7-11, 30-25, 2-7, 27-23, 20-27, 31-24, 12-16, 19-3, 10-28, 3-10, 6-15, 23-19, 15-24, 18-14, 9-18, 22-8, 28-32, 8-3, 32-27, 25-22, 24-28, 22-18, 28-32, 18-15, Drawn—Hugh McKean.

G—26-23, 7-11, 30-25, 20-24, 27-20, 9-14, 18-9, 11-27, 31-24, 1-5, 19-15, 5-14, 24-19, 2-7, B. wins.

H—31-27, 3-7, 26-23, 7-11, 30-25, 10-14, 28-24, 13-17, 22-13, 2-7, 26-22, 7-10, 21-17, 14-21, 22-17, 11-16, B. wins.

H—30-25, 20-24, 21-17-I, 10-14, 17-10, 12-16, B. wins.

I—19-16, 12-19, 15-11, 8-15, 18-11, 10-14, 32-27, 19-23, B. wins.

J—22-18, 3-7, 32-27-K, 5-9, 19-16, 10-19, 30-25, 6-10, 25-22, 20-24, 27-20, 8-11, 21-17, 10-15, 17-14, 1-5, 31-27, 13-17, B. wins—Dornan.

K—31-27, 5-9, 26-22, 7-11, 30-25, 10-14, 28-24, 13-17, 22-13, 2-7, 25-22, 7-10, 21-17, 14-21, 22-17, 11-16, 18-14, 9-18, 23-7, 16-23, 27-18, 20-27, 32-23, 6-9, B. wins—C. H. Freeman.

L—26-23, 7-10, 30-26, 3-7, 28-24-M, 5-9, 32-28, 9-14, 22-18, 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 26-22, 14-17, 21-14, 10-26, 31-22, 6-9, 23-18, 2-6, B. wins—E. E. Perry.

M—23-18, 5-9, 27-23, 20-24, B. wins.

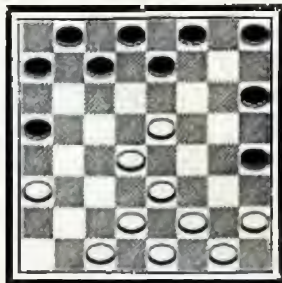
N—23-18, 7-10, 27-24-Q, 20-27, 31-24, 10-19, 24-15, 12-16, 28-24-P, 16-20, 24-19-O, 4-8 (32-27, 3-7, 19-16, 8-12 draws), 26-23, 2-7, 30-26, 7-10, 18-14, B. wins.

O—32-27, 2-7 (24-19 draws), 30-25, 6-9, 26-23, 13-17, B. wins.

P—26-23, 3-7, 32-27, 16-20, 30-26, 4-8, 28-24, 5-9, 23-19, 9-12, 21-17, 7-16, 15-11, 9-14, 18-9, 1-5, B. wins.

Q—27-23, 10-19, 23-16, 12-19, 32-27, 4-8, 27-24, 20-27, 31-15, 2-7, 26-23,

Diagram 60; Variation 78 O at 2.



Black to play.

6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 30-26, 5-9, 28-24, 8-11, 21-17, 10-14, 17-10, 7-14, 24-19, 14-17, 19-15, 17-21, 15-8, 3-12, 16-15, 21-25, 15-10, 25-30, 10-6, 30-25, 22-15, 13-17, 6-1, 9-13, 23-19, 25-22, B. wins—John MacFarlane, Glasgow.

R—24-19-T, 5-9 best; 28-24, 8-11, 32-28-S, 4-8, 30-25, 10-14, 18-15, 11-18, 22-15, 1-6, 15-10, 6-15, 19-10, 14-18, 23-14, 9-18, 26-22, 7-14, 23-15, 2-6, 24-19, 14-18, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 6-9, 15-11, 8-15, 19-10, 9-14, 10-6, 13-17, 6-2, 17-22, 2-6, 22-29, 6-10, 5-9, 10-17, 9-13, 17-14, 18-22, 14-17, 22-26, 17-22, 26-30, 24-19, 30-25, 22-26, 25-22, 26-17, 13-22, 19-15, Drawn—Teascheleit vs. J. M. Dallas.

S—The proper move; 30-25 is weaker by 1-5, 32-28, 9-14, 19-9, 5-14, Drawn, Black best.

T—18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 6-10, 22-17, 13-22, 26-17, 8-11, 24-19, 4-8, 19-16, 11-15, 16-12, 8-11, 28-24, 15-18, 24-19, 11-16, 17-13, 10-17, 23-14, 16-23, 27-18, 2-6, B. wins—J. Tonar, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

U—23-19, 5-9, 19-16, 8-11, 10-12, 4-8, 26-23, 11-16, 30-26, 8-11, 24-19-U, 10-15, 19-10, 6-15, 28-24, 7-10, 32-28, 1-5, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 2-7, 22-17, 13-22, 26-17, 9-14, B. wins—W. Reid, Kilmarnock.

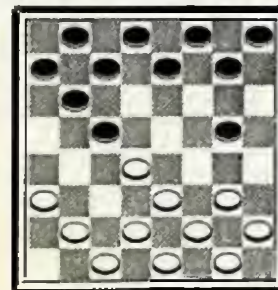
U—12-8, 3-12, 24-19, 1-5, 19-15, 19-19, 27-24, 20-27, 31-8, 7-10, 28-24, 16-19, 24-15, 10-19, 23-16, 12-19, B. wins—J. Tonar.

VARIATION 79 (ON 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 61.

10 14-A	6 10-G	5 14	7 14	27 31	11 26
24 19-80	16 12-H	31 26-N	32 28	17 10	30 6
16 26-88	11 16-I	8 11	16 19-Q	31 27-R	24 19
23 24	22 17-K	26 22	23 7	23 19	21-17
8 11-82	9 13-M	1 6	2 11	15 24	19 15
19 16	18 9	30 25-O	27 23	28 19	17 14
4 8-81	13 22-80	10 16-P	20 27	27 24	15 11
25 22-B	26 17	17 10	22 17	19 16	6 2

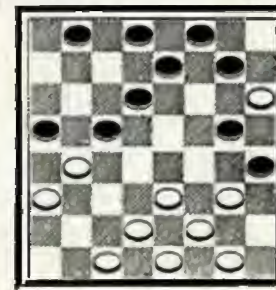
—Drawn—J. L. Richmond and William Robinson.

Diagram 61; Variation 79 at 2.



White to play.

Diagram 62; Variation 80 at 2.



White to play.

A—A good line equal in strength to 9-13. If 16-20 is played then 18-14 is easy for White. See Variation 126.

B—Necessary; 16-12, loses by 7-10*, 25-22-F, 11-16, 24-19, 8-11, 32-28-E, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 26-22, 11-15, 30-26-C, 15-24, 28-19, 14-18, 22-15, 13-17, 21-7, 2-18, 23-14, 16-30, 27-23, 30-25, 23-19, 25-22, 19-15, 22-18, 14-10, 18-11, 10-1, 11-15, 1-6, 20-24, 6-9, 15-19, 9-5, 24-28, B. wins—L. S. Head, Albany, N. Y.

C—30-25, 15-24, 28-10, 14-18, 22-15, 10-14, 25-22-D, 14-17, 21-14, 6-10, 15-6, 2-25, 19-15, 25-30, 23-18, 30-25, 18-14, 25-22, 14-9, 22-18, 15-11, 18-15, 11-8, 16-19, 8-4, 19-24, 4-8, 13-17, 9-6, 17-22, 6-1, 22-25, 1-6, 25-30, 6-9, 30-25, 9-14, 25-21, 8-4, 24-29, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 28-32, 4-8, 32-27, 24-20, 27-24, 14-9, 21-17, 9-6, 17-14, 6-1, 14-10, 1-5, 10-6, 5-1, 24-19, B. wins—Bert Titus, Minneapolis.

D—15-11, 14-18, 23-14, 16-32, 14-9, 20-24, 9-5, 32-27, 5-1, 6-10, 11-8, 27-23, 8-4, 23-18, B. wins.

E—19-15, 10-19, 32-28, 19-24, 28-19, 6-10, B. wins—Sturges.

F—20-22, 10-15, 32-28, 6-10, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 11-16, 18-15, 1-6, 22-18, 9-13, B. wins—J. T. Denvir, Chicago.

G—8-12, 32-28 is easy for White.

H—Best; 22-17, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14* Black strong.

I—9-13, 22-18 (24-19 is good), 14-17-J, 21-14, 10-17, 24-19, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 19-16, 1-5, 32-28, 2-6, 28-24, 6-10, 24-19, 10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 30-26, 14-17, 23-18, 22-25, 26-23, 25-30, 19-15, 17-22, 15-10, Drawn—J. Bell, Staincliffe, England.

J—1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 24-19, 11-15, 26-22, 15-24, 23-18, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 32-28, Drawn—Sturges.

K—24-19 is a similar loss to note B with a different setting. Continue 8-11, 30-25-L, 10-15, 19-10, 16-19, 23-16, 14-30, 22-17, 7-14, 16-7, 3-10, 17-13, 1-6, 12-8, 2-7, 8-3, 14-18, 3-8, 10-14, 8-3, 7-10, 3-8, 18-23, 27-18, 14-23, 31-26, 23-27, 32-23, 10-14, B. wins—Sturges.

L—19-15, 10-19, 32-28, 19-24, 28-19, 7-10, 30-25, 9-13, B. wins—Sturges.

M—22-17, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 26-22, 1-6, 30-26, 11-15, 22-18, 15-22, 19-15, 10-19, 17-10, 7-14, 26-10, 19-26, 31-22, 16-19, 32-28, 2-7, 10-6, 7-11, 6-2, 11-16, 2-7, 3-10, 12-8, 5-9, 8-3, 9-14, B. wins—J. T. Denvir.

N—8-11, 26-22, 9-13* same as Variation 80 at 3rd move.

O—White accomplishes nothing by 23-19, 16-23, 27-9, 20-27, 32-23, 10-15, 17-13, 8-11, 30-26, 11-16, 23-18, 15-22, 26-17, 16-20, 9-6, 1-10, 17-14, 10-17, 21-14, 7-10, 14-7, 2-11, Drawn—J. Smith vs. A. Jackson.

P—22-18 is a sample draw; 5-9, 24-19, 9-13, 18-9, 13-22, 23-18, 16-23, 18-14, 10-17, 27-18, 11-16, 21-14, 7-11, 14-10, 16-19, 10-6, 11-16, Drawn.

Q—White has winning chances, if 5-9, 17-13, 10-15, 13-6, 2-9, 12-8, 3-12, 22-17, 7-10 (16-19, 23-16, W. wins), 17-13, 15-18, 13-6, 11-15, 6-2, 16-19, 23-16, 12-28, 2-6, 20-24, 27-20, 18-23, 6-9, 14-18, 21-17, 23-26, 25-21, W. wins.

R—2-7, 12-8, 3-12, 22-17 (16-19 draws), 7-10, 25-22, W. wins.

S—5-9, 12-8, 3-12, 22-17, 15-18, 17-10, 9-14, 24-19 (20-24 draws), 11-15, 28-24, W. wins—J. Duffy.

T—31-26, 23-19, 15-24, 28-19, 26-23, 21-17, drawn.

VARIATION 80 (OF 79, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 62.

5 14	21 17-142	19 24	13 9	10 15	32 23
26 22-T	2 6-V	27 23	26 22	9 14	19 26
8 11	30 21	24 27	9 6	7 11	13 9
22 18	15 19	23 18	22 13	21 17	26 30
13 22	24 15	27 31	14 9	11 16-X	9 6
18 9	10 26	22 17	20 24	17 13	1 10
22 25-141	31 22	31 26	6 2	15 19	5 1
9 5	16 19-W	18 14	13 6	14 18	Drawn.
11 15	17 13	6 10	2 9	24 27	

—J. F. Horr vs. P. H. Ketchum.

T—Considered best. 23-19 is like Variation 79 N. Drawn.

V—25-29, 31-26, 7-11, 26-22, 2-7, 17-13, W. wins.

W—The ending is in favor of White.

X—15-19 weak; a draw may be shown 14-18, 11-16, 18-15, 19-23, 15-19, 23-26, 19-28, 16-19, 32-27, 26-30, 27-24, 19-23, 24-20, 30-25, 28-24, 23-26, 24-19, 26-30, 19-15, 25-22, 17-13, 22-17, 15-10, 30-25, 20-16, 25-21, 10-15, 17-14, 15-19, Drawn—A. Beville.

VARIATION 81 (OF 79, 60, Trunk).

6 10	22 18-B	17 23	14 9-E	7 10	16 7
26 23	14 17	26 17	8 12-J	14 7	2 11
9 13-A	21-14	13 22	23 18	5 14	19 16
18 9	10 17	18 14*	1 5	32 28	12 19
5 14	24 19*	4 8	18 14	3 10	27 24

—Drawn—George Jewitt vs. James Moir.

A—White meets many pitfalls on this line. The stars comprise the old defense, but note B is good, perhaps best.

B—24-19, 11-15-C, 16-11*, 15-24, 32-28, 7-16, 28-12, 2-7, 22-17, 13-22, 26-17, 7-11, 30-25, 11-15, 25-22, 4-8, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 8-11, 24-20, 1-6, 17-13, 11-16, 20-11, 15-18, 22-15, 10-26, 12-8*, 3-12, 11-7, Drawn—J. Lees.

C—16-12, 11-15* (23-18 is a losing game), 32-28, 4-8, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 8-11, 22-18, 11-15, 18-11, 7-16, 26-22, 2-7, 30-25, 7-11, 22-18, 1-5, B. wins—W. F. B. Clevenger in Iowa Tourney.

D—4-8, 16-12-D (11-16, 23-18 or 19-16 draws); 11-16, 22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 19-15 is good; or 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 22-18, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 19-16 is Variation 79 I—Drawn—Bell.

E—22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 18-14, Drawn like Variation 81.

F—16-12, 11-16*, 19-15-I, 22-26, 31-22, 7-10, 14-7, 2-25, 30-21, 8-11, 23-19, 16-23, 27-18, 20-24, 21-17, 11-16, White has the move and plays for the "Bridge" and an easy draw. Black can still prevent the White development and the strategy used is worthy of notice on this important Bridge. Continue 17-14, 16-19-B, 18-15, 19-23, 32-28-H, 24-27, 28-24, 27-31, 14-10, 31-27, 24-20, 15-11, 23-26*, 11-7, 26-31, 7-2, 31-27, 2-7-F, 27-23, 7-2-G, 23-18, 2-7, 18-14, 20-16, 24-19, B. wins—C. Powell.

G—2-6, 27-23, 6-9, 23-18, 20-16, 24-19, 9-6, 18-14, B. wins.

H—20-16, 24-20, 16-11, 23-19, 7-2, 19-16, 2-7, 20-24, 11-8, 24-20, B. wins.

I—14-10, 24-27, 15-11, 27-31, 11-7, 31-26, 32-28, 23-27, 7-2, 26-23, 2-7,

27-31, 28-24, 31-27, 24-20, 23-19, 7-11, 27-23, 10-6, 1-10, 11-15, 19-16, 15-6, 16-11, B. wins—C. J. Greensword, Tottenham.

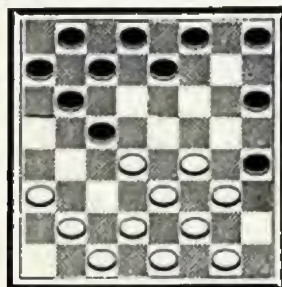
I—14-10, 7-14, 19-15, 1-5, 15-11, 8-15, 23-18, 14-23, 27-11, 16-19, 11-8, 19-24, 8-4, 5-9, 4-8, 2-7, 8-4, 9-14, 4-8, 14-18, B. wins—H. Taylor.

J—11-15, 19-10, 7-14, 16-11, 8-15, 23-18, 14-23, 27-11, 20-24, 9-5, 24-28, 31-27, 2-6, 27-24, 6-9, 24-19, 9-14, 19-16, 14-18, 16-12, 18-23, 11-8, 23-27, 32-23, 28-32, 23-19, 32-27, Drawn—James Lees.

VARIATION 82 (Off 70, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 63.

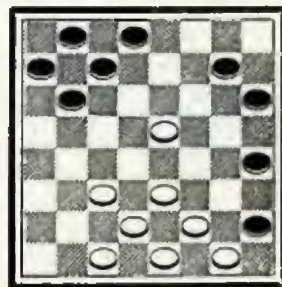
8 12-M-87	16 19	20 24	28 24	24 20	A-11 7
19 15-K	23 16	22 18	16 11	31 26	B-10 6
4 8-83	12 28	6 9	8 12	16 19	1 10
23 22-L	26 22	32 27-O	11 7	23 16	17 13
7 11	9 14-J	28 32	2 11	14 23	9 14
22 17	18 9	27 20	15 8	28 19	19 16
11 16	5 14	32 28	12 16	20 11	14 18
17 10	27 23-E	20 16	8 4	21 17	Drawn.

Diagram 63; Variation 82 at 2.



White to play.

Diagram 64; Variation 83 at Q.



Black to play.

A—This variation is by James Labadie, and although he showed a draw against the different attacks, it is rather difficult for White. Note E look better—J. Duffy.

A—11-15, 10-7, 15-24, 17-13, 3-10, 13-6, Drawn.

A—9-13, 17-14, 11-15, 10-7, 15-24, 7-2, 24-19, 30-26, Drawn—J. Duffy.

A—9-14, 10-8, 1-10, 17-13, 14-18, 13-9, 18-23, 9-6, 23-27, 6-2, 27-31, 2-6, 10-14, 6-9, 14-18, 19-15, Drawn—J. Duffy.

B—17-13, 7-14, 13-6, 1-10, 19-16, 14-18, 16-12, 18-15, 4-8, 10-14, 30-25, 11-15, 8-11, 14-17, 25-21, 18-14, 11-13, 17-22, B. wins—Second Position—J. Duffy.

C—30-25, 2-7, 32-27, 7-11, 27-20, 28-32, 25-22, 9-13, 18-9, 11-25, 9-6, 25-29, 6-2, 32-28, 20-16—D (2-6 not recommended), 9-12, 16-11, 12-16, 11-7, 28-24, 2-6, 20-25, 7-2, 24-19, B. wins—J. Duffy.

D—10-7, 3-10, 2-6, 10-14, 6-9, 13-17, 9-18, 17-22, 18-25, 29-22, 20-16, 8-12, 16-11, 28-24, 11-7, 13-16, B. wins—J. Duffy.

E—22-17 looks best; 2-7—I, 30-26, 7-11—F, 10-7, 3-19, 17-10, 6-15, 27-24, 20-27, 32-7, 15-19, Drawn.

F—14-18, 17-14, 8-12—G, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 7-11, 15-8, 6-15, 14-10, 12-16, 24-20, Drawn—J. Duffy.

G—18-23, 20-19, 8-11, 15-8, 6-24, 8-4, 7-11, 14-10, 11-15, 21-17, 15-18, 27-23, 18-27, 32-23, Drawn—J. Duffy.

G—7-11, 21-17, 20-24—H, 27-20, 18-22, 32-27, 11-18, 10-7, 3-10, 14-7, 28-32, 26-23, 1-5, 23-14, 32-23, 17-13, Drawn—J. Duffy.

H—18-22 weak; 26-23, 11-18, 10-7, 3-10, 14-7, 1-5, 23-14, 8-12, 7-2, 6-9, 14-10, 9-14, 17-13, 14-17, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 12-16, 2-7, 16-20, 24-19, 22-26, 7-11, 26-30, 10-7, 17-22, Drawn—J. Duffy.

I—14-18, 17-14, 18-22, 21-17, 8-11, 15-8, 3-12, 10-7, 2-11, 17-13, 1-5, 27-23, 12-16, 31-27, 11-15, 23-18, 15-19, 27-23, Drawn—J. Duffy.

J—Best, 9-13, 30-26 or 27-23 draws; 2-7, 15-11, 7-23, 11-4, W. wins—Labadie.

K—32-28 weak; 4-8, 26-22, 7-11, 18-15, draws—Tillcountry. Variation 88.

K—23-22, 7-11, 19-15, 4-8, 22-17, Variation 82, Drawn.

K—26-22 gives White a good game; 7-10, 31-26, 4-8, 32-28, Second Double Corner. Continue 3-7 (9-13 draws), 18-15, 14-18, 23-14, 9-18, 26-23, 7-11, 23-7, 11-18, 22-15, 2-18, 19-16, 12-19, 24-15, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 21-17, 8-11, 17-14, Drawn.

L—24-10, 7-11, Black wins (7-10 loses for Black). This play arises from the Second Double Corner opening—J. Duffy.

M—6-10, 19-16, 1-6, 25-22, 8-12, 22-17, 12-28, 18-15, 10-19, 17-1, 19-24, 1-6, 9-13, 6-1, 4-8, 26-22, 8-11, 30-26, 11-16, 22-17, 13-22, 26-17, 7-11—N, 17-13, 3-7, 13-9, 5-14, 23-19, 16-23, 27-9, 11-16, 1-5, 7-11, 9-6, 2-9, 5-14, 11-15, 21-17, 24-27, 32-23, 15-18, 23-19, 16-23, 31-27, 14-23, Drawn—Peter Doran. See Variation 87.

N—7-10, 17-13, 3-7, 13-9, Drawn—Doran.

VARIATION 83 (Off 82, 79, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 64.

14 17-P	18 15	9 13	13 6	10 24	14 10
21 14	4 8	27 23	1 19	26 22	11 16
7 10	25 22	13 17	23 16	8 12-U	18 14
14 7	2 7-Q	22 13	12 19	22 18	24 27
3 28	23 18-R	6 9-T	18 14	7 11	Drawn.

—G. H. Slocum vs. L. S. Head.

P—Forms the Single Corner Fife, and is stronger for White than the "Wee Fife," Variation 78. Variation 82 is considered best.

Q—12-16, 22-17, 9-13 (6-10 gives a weak ending, and 2-7 loses by 17-13), 17-14, 13-17, 23-18, 6-9, 26-23, 9-13, 14-10, 5-9, 10-7, 2-11, 15-10, 1-5, 10-7, 8-12, 7-3, 17-22, 3-8, 13-17, 8-15, 9-13, 18-14, 22-26, 31-22, 17-26, 14-9, 5-14, 23-19, 16-23, 27-9, 26-31, 15-19, 20-24, Drawn—James Lees.

R—23-19, 9-13, 30-25, 5-9, 25-21, 7-10, 22-18, 10-14, 26-22, 14-23, 27-18, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 31-27, 10-14—S, 19-15, 14-23, 27-18, 12-16, 21-17, 16-19, 17-14, 19-23, 14-5, 23-26, 15-11, Drawn—Maize.

S—20-24, 27-20, 10-14, 18-15, 14-18, 20-16, Drawn—Maize.

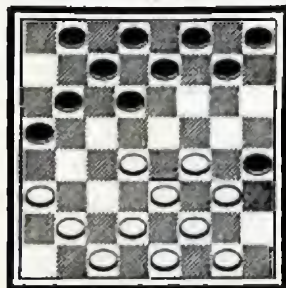
T—12-16, 13-9, 6-13, 15-10, 7-14, 18-9, 5-14, 23-18, W. wins—Head.

U—8-11, 22-18, 24-27, 32-23, W. wins—Head.

VARIATION 84 (Off 63, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 65.

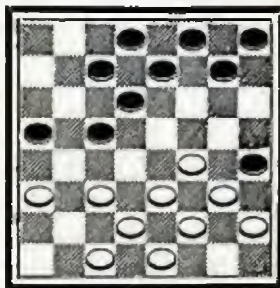
25 22	24 15	29 24	22 18	23 18	9 6
1 5-140	10 19	8 11-C	13 17	10 17	2 9
19 16-85	23 16	24 19	18 9	18 15	27 23
8 12*-A	6 10-B	9 14	11 15	7 11	Drawn.
32 28*	26 23	18 9	21 14	15 8	A. J.
12 19	4 8	5 14	15 24	3 19	Heffner.

Diagram 65; Variation 84 at 1.



White to play.

Diagram 66; Variation 85 at G.



White to play.

A—9-14 or 8-11 loses; see Variation 64 K—W. wins.

B—4-8, 28-24, 6-10, 26-23. See Variation 64 K—W. wins.

C—9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 24-19, 8-11. See Variation 64 K—W. wins.

C—10-14, 24-19, 8-12, 30-25, 3-8, 18-15, 20-24, 27-20, 7-11, 16-7, 2-27, 31-24, 8-11, 19-15, 11-18, 22-15, 14-18, 15-10, 9-14, 10-8, 13-17, 6-2, 17-22, 2-6, Drawn—A. J. Heffner, Boston.

VARIATION 85 (Off 84, 63, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 66.

32 28	21 14	18 11	15 8	10 6	1 6
9 14	10 17	7 16	4 11	11 16	31 26
18 9	26 22	23 18	22 18	27 23	23 18
5 14	17 26	2 7	16 19	19 26	26 23
19 16-G	31 22	18 15	18 14	30 23	18 15
8 11	6 10	10 19	13 17	22 26	16 19
22 18-88	16 12-E	24 15	14 10	6 1	15 10
14 17	11 15	7 11	17 22	26 31	Drawn.

—George A. Pierce, Pittsburg, Pa.

E—24-19, 3-8-F, 28-24, 6-12, 30-25, 10-15, 19-3, 12-26, 18-15, 11-18, 22-15, 26-30, 25-21, 30-26, 15-11, 26-31, 3-8, 2-7, 11-2, 4-11, 27-23, 20-27, 23-19, 31-26, 2-7, Drawn—B. McFall.

F—4-8, 16-12, 11-16, 30-25, 8-11, 25-21, 2-6, 21-17, 6-9, 12-8, 3-12, 28-24, 11-15, 18-2, 9-14, 2-7, 14-21, 7-14, 21-25, 22-18, 25-30, 18-15, 30-25, 14-18, Drawn—H. O. Newcomb, Ohio.

G—22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 19-16, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 24-19, 8-11, 18-14, 4-8, 16-12, 11-16, 19-15, 22-26, 31-22, 6-10, 15-6, 2-25, 30-21, 7-10, 21-17, 8-11, 17-13, 11-15, 28-24, 10-14, 13-9, 15-18, 9-8, 18-22, 6-2, 22-26, 2-6, 26-30, 6-1, 30-26, B. wins—George A. Pierce.

VARIATION 86 (Off 85, 84, 63, 60, Trunk).

16 12	13 17	26 17	16 19	17 13	10 14
11 16	18 9	13 22	30 26	25 22	15 10
24 19	6 13	18 14	22 25	9 6	14 18
15 24	21 14	8 11	26 22	2 9	1 6
28 19	10 17	14 9	25 30	13 6	19 24
4 8	23 18	11 16	22 17	7 10	31 26
22 18	17 22	19 15	30 25	6 1	22 31

—Drawn—George A. Pierce.

VARIATION 87 (Off 82, 79, 60, Trunk).

6 10	9 13	5 14	15 18	13 17	29 25
19 16	6 1	1 5	8 11	14 9	22 18
1 0-B	4 8	14 18	25 29	17 21	7 10
25 22	26 22	16 12	11 16	16 19	21 17
8 12	8 11	18 22	29 25	21 25	31 27
22 17-C	23 19-D	12 8	16 19	30 21	6 2
12 28	7 10	7 10	18 22	22 26	10 15
18 15	22 18	5 9	19 16	31 22	18 11
10 19	3 7	11 15	25 29	24 31	27 18
17 1	19 16	8 3	9 14	19 23	17 13
19 24	10 14	22 25	10 17	2 7	A-20 24
1 6	18 9	3 8	21 14	9 6	Drawn.

A—Played between H. N. Pillsbury and James McIntee.

B—Safe, provided White previously developed 28-24.

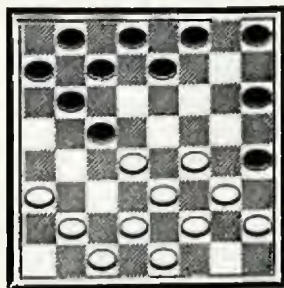
C—After 25-22 has been played, 24-19 is hazardous, for 4-8, 30-25 (32-28 loses by 8-11, 30-25, 10-15), 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 26-22, 17-36, 31-22, 8-11*, 32-28, 20-24, 27-20, 6-10, 25-21, 2-6, 21-17, 6-9, 28-24, 3-8, B. wins—J. Duffy.

D—Note M, Variation 82, Peter Doran shows a good draw by 30-26.

VARIATION 88 (Off 78, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAMS 67-88.

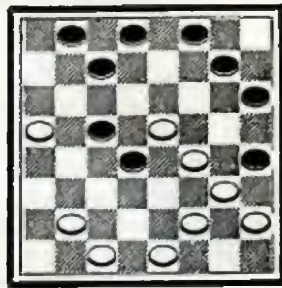
8 12	14 18	3 7	22 25	29 25	8 12
28 24	23 14	21 14	26 23	23 18	1 5
16 20	9 18	6 10	25 30	25 22	26 23
22 28-F	21 17-I	15 6	9 5	18 14	27 15
4 8	5 9	1 17	17 21	7 11	22 15
26 22-G	17 13	13 9-N	5 1	15 10	9 13
7 11	9 14	18 22	21 25	11 16	15 19
18 16-H	30 26-M	19 16-Q	1 5	10 6-S	14 10
11 18	14 17-U	12 19	25 29	30 26	Drawn.
22 16	25 21	24 15	5 9	6 1	Ketchum.

Diagram 67; Variation 88 at F.



Black to play.

Diagram 68; Variation 88 at M.



White to play.

F—Weak, and forms the Tillicoultry. This position may arise from several sources of the Single Corner opening. The best play at F is 26-22, 16-20, 31-26, forming the Second Double Corner.

G—Forced; 25-22, 7-11 or 18-15, 14-18, B. wins.

H—19-15, 3-7, 24-19, 7-10, 30-26, 11-16, 28-24, 9-13, B. wins—J. P. Reed.

I—30-26 loses, 5-8, 26-22—**K**, 2-7, 15-10, 8-15, 19-10, 7-14, 22-15, 12-16, 31-26—**J**, 14-18, 13-10, 8-11, 26-23, 1-5, 23-14, 9-18, 10-6, 11-15, 6-3, 5-9*, 2-6, 9-13, 6-10, 16-10, 10-14, 19-23, 14-10, 23-32, 10-19, 20-27, 19-23, 27-31, 23-14, 31-26, 14-10, 26-23, 10-14, 32-27, 25-22, 3-7, 14-9, 7-11, 9-14, 11-15, 14-10, 23-18, 10-19, 18-25, 19-15, 25-22, 15-19, 22-26, B. wins—P. H. Ketchum.

J—15-10, 8-11, 25-22, 9-13, 31-26, 11-15, 26-23, 16-19, B. wins.

K—26-23, 9-14, 31-26, 2-7, 15-10—**L**, 6-15, 19-10, 8-11, 23-19, 11-15, 26-23, 7-11, 10-7, 3-10, 21-17, 14-30, 23-7, 15-18, 19-16, 12-19, 24-8, 30-26, B. wins—P. H. Ketchum.

L—19-16, 12-19, 23-16, 6-9, 15-10, 18-23, 26-19, 14-18, B. wins.

M—25-21, 18-22, 15-10, 6-15, 19-10, 12-16, 13-9, 22-25, 10-6, 1-10, 9-5, 25-29, 5-1, 3-7, 1-5, 14-17, B. wins—Ketchum.

N—19-16, 12-19, 24-15, 18-22, 13-9—**O**, 22-25, 9-5, 25-30 (26-23 draws like Variation 88), 27-23, 2-6, 26-22, 17-26, 31-22, 7-10, 23-19, 30-26, 22-18, 8-12, 15-11, 6-9, 11-7, 10-14, 18-15, 9-13, 15-11, 26-23, 19-15, 23-19, B. wins—Ketchum.

O—27-23, 22-25, 23-18, 25-30, 26-23—**P**, 17-22, 15-10, 7-14, 18-9, 30-26, 23-19, 26-23, 19-16, 8-12, 16-11, 20-24, B. wins—Ketchum.

P—26-22, 17-26, 31-22, 2-6, 18-14, 7-11, 22-18, 30-26, 14-9, 26-23, B. wins.

Q—9-5, 22-25 (19-16 draws), 5-1, 25-30, 26-23—**R**, 17-22, 23-18, 22-25, 18-14, 25-29, 1-5, 7-11, 14-9, 11-16, 19-15, 29-25, 15-10, 8-11, B. wins—Doran.

R—26-22, 17-26, 31-22, 30-26, 22-17, 26-22, 17-13, 22-18, 1-6, 2-9, 13-6, 7-11, B. wins—Ketchum.

S—9-5—**T** loses. The win is by Andrew Anderson, Des Moines, Iowa, and beautiful play. Continue 30-26, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 16-20, 24-19, 26-23, 19-16, 8-12, 16-11, 23-19, 11-8, 20-24—**Z**, 8-3, 22-17*, 5-1, 12-16, 3-8, 16-20, 8-3, 24-27, 3-8, 20-24, 8-3, 27-31, 3-8, 2-6, B. wins.

T—9-13, 30-26, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 16-20, 24-19, 26-23, 19-16, 8-12, 16-11, 22-18, 13-9, 18-15, B. wins—Ketchum.

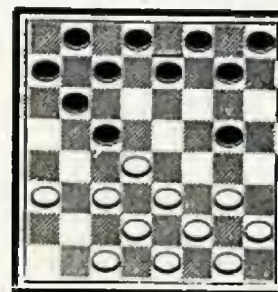
U—The most powerful attack against the Tillicoultry and introduced by William E. Bowe of San Francisco against P. H. Ketchum several years ago.

VARIATION 89 (ON 79, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 69.

25 22-A	27 24	28 24	28 24	19 15	23 19
16 20	20 27	7 11	8 12	10 19	16 23
24 19	31 24	24 19	24 20	22 17	26 1
6 10-91	12 19	3 7	11 16	19 24	27 31
19 16-C-90	24 6	32 28	20 11	17 10	19 15
5 12-B	1 10	4 8	7 16	24 27	31 27

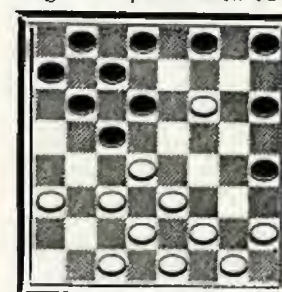
—Drawn—James Sinclair, Glasgow.

Diagram 69; Variation 89 at 2.



Black to play.

Diagram 70; Variation 91 at 4.



Black to play.

A—A good line for White.

B—1-6 is not as effective because of 26-24 being held back. White plays 16-12, then 8-11, 28-24 and White wins similar to Variation 64-K.

C—Better than 28-24, 8-12, 32-28, 1-6, 19-15, 10-19, 24-15, 12-16, 22-17, 6-10, 15-6, 16-19, 17-10, 7-14, 23-16, 14-32, 21-17, 0-13, 6-1, 13-22, 26-17, 32-27, 31-24, 20-27, 17-13, 27-31, 1-6, 2-9, 13-6, 31-27, 6-2, 27-23, 28-24, 23-27, 24-20, 4-8, 3-6, 27-23, 6-2, 23-19, 16-12, 8-11, 2-6, 19-23, 30-25, 23-26, 25-21, Drawn—Sinclair. Black has several strong attacks on this ending, and while White may draw, the line should be abandoned for defensive purposes.

VARIATION 90 (ON 89, 79, 60, Trunk).

18 15-E	9 13-G	18 11	9 13	14 10	26 31
14 18	23 18-H	7 23	17 14	15 18	23 19
15 8	13 22	20 16-I	13 17	31 27	31 27
18 25	26 17	2 6	14 10	23 26	24 20
21 17	20 24	28 24	6 15	27 23	Drawn.
1 10	27 20	5 9	21 14	20 27	
36 21	10 15	16 12	8 11	32 23	

—J. D. Janvier, Newcastle, Del.

E—A weak defense. The strongest Black attack is given.

E—27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 19-16—**F**, 8-11, 24-20, 4-8, 23-24, 1-5, 24-19, 2-6, 32-28, 8-12, 22-18, 6-9, 26-22, 3-8, 30-26, 14-17, 21-14, 10-

17, 19-15, 12-19, 23-16, 9-14, 18-9, 11-25, 16-12, 5-14, 12-3, 17-21, 3-17, 13-31, B. wins—Spayth's A. D. P.

F—24-20, 8-11, 28-24, 4-8, 32-28, 11-15, 19-16, 8-11, 16-12, 1-5, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 11-15, 19-16, 7-11, 16-7, 2-11, B. wins.

G—The strongest move. 8-11, 17-14 draws.

H—17-14, 10-17, 21-14, 2-6, 19-15, 8-11, B. wins.

I—19-15, 10-19, 23-16, 13-22, 26-17, 8-12, 31-26, 13-19, 27-24, 20-27, 32-16, 4-8, 16-12, 8-11, 26-23, 11-16, 17-14, 16-19, 23-16, 7-10, B. wins—Newell W. Banks, Detroit.

J—17-14, 3-7, 28-24, 8-12, B. wins.

VARIATION 91 (ON 89, 79, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 70.

8 12-A-95	15 22	18 22-F	17 21	8 12	20 27
19 15	17 10	14 10	30 26	6 2	7 16
7 10	6 15	5 9-E	22 25	4 8	12 19
15 11-94	26 17	21 17	26 23	2 7	32 10
12 10-93	15 18	9 14-C	3 8-B	25 30	30 25
29 24	23 14	17 13	11 7	23 19	18 15
10 15	9 18	14 17	2 11	16 23	25 22
22 17-92	17 14	13 9	9 6	27 18	31 26

—Drawn—Peter Doran, Chicago.

A—A very good line for Black, 7-10, 19-16, 8-12, 16-11, forcing Variation 91 at 4th move.

B—25-30, 24-19, 30-25, 19-12, 25-22, 23-19, 22-17, 9-6, 2-9, 12-8, 3-12, 19-10, 12-19, 27-23, Drawn.

C—9-13, 17-14, 2-6, 11-7, 6-15, 7-2, 4-8, 14-10, 8-12, 2-7, 22-26, 31-22-D, 15-18, 22-15, 1-6, 10-1, 3-28, 1-6, 16-19, 6-10, 13-17, 10-15, 19-24, 27-23, 15-19, 24-27, 23-18, Drawn—J. Duffy.

D—30-23, 16-19, 23-16, 12-28, 7-11, 15-18, 10-7, 3-10, 27-24, 20-27, 32-7, Drawn—Doran.

E—22-25, 31-26, 5-9, 26-23, 9-13, 10-7, 3-10, 24-19, 25-29, 19-12, 10-15, 12-8, 29-25, 8-3, 25-22, 3-7, 22-26, 7-10, 26-19, 27-23, 19-26, 30-23, Drawn.

F—1-6-I, 21-17, 3-7-H; this line is of no value. White plays 24-19, 16-23, 31-26, 7-16, 26-12, 6-9-G, 17-13, 20-24*, 27-20, 18-23, 13-6, 2-18, 20-10, 5-9, Drawn—J. Duffy.

G—The only move to retain an equal position; if 19-22 (or 2-7), 17-13, 2-7, 32-28, 6-10*, 13-9, 10-17, 9-6, 17-21, 6-2, 7-11, 2-7, 11-16, 7-11, 22-25, 12-8, 25-29, 8-3, 29-23, 3-8, 16-19, Drawn—J. Maize.

H—18-22-J, 24-19, 16-23, 27-18, 6-9, 17-13, 3-8, 13-6, 8-15, 18-11, 2-18, 31-27 (11-7 better), 22-25, Drawn—J. Labadie.

I—3-7-K, 24-10, 16-23, 31-26, 7-16, 26-12, 1-6, 21-17, 6-9, draws Note F at G—J. Duffy.

J—3-8, 17-13, 9-15, 14-10, 6-9, 13-6, 2-9, 10-7, 16-19, 7-2, 19-28, 2-6, 9-13, 6-10, 13-17, 10-19, 18-22, 19-23, 17-21, 23-18, 22-25, 18-22, 25-29, 27-23, 4-8, 23-19, 8-11, 19-16, 11-15, 16-11, 15-19, 11-7, 19-24, 7-2, 24-27, 31-24, W. wins—J. Maize.

K—3-8, 11-7, 2-11, 14-10, 11-15, 10-7, 8-12, 7-3, 16-19, 3-7, 19-28, 7-10, 15-19, 27-23, 18-27, 31-15, 5-9, 21-17, Drawn—Drummond. This variation leads to complication for Black. White usually regains the loss

of material with position. Much analysis has shown sound draws though White has the advantage in most situations.

VARIATION 92 (ON 91, 89, 79, 60, Trunk).

23 19-A	31 24	27 23	19 11	25 21	17 14
16 23	6 15	6 10	7 23	26 30	10 17
26 10	21 17*	23 19	4 8	24 19	21 5
14 23	9 13	4 8	5 9	30 25	13 17
27 18	32 27	11 4	30 25	8 11	Drawn.
20 27	1 6	3 7	23 26	25 18	—Sturges.

A—A sound line but 22-17 stronger.

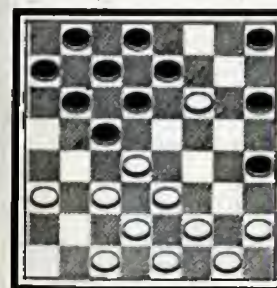
VARIATION 93 (ON 91, 89, 79, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAMS 71-72.

3 7-A	17 10	13 17	1 6	19 20	23 18
18 15	6 15	27 24	9 13	30 23	27 31
7 16-C	21 17	20 27	6 10	22 26	19 23
15 11	9 13*	31 24	17 22	14 10	31 27
10 15	17 14	1 6	26 17	16 20	23 30
22 17	5 9	5 1	13 22	10 19	27 23
15 19-D	14 5	6 9	10 14	20 27	18 14

—Drawn—James Clark.

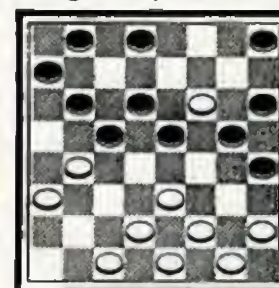
This variation, apparently strong, develops weakness and should be considered. 12-16 preferred over 3-7, Note A.

Diagram 71; Variation 93 at 2.



White to play.

Diagram 72; Variation 93 D.



White to play.

A—10-15, 22-17, 15-22, 17-10, 6-15, 26-17, 9-13, 17-14, 15-18, 14-10, 18-22, 23-19, 22-25, 11-7, 2-11, 19-16, 12-19, 27-24, 20-27, 32-7, 25-29, 7-2, 29-25, 31-26-B, 4-8, 28-24, 25-29, 2-6, 29-25, 24-20, 8-11, draws—William Payne, London. If 8-12, 6-2, 5-9, 2-6, 25-29 (3-7 by J. King is an improvement), 26-22, 29-25, 22-17, W. wins—Drummond).

B—10-7, 3-10, 2-6, 10-14, 6-9, 14-17, 21-14, 25-22, Drawn—J. King.

C—10-19, 23-16, 12-19, 11-8, 4-11, 27-24, W. wins.

D—6-10 loses (Diagram 72), 17-13, 1-6, 23-19, 15-24, 29-19, 16-23, 26-10, 20-24, 27-20, 14-18, 32-27, 18-22-G, 20-16, 22-25, 27-24, 25-29-F, 24-20, 29-25, 31-26, 25-29-E, 11-7, 2-11, 16-7, 4-8, 7-2, 8-11, 2-7, 11-15, 7-14, 15-24, 14-17, 24-27, 26-23, 27-31, 23-18, 31-27, 17-22, 27-24, 21-17, 24-19, 22-26, 19-24, 26-23, 24-19, 23-16, 12-19, 20-16, 19-23, 16-11, 23-27, 11-7, 27-31, 7-2, 31-27, 18-15, 27-23, 2-7, 23-19, 15-11, 19-23, 11-8, 23-18, 7-11, 18-

23, 11-15, 23-27, 8-3, 27-23, 3-7, 23-27, 7-11, 27-31, 15-10, W. wins—James Lees.

E—10-14, 11-7, 2-11, 16-7, 14-18, 10-15, W. wins—Drummond.

F—10-15, 19-1, 12-28, 13-6, 2-9, 1-6, 9-13, 6-10, 25-29, 10-15, 29-25, 15-18, 28-32, 11-7, 4-8, 7-3, 8-12, 3-8, 12-16, 8-11, 16-20, 18-23, 25-22, 11-15, W. wins—Drummond.

G—10-14, 11-18, 4-11, 19-15, 18-22, 15-8, 22-25, 8-3, 25-29, 3-8, 29-25, 31-26, 25-20, 8-11, 29-25, 11-15, 25-29, 27-24, 29-25, 24-19, 25-29, 20-16, 29-25, 16-11, 25-29, 11-8, 29-25, 8-3, 25-29, 3-8, 29-25, W. wins—Drummond.

H—9-14, 30-26, 5-9, 19-15, 10-19, 26-23, 19-26, 31-15, 14-18, 21-17, 18-22, 27-23, 22-25, 23-18, 25-30, 17-14, 30-26, 14-5, 20-22, 11-7, 2-11, 15-8, 4-11, 5-1, 22-15, 1-19, W. wins—H. W. Kay.

VARIATION 94 (Of 91, 89, 79, 60, Trunk).

27 24-I	6 10-J	24 20-M	8 13-N	21 14	13 22
20 27	15 6	8 11	18 9	10 17	19 15
31 24	1 10	32 28	5 14	24 19	11 16
10 19	28 24	3 7	22 18	17 22	Drawn.
24 15	4 8-L	28 24	14 17	26 17	

I—A safe defense with winning possibilities.

J—3-7 is considered stronger; 28-24, 7-11, 15-8, 4-11, 24-20, 6-10, 32-28, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18—K. 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 26-22, 10-15, 23-19, 15-24, 28-19, 2-6, 30-26, 6-10, 20-16, 11-20, 26-23, Drawn—Fifth Position.

K—28-24, 11-15, 21-17, 14-21, 22-18, 15-19, 24-6, 1-10, 26-23, 2-7, 23-19, 7-11, 30-26, 11-16, 20-11, 21-25, 26-23, 25-30, 11-7, 30-25, Drawn—Drummond.

L—12-16 draws; a simple continuation for White is 24-20, 3-7, 20-11, 7-16, 32-28, 4-8, 28-24 (8-12 loses by 24-20), 16-20, 24-19, 20-24, 19-15, 10-19, 23-16, 14-23, 26-19, 8-11, 16-7, 2-11, 22-18, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 30-25, Drawn—J. Duffy.

M—White benefits by a strong and aggressive position as result of this move.

N—11-16, 20-11, 7-16, 24-20, 16-19, 23-19, 12-19, 26-23, 19-26, 30-23, 2-7, 20-16, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 18-14, 17-22, 23-19, W. wins.

VARIATION 95 (Of 91, 89, 79, 60, Trunk).

8 11	7 14	3 7-B	8 15	6 10	19 26
10 15-A	18 9	26 23	18 11	4 8	12 19
4 8	5 14	11 16	7 10	10 15	1 6
22 17	23 18	21 17	11 8	8 12	30 23
9 13*	14 23	13 22	10 14	15 19	6 10
17 10	27 18	15 11	8 4	32 27	19 16

—Drawn—J. Marr vs. D. L. McCaughie.

A—A strong play forcing Black on the defensive.

B—2-7, 26-23, 7-10, 30-26, 10-19, 23-7, 3-10, 21-17, 13-22, 26-17, 8-11, 18-14, 10-15, 17-13, 15-19, 14-9, 6-10, 9-0, 11-15, 0-2, 19-24—C. 28-19, 15-

24, 2-7, 10-14, 7-10, 14-17, 10-15, 17-21, 15-10, 24-28, 10-15, 21-25, 15-10, 25-30, 13-9, 30-25, 10-7, 25-22, 9-6, W. wins—D. L. McCaughie.

C—15-18, 32-27, 10-15, 31-26, 18-22, 26-17, 15-18, 2-7, W. wins.

VARIATION 96 (Of 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 73.

10 14	10 15-D-97	0 13	27 18	12 16	14 9
24 19-90	10 19	18 9	20 24	19 3	6 10
8 11	24 15	5 14	30 25	10 26	9 5
29 25	3 7	22 18	24 28	3 7	10 23
11 16	28 24-B	1 5	25 22	11 16	5 1
27 24-A	7 10	18 9	2 7	7 11	30 26
16 20	24 19	5 14	21 17	16 19	1 6
31 27	4 8	23 18	7 11	18 14	10 14
7 10-98	25 22	14 23	26 23	26 30	Drawn.

—P. H. Ketchum, Chicago.

A—This formation springs from the 12-16 lines.

B—25-22, 7-10, 23-10, 14-23, 27-18, 10-14, 26-23—C. 20-24, 22-17, 4-8, 17-10, 24-27, 28-24, 27-31, 24-20, 31-27, 10-7, 2-11, 21-17, 27-31, B. wins—Drummond.

C—15-11, 14-23, 19-15, 9-14, 26-19, 14-18, 30-25, 18-23, 22-18, B. wins.

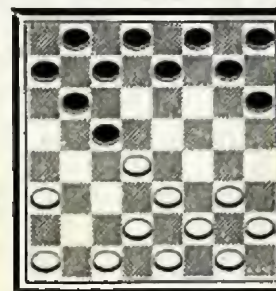
D—18-15, 4-8, 19-16, 12-19, 23-16, 10-19, 24-15, 2-7, 16-12, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 25-22, 8-11, Drawn.

VARIATION 97 (Of 96, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 74.

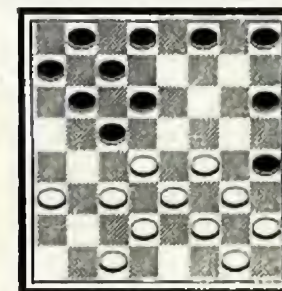
25 22-G	14 23	28 24	1 5	12 8	24 31
3 7	27 18-L	2 7	18 9	11 15	23 19
19 16-H	7 10	24 19	5 14	19 10	31 22
12 19	26 23	9 13	30 26	15 19	19 15
24 15-J	10 14	18 9	4 8	16 12	Drawn.
10 19	32 27-M	5 14	16 12	19 24	P. H.
23 16	6 10	22 18	8 11	8 3	Ketchum.

Diagram 73; Variation 96 at 2.

Diagram 74; Variation 97 at 2.



White to play.



Black to play.

G—Not as strong as other moves.

H—30-25—I, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 19-16, 12-19, 24-15, 10-19, 23-16, 6-10, 28-24, 1-6, 24-19, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 25-21, 6-10, 21-14, 10-17, 16-12, 17-21, 19-15, 21-25, 26-23, 25-30, B. wins—Ketchum vs. Slocum.

I—19-15, 10-19, 24-15, 7-10, B. wins—Variation 96-B.

J—23-16, 14-23, 26-19, 10-14*, 22-17, 14-18, 17-13, 9-14, 30-26-K, 14-17, 21-14, 6-9, 13-6, 1-17, 19-15, 18-22, 26-23, 22-26, 16-11, 7-16, 24-19, 26-30, 19-12, 30-25, 23-19, 26-22, 15-11, 17-21, 19-18, 22-17, 12-8, 17-14, 8-3, 14-10, 11-7, Drawn—W. E. Bowe vs. P. H. Ketchum.

K—19-15, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 24-19, 18-22, 16-11, 7-23, 27-9, 5-14, 13-9, 4-8, 9-5, 2-7, 5-1, 14-17, B. wins—Ketchum.

L—26-19, 4-8, 22-18, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 16-12, 14-18, 12-3, 18-22, B. wins.

M—16-11, 6-10, 32-27, 10-15, 28-24, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 23-19, 2-6, 19-10, 6-15, 30-25, 1-5, 11-7, 4-8, 7-3, 8-11, 3-7, 11-16, 7-10, 15-18, 10-17, 5-9, 22-15, 13-29, 15-11, 29-25, 11-8, 25-22, 8-4, 22-18, 21-17, 9-13, 17-14, 18-9, 4-8, 9-14, 8-12, Drawn—Ketchum.

VARIATION 98 (ON 96, 60, Trunk).

4 8	23 16	20 27	21 14	23 16	3 7
25 22-A	10 19	32 16	10 17	12 19	8-5 9
7 10-C	24 15	2 6	3 8	9 14	7 2
30 25-H	8 12	8 3	17 21	19 23	6 10
3 7-K	15 11-P	6 10	7 3	14 17	2 6
18 15-L	12 19	28 24	21 30	23 26	T-10 15
9 13-M	11 8	7 11*	8 12	17 21	Drawn.
19 16	6 9-Q	16 7	30 23	26 30	
12 19	27 24-R	14 17	24 19	1 6	

—M. E. Pomeroy, Binghamton, N. Y.

A—26-22, 7-11, 18-15, 11-18, 22-15, 2-7, 30-26-B, 14-19, 23-14, 9-18, 21-17, 7-10, 17-13, 5-9, 25-21, 1-5, 26-23, 12-16, B. wins—Ketchum.

B—15-10, 6-15, 19-10, 14-18, 23-14, 9-18, 30-26, 7-14, 26-22, 3-7, 22-15, 1-6, 25-22, 14-18, 22-17, 12-16, 17-14, 16-19, 21-17, 18-22, B. wins—P. H. K.

C—7-11-E, 19-16, 12-19, 23-7, 14-23, 26-19, 2-11, 21-17, 9-13-D, 17-14, 13-17, 22-13, 6-9, 13-6, 1-17, 30-26, 5-9, 20-23, 9-14, 19-16, Drawn—D. Keir.

D—11-15, 19-10, 6-15, 27-23, 20-27, 23-18, 8-11, 32-23, 9-13, 28-24, 1-6, 23-19, 6-10, 18-14, 3-7, 30-25, 16-18, 22-6, 13-29, 6-2, 29-25, 2-6, 25-22, 6-10, W. wins.

E—9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 6-9, 19-15, 2-6, 26-22, 7-11, 24-19, 3-7, 28-24, 7-10, 32-28, W. wins.

F—6-10, 30-25*, 9-13-F, 18-9, 5-14, 19-15*, 10-19, 24-15*, 2-6, 22-18, 14-17, 21-14, 6-10, 15-6, 1-17, 25-21, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 18-14, 22-26, 14-9, 26-30, 9-6, 7-11, 6-2, 11-16 (11-15 better), 28-24, 8-11, 21-17, 8-8, 2-7, 30-26, 23-19, 16-23, 27-18, 20-27, 32-23, 26-19, 7-23, W. wins—Jas. Wyllie, Glasgow.

G—1-6, 19-15, 10-19, 24-15, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 6-9, 15-10, 12-16-G, 18-15, 7-11, 26-22, 11-18, 22-15, 13-17, 10-6, 9-13, 6-1, W. wins—Ketchum.

H—8-11, 18-15, 11-18, 26-22, 12-16, 22-15, 16-19, 23-16, 7-11, 15-8, 3-19, 10-7, W. wins.

I—19-15, 10-19, 24-15, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 23-19-J, 14-23, 27-18, 8-11, 22-17, 9-14*, 18-9, 5-14, 17-13, 2-6*, 26-22, 20-24*, 22-17-L, 11-15, 30-25, 3-8, 25-22, 8-11, 22-18, 15-22, 19-16, Drawn—H. Spayth.

J—30-26, 12-16, 19-12, 11-18, 28-19, 16-30, 22-17, 30-26, 32-27, 26-22, 27-23, 22-18, 23-19, 18-15, 19-16, 3-7, 12-8, 15-11, 8-3, 11-20, 3-8, 20-24, 8-12, 24-19, B. wins—A. C. P.

J—28-24, 8-11, 24-19, 12-16, 19-12, 10-15, B. wins—J. Fyfe.

K—9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 25-22, 3-7, 19-16, 12-19, 24-15, 10-19, 23-16, 8-12, 27-23, 12-19, 23-16, 6-10, 16-12, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 12-8, 7-10, 22-18, 17-21, 8-3*, 21-25, 26-23, 26-30, 23-19, 30-26, 3-7, 2-11, 18-15, Drawn—S. T. Kehoe vs. E. A. Durgin.

L—19-15, 10-19, 24-15, 9-13*, 18-9, 5-14, 23-19, 7-10, B. wins—Wyllie.

M—14-18-O, 23-14, 9-18, 26-23, 7-11-N, 23-7, 11-18, 22-15, 2-18, 19-16, 12-19, 24-15, 6-9, 15-10, 9-14, 10-7, 5-9, 7-3, 8-12, 27-23, W. wins—Wyllie.

N—12-16, 19-3, 10-26, 22-15, 7-10, 3-8, W. wins.

O—7-11, 19-16, 11-18, 22-15, 10-19, 24-15, 12-19, 23-16, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 16-12, 8-11, 12-8, 11-15, 8-3, 15-18, 3-8, 2-7, 8-3, 7-11, 3-8, 10-15, 8-12, 9-13, 26-22, 5-9, 27-23, W. wins.

P—27-23, 12-19, 23-16, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 16-12, 2-6, 12-8, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 8-3, 6-9, 3-10, 17-21, 32-27, 21-30, 27-23, 30-25, 22-18, 9-14, B. wins—John Robertson, Berwick-on-Tweed, Scotland.

Q—6-10, 27-24*, 20-27, 32-16, 2-6, 8-3, 14-17 (6-9, 28-24, 7-11*, 16-7, 14-17, draws—Teschelsitt), 21-14, 10-17, 3-10, 6-15, 25-21, 1-6, 21-14, 6-9, Drawn—J. Bell vs. J. Wyllie.

R—8-3, 2-6, 3-17, 19-24, 28-19, 9-14, 17-10, 6-31, 26-23, 1-6, 23-10, 6-9, 22-18, 9-14, B. wins—Ketchum.

S—4-9, 7-10, 9-14, 10-17, 5-9, 30-26, 21-25, 26-30, 25-29, 17-14, 9-25, W. wins—Dr. Schaefer, New York.

T—9-14-W, 6-15, 14-18, 22-17-U, 13-22, 15-19, 22-23, 19-15, 18-23, 15-18, 23-27, 18-22, 25-29, 30-26, 27-31, 26-30, Drawn—M. E. Pomeroy.

U—30-26, 18-25, 15-18-V, 13-17, 26-30, 25-29, 18-14 or 18-22, Drawn—Pomeroy.

V—26-22, 25-29, 22-26, 29-25, 15-18, 25-22, 18-25, 21-30, 26-22, 13-17, Drawn.

W—10-14, 6-10, 14-18-X, 22-15, 13-17, 10-6, 9-14, 6-9, 14-18, 9-13, 17-22, 14-17, 22-25, 17-22, 25-29, 15-10, W. wins—Pomeroy.

X—14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 10-14, 22-25, 14-5, 25-29, 5-9, 29-25, 9-14, W. wins—M. E. Pomeroy.

VARIATION 99 (ON 96, 60, Trunk).

24 20-A	15 24	20 11	10 17	26 24	9 14
6 10-B	28 19	8 22	21 14	7 11	18 9
26 22	7 10	17 13	1 17	24 20	11 25
8 11	32 28	22 7-C	30 25	4 8	31 26
27 24	3 8	13 6	5 9	19 15	25 30
10 15	22 17	14 18	25 18	22 25	26 22
24 19	11 16	23 14	17 22	29 22	Drawn.

—James Lees vs. M. Barrie.

A—This move introduces the Denny opening.

B—7-10, 26-22, 8-11, 27-24, 10-15, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19 (6-10 is Variation 99), 3-8, 32-28, 11-16, 20-11, 8-24, 28-19, 4-8, 19-15, 6-10, 15-6, 1-10, 22-17, 8-11, 17-13, 2-6 (12-16 draws), 29-25, 12-16 (11-16 better), 25-22, 16-20, 31-27, 11-16, 21-17*, 14-21, 22-17, 20-24, 27-11, 10-15, 11-7, 15-22, 23-18, 22-25, 7-2, 25-29, 2-7, 29-25, 18-15, W. wins—W. E. Davis vs. Sol Weslow.

B—12-16 allows an open game; 20-11, 8-22, 26-10, 6-15, 29-25, 4-8, 25-22, 8-11, 28-24, 7-10, 24-20, 1-6, 31-26, 3-8, 27-24, 8-12, 23-18, 9-14, 18-9,

5-14, 22-17, 15-18, 17-13, 6-9, 13-6, 2-9, 30-25, 18-22, 26-17, 9-13, 25-22, 11-15, 32-28, 14-18, 24-19, 18-25, 17-14, Drawn.

C-4-8 (1-6 drawn), 13-6, 2-9, 30-25, 9-13, 23-9, 5-14, 31-27, 8-11, 27-24, 1-6, 24-20, 6-9, 29-25, 13-17, 23-18, 14-23, 21-7, 23-26, 7-3, W. wins—T. Horner vs. G. Crookston.

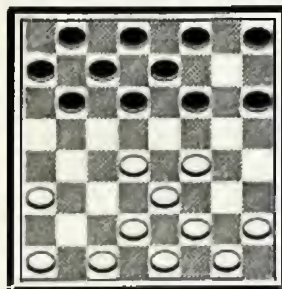
VARIATION 100 (Off Trunk), DIAGRAM 75.

24 19-E	18 15-G	30 25	22 18*	15 11	11 8
9 13	11 18	6 10	10 17	7 10	22 25
28 24-102	23 14	25 21	18 15*	11 7	8 4
4 8-101-K	10 17	10 17	17 22-F	10 14	25 30
26 22-J	21 14	21 14	26 17	7 2	4 8
11 16	6 10	2 6	13 22	14 18	30 25
20 25-I	25 21	32 28	24 19	2 6	8 11
16 20	10 17	12 16	22 26	30 26	25 22
31 26	24 14	19 12	19 10	16 11	11 15
8 11	1 6	6 10	26 30	18 22	Drawn.

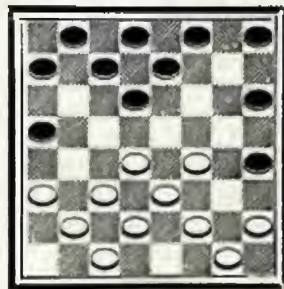
—Hugh McKean, Salt Lake City, Utah.

E—A line having its adherents. There is little strength in this formation—J. Duffy.

Diagram 75; Variation 100 at 2. Diagram 76; Variation 102 at T.



Black to play.



Black to play.

F-17-21, 26-23, 21-25, 23-19, 25-30, 19-16, 30-26, 15-11, 7-10, 12-8, 3-19, 24-6, 5-9, 6-2, 9-14, 2-6, 14-18, 6-9, 18-22, 9-14, 22-25, 11-7, 25-30, 7-3, 30-25, 3-8, 23-21, 8-12, 13-17, 14-10, 17-22, 10-15, 22-25, 15-19, 25-30, 27-23, Drawn—McKean.

G-18-14 is weak; a draw may be forced; the best Black play is 10-17, 21-14, 11-16, 22-18, 6-9, 32-28, 2-6*, 25-22, 3-8*, 30-25, 6-10, 19-15, 10-17, 25-21, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 7-11, 18-9, 11-18, 23-14, 17-22, 26-17, 13-22, 14-10, 22-26, 9-6-H. Tescheleit continues 26-31, 6-2, 8-11, 10-7, 31-26, 7-3, 11-15, 3-7, 1-5, 7-11, 15-18, 2-6, 26-23, 6-10*, 23-32, 10-15, 20-27, 11-20, 18-22, Drawn.

H—A. J. Heffner's famous win against 10-7, the details of which would fill a book, continues 26-31, 7-2, 8-11*, 2-7, 31-20, 7-3, 1-5, 3-8, 5-14, 8-15, 26-22, 15-10, 22-17, 10-15, 17-13, 15-11, 14-18, 11-15, 18-22, 15-11, 22-26, 27-23, 20-27, 11-20, 27-32, 23-19, 32-27, 19-15, 27-23, 15-10, 23-18, 10-7, 18-15, 20-24, 15-11, 7-2, 26-31, 2-6, 11-7, 6-1, 7-10, 1-5, 31-26, 24-19, 26-22, B. wins.

I—The approved play for White follows: 24-20, 8-11, 29-25, 10-15, 19-10, 6-15, 21-17*, 5-9 (or 1-6), 23-21, Variation 38, Note L at 7th move—Drawn J. Duffy.

J-24-20 is weak; 10-15, 19-10, 6-22, 26-17, 13-22, 30-26, 11-15, 26-17, 15-19, 23-16, 12-19, Drawn—J. Duffy.

K—A move introduced by the late George Dick of Colorado. Note I has been considered by experts as being the proper continuation, a conclusion reached after the position was thoroughly analyzed by various authorities—J. Duffy.

VARIATION 101 (Off 100, Trunk).

10 15-P	5 9	4 8-M	18 27	3 10	2 6
19 10	26 17	23 19	32 23	23 18	27 23
6 22	9 13-N	15 18	8 11	10 14	8-13 17
26 17	17 14	24 20	25 22	18 9	22 13
13 22	11 15	1 5	7 10	5 14	6 10
30 26	29 25	27 23	14 7	31 27	Drawn.

—Fifth Position, 13-9, 11-15, etc.

M-1-5, 23-19, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 25-22, 4-8, 27-23, 8-11, 23-18, 11-10, 18-11, 16-23, 24-19, 10-14, 22-18, 13-17, 18-9, 5-14, 10-15, 17-22, 15-10, 22-25, 10-7, 14-18, 7-3, 18-22, 3-7, 25-20, 7-10, 20-25, 21-17, Drawn—C. F. Barker vs. James Wyllie.

N-11-15, 29-25, 4-8, 17-13-O, 9-14, 13-9, 1-5, 25-22, 8-11, 22-17, 12-16, 17-10, 7-14, 24-19, 15-24, 27-20, 3-7, 23-18, 14-23, 21-27, 5-14, 27-9, 16-19, 9-5, 19-23, 5-1, 23-26, 32-28, 26-31, Drawn—J. Senton vs. J. Wyllie.

O-25-22, 8-11, 17-13, 9-14 (13-9, 1-5, draws like N), 32-28, 7-10, 13-9, 3-7, 31-26, 11-16, 24-20, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 27-23, 1-6, B. wins—D. A. Mair.

P-Black secures a fair game. Preference should be given the 4-8 line for simplicity and strength—J. Duffy.

VARIATION 102 (Off 100, Trunk), DIAGRAM 76.

26 22-E	10 17	19 15*	5 9	3 10	31 24
11 16-S	21 14	7 10-A	11 8	19 24	23 18
23 25	8 11-V	14 7	1 5	28 19	16 23
16 20	22 18	2 19	8 3-C	9 14	28 19
31 26	11 16	18 15	14 18	10 17	5 9
4 8-T	25 22-Z	9 14-B	22 15	13 31	15 11
18 14-U	6 9	15 11	2 7	32 28	23 27

—Drawn—Dr. August Schaefer, New York.

R—Hending to Flora Temple play good for Black.

S-4-8, 28-24, 11-16, 24-20, 8-11, 29-25 is Variation 38-L—Drawn.

T-5-9, 18-14, 9-18, 23-14, 10-17, 21-14, 6-10, 23-21, 10-17, 21-14, 4-8, 22-18, 13-17, 14-9, 8-11, 19-16, 12-19, 26-22, 17-26, 30-16, 1-5, 27-23, 5-14, 18-9, 11-15, 23-19, 15-24, 28-19, 7-10, 9-5, 10-14, 5-1, 14-18, 1-5, 18-23, 19-15, 20-24, 15-10, 24-27, Drawn—J. Wyllie vs. W. Warnock.

U-28-24 is Variation 100.

V-6-9-X, 22-18, 2-6-W, 25-21, 6-10, 18-15, 10-17, 21-14, 9-18, 23-14, 1-6,

26-22, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 22-18, 5-9, 30-25, 10-14, 25-22, 14-23, 27-18, 13-17, 22-13, 20-24, 18-14, 9-18, 15-11, W. wins—L. Johnson vs. John Carter.
W—1-6, 25-21, 6-10, 18-15, 10-17, 21-14, 9-18, 23-14, 7-10, 15-6, 2-18, 27-24, 20-27, 32-14, White for choice.

X—0-10, 25-21, 10-17, 21-14, 1-6—**Y**, 22-18, 13-17, 18-15*, Drawn—Variation 70 at D.

Y—2-6, 22-18, 13-17, 28-24, Drawn—Variation 75 at B.

Y—8-11, 28-24, 11-16, 22-18, 13-17, 18-15, 7-10, 15-6, 1-10, 14-7, 3-10, 32-28, 17-22*, 26-17, 5-9, 17-13, 9-14, 13-9, 14-18, Drawn—H. Christie vs. J. L. Richmond.

Z—14-9, 5-14, 13-9, Drawn—Variation 67-F.

A—1-6, 23-19, 16-23, 26-19, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 15-11, W. wins.

B—1-6, 15-11, 6-10, 11-8, 2-7, 8-3, 10-16, 3-10, 15-18, Drawn—Teschelt.

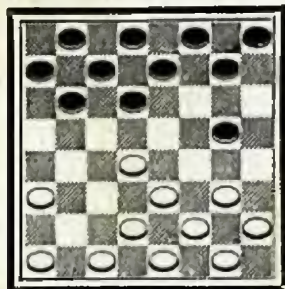
C—8-4, 2-7*, 4-8, 19-24, 28-19, 7-11, 8-15, 14-18, 23-14, 9-25, 30-21, 16-30, a pretty trap by J. H. Studwick—B. wins.

VARIATION 103 (Off 60, Trunk). DIAGRAM 77.

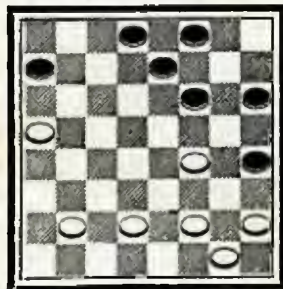
18 14-A	29 25	26 22-108	31 26	27 24-C	26 22
9 18	10 17	4 8	10 17	20 27	B-19 23
23 14	25 21	30 25-J	22 13	32 14	32 17
10 17	1 6-111	16 20-I	8 12-E	12 16	23 26
21 14	21 14	24 19-F	19 15-104	25 21	14 10
6 10-113	8 11-110	6 10-105	11 18	16 19	Drawn.

—R. Jordan vs. A. J. Heffner.

Diagram 77; Variation 103 at 1. Diagram 78; Variation 104 at 1.



White to play.



White to play.

A—A good defense and somewhat routine development.

B—2-6, 22-17 (6-10 draws), 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 17-14, W. wins.

C—26-23, 3-8, 23-14, 8-11, 25-21—**D**, 11-15, 28-24, 12-16, 13-9, 16-19, 32-28, 7-10, B. wins—George O'Connor, Glasgow.

D—27-24, 20-27, 32-23, 12-16, 25-22, 11-15, 23-18, 15-19, B. wins—George O'Connor.

E—11-15, 19-10, 7-14, 25-21, 8-11, 26-22, 11-15, 22-17, 2-7, 17-10, 7-14, 13-9, 14-18, 9-6, 18-22, 6-2, 22-26, 2-6, 3-8, 27-23, 8-12, 6-10, 15-19, 23-16, 12-19, 10-15, 19-23, 15-18, W. wins—E. Killington.

E—7-10, 19-15, 10-19, 27-24, 20-27, 32-7, 3-10, 26-23, 10-15, 25-22, 2-6, 28-24, 6-10, 22-17, 8-12, 24-20, 15-19, Drawn—Ketchum vs. Duffy.

F—22-18, 11-16, 25-21—**G**, 6-10, 27-23, 20-27, 31-24, 10-17, 21-14, 18-20,

23-19*, 20-27, 32-23, 2-6, 28-24, 8-11, 24-20, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 19-16, 10-15, 16-7, 15-22, 7-3, 23-26, 3-7, 26-31, Drawn—J. L. Richmond.

G—31-26, 6-10, 25-22—**H**, 10-17, 22-13, 2-6, 26-23*, 7-10, 23-19, 16-23, 18-15, 10-19, 27-18, 20-27, 32-16, 8-12, 16-11, 12-16, 28-24, 5-9, 24-20, 16-19, 18-16, 9-14, 20-16, 19-23, 16-12, 23-27, 12-8, Drawn—Richmond.

H—25-21, 10-17, 21-14, 2-6, 26-23, 16-19, 23-16, 6-10, 14-9, 5-23, 27-18, 20-27, 32-23, 8-11, 16-12, 10-15, 18-14, 15-19, B. wins—J. L. R.

I—8-12, 22-18, 6-9, 31-26, 16-20, 26-23, 11-16—**K**, 25-21, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 18-14, 9-18, 23-7, 2-11, 24-19, 16-23, 27-18, 12-16, Drawn—A. J. Heffner vs. George Dearborn.

J—The perfect defense; 6-9, 24-20, W. wins; 6-10, 14-9, W. wins.

K—7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 23-19, 11-16—**L**, 19-15, 10-19, 24-15, 16-19, 15-10, 19-23, 18-16, 23-26, 15-11, 26-30, 25-21, 30-26, 11-8, 9-14, 8-4, 5-9, 10-6, 26-23, 27-18, 14-23, 6-1, 9-13, 4-8, 23-26, 8-11, W. wins—Peter McDonald.

L—10-14, 19-16, 14-23, 27-18, 20-27, 15-8, 27-31, 32-27, 31-24, 28-19, 9-14, Drawn.

VARIATION 104 (Off 103, 60), Trunk), DIAGRAM 78.

26 23-F-124	28 24-B	13 9-A	21 17	9 6	6 2
7 10	10 14	14 17	22 20	2 9	7 10
23 18-E	18 9	25 21	17 13	13 6	27 23
3 7	5 14	17 22	26 31	31 26	20 27

—then 19-15, Drawn—A. J. Heffner.

A—25-21, 2-6, 32-28, 11-16, 19-15, 16-19, 15-11, 7-16, 24-15, 16-19, 15-11, Drawn—Peter Thirkell, Sunderland, England.

B—27-24—**C**, 20-27, 32-23, 11-15, 18-11, 7-16, 25-22, 16-20, 22-17, 20-24, 23-18, 24-27, 18-15, 2-6, 15-11, 27-31, 11-7, 31-27, 7-3, 27-24, 3-7, 24-15, 7-14, 15-19, 14-18, 12-16, 17-14—**D**, 16-20, 18-22, 19-16, 22-18, 16-11, 18-22, 11-7, B. wins—E. F. Fenton.

C—27-23, 20-24, 25-21, 10-14, B. wins—R. G. McMillan.

D—18-22, 19-23, 22-25, 5-9, 25-22, 16-20, 22-25, 23-19, 25-22, 19-15, B. wins.

E—25-22, 11-16, 22-18, 2-6, 28-24, 5-9, 18-15, 3-8, 32-28, 9-14, B. wins—J. L. Richmond.

F—27-23, Variation 124 draws though inferior to Heffner's 19-15.

VARIATION 105 (Off 103, 60, Trunk).

8 12	11 16	12 16	16 20-L	8 11	11 15
22 18-Q-109	20 11	25 21-N	19 15-M	10 7	18 11
20 24-P	7 23	6 9	3 8	23 27	9 27
27 20	26 24	24 19	15 10	32 23	Drawn.

—P. H. Ketchum vs. J. M. Duffy.

L—23-26, 19-12, 26-30, 14-10, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 32-28, 30-25, 31-26, 14-18, 26-22, 18-23, 22-17, 25-22, 17-13, 22-18, 10-6, 2-9, 13-6, 18-14, 6-1, 23-27, 28-24, 27-32, 24-20, 32-27, 20-16, 27-23, 16-11, 23-18, 11-8, 18-15, 8-4, 15-11, a well known setting of Fourth Position, Drawn—J. H. Scot vs. Larry Brennan.

M—The ending has been carefully analyzed by authorities; 19-16,

20-24, 32-28, 23-27, or 2-7 draws easily. 24-27 is best; 31-24, 23-26, 14-10, 26-31, 18-15, 31-27, 24-20, 27-23, 21-17, 9-13, 15-11, Drawn—J. Duffy.

N—24-19, 23-26, 19-12, 26-30, 25-21, 30-25, 32-27—**O**, 6-9, 31-26, 25-30, 27-23, 2-7, 26-22, 30-25, 23-19, 9-13, 22-17, 13-22, 18-15, 22-26, 19-16, 25-22, 15-11, 22-18, 11-2, 18-9, 16-11, 9-6, 2-9, 5-14, 11-8, 26-31, 8-4, 31-27, 4-8, 27-23, 8-11, 23-19, 11-16, 19-15, 16-20, 15-11, 20-24, 3-7, B. wins—Second Position—J. Duffy.

O—31-26, 25-30, 26-23, 30-26, 23-19, 26-22, 19-15, 6-9, 14-10, 9-13, 32-28, 2-7, 10-6, 7-10, 6-2, 10-19, 18-14, 22-18, 14-10, 19-23*, 10-6, 23-27, 6-1, 27-32, 1-6, 18-15, 28-24, 32-27, 24-20, 27-24, 0-1, 15-11, 1-6, 24-19, 6-10, 5-9, 10-6, 9-14, 6-1, 14-18, 1-6, 18-23, 6-10, 23-27, 10-14, 19-23, 2-6, 27-31, 6-10, 31-27, 10-6, 27-24, 6-10, 24-19, 10-6, 19-16, 6-9 (14-10, 23-18, B. wins), 11-7, 9-6, 15-18, 6-9, 7-2, 14-10, 23-19, 10-14 (10-6, 18-14, B. wins), 18-15, 21-17, 13-22, 14-18, 15-10, 18-25, 10-6, 9-5, 19-23, 25-21, 23-18, 21-17, 2-7, 17-13, 18-14, 5-1, 14-18, B. wins—Peter Doran. Many solutions of this position have been shown—J. Duffy.

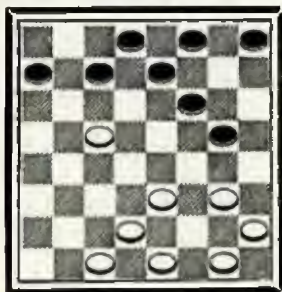
P—11-16, 27-23 draws.

Q—27-23, 6-10, 31-26, 10-17, 22-13, Drawn—Variation 124.

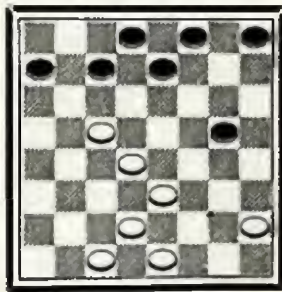
VARIATION 106 (OF 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 79.

27 23-A	28 24-107	30 25	15 10-G	27 20	10 6
16 20-H	16 20	3 8	12 16-E	11 15	2 9
23 18	31 27	25 21	21 17-D	19 11	13 6
20 27	4 8	6 9	8 12-B	0 27	Drawn.
32 23	24 19	19 15	17 13	26 23	Peter
11 16	8 12-L	7 11	20 24	27 31	Doran.

Diagram 79; Variation 106 at 2. Diagram 80; Variation 107 at 1.



Black to play.



White to play.

A—As good as 26-22 (Variation 103), with many features shown for the first time.

B—9-13, 10-7, 13-31, 7-3, 31-24, 3-28, 2-6—**C**, 23-19, 6-9, 14-10, W. wins.

C—11-16, 18-15, 2-6, 14-10, 6-9, 10-7, W. wins.

D—10-7, 8-12, 7-3, 20-24, 27-20, 11-13, 18-11, 9-27, 3-8, 2-6, 26-23, 27-31, 23-18, 31-26, 11-7, 26-23, 20-11, 23-14, 8-3, Drawn—G. A. Pierce.

E—11-16, 10-7, 2-11, 21-17, 9-13, 26-22, 11-15, 18-4, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, an excellent problem—White to play and win: 14-10, 19-24, 27-23, 24-27, 23-19, 27-31, 10-6, 31-27—**F**, 17-14, 27-23, 19-16, 20-24, 22-18, 24-27, 16-12, 27-31, 4-8, 31-26, 8-11, 23-19, 11-16, 19-23, 12-8, W. wins—P. Doran.

F—31-26, 4-8, 20-24, 6-2, 24-27, 2-7, 27-31, 7-11, 31-27, 11-15, 27-31, 19-16, 31-27, 15-19, 27-23, 8-11, 23-27, 16-12, 27-23, 11-16, 23-27, 12-8, 27-31, 8-3, 26-30, 16-11, W. wins—Doran.

G—26-22, 11-16, 14-10, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 16-19, 23-16, 14-32, 16-11, 32-27, 11-4, 27-23, 15-11, 23-18, 4-8, 18-14, 10-7, 12-16, 7-3, 16-19, 8-12, 19-24, 12-16, 24-28, 11-8, 20-24, Drawn—Doran.

H—23-19, 11-16, 26-23, 9-13, 14-10, 5-9, 10-6, 9-14, 18-9, 2-7, B. wins.

I—4-8, 26-22, 16-10—**K**, 23-16, 11-27, 32-23, 8-11, 22-18, 11-15—**J**, 18-11, 7-16, 30-25, 3-7, 28-24—**L**, 6-9, 31-27, 9-18, 23-14, 16-19, 24-15, 7-10, Drawn—F. Dunne, Warrington, England.

I—25-22, 6-9, 22-18, 2-6, 28-24, 16-20, B. wins.

J—11-16, 28-24, 16-20, 30-25, 20-27, 31-24, 6-9, 23-19, 2-6, 25-21, 9-13, 24-20, Drawn.

K—6-9, 22-18, 2-6, 30-25, Drawn.

L—6-9, 19-15, 2-6, 23-10, 8-12, 26-23, 12-16, 19-12, 7-10, Drawn—Teschel.

VARIATION 107 (OF 106, 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 80.

30 25	3 8	31 24	6 10	9 6	15 24
4 8	26 22-108	8 11	14 9	2 9	23 19
25 21	16 20	24 19-L	5 14	13 6	
8 12	22 17-M	11 16	18 9	11 15	
28 24-S	20 27	17 13	7 11	6 2	Drawn.

—G. A. Pierce vs. R. D. Banks.

L—17-13, 11-15, 18-11, 7-16, 23-18, 16-20, 24-10, 20-24, 19-15, 2-7, 15-11, 7-16, 18-15, 24-27, 14-10, Drawn.

M—31-27, 6-9, 22-17—**O**, 9-13, 14-10, 13-22, 10-3, 23-26, 18-15, 26-31, 23-19, 31-26, 21-17, 26-22, 17-13, 22-18, 15-11, 8-15, 19-10, 18-15, 10-6, 2-9, 13-6, 5-9, 0-2, 9-14, 3-8—**N**, 14-18, 2-7, 18-22, 7-11, 15-18, 8-3, 22-26, 3-7, 26-31, 7-10, 31-26, 10-15, 18-22, 11-8, 12-16, 15-11, 26-23, 27-18, 20-27, 11-20, 22-15, Drawn—B. McFall.

N—2-6, 14-18, 6-9, 18-22, 9-14, 22-26, 14-17, 26-31, 17-22, 12-16, 3-7, 16-19, 7-11, 15-8, 24-15, 31-24, B. wins.

O—24-19—**Q**, 8-11, 22-17—**P**, 9-13, 19-15, 13-22, 15-8, 22-26, 8-3, 7-11, 3-8, 11-16, 8-11, 26-31, 27-24, 20-27, 11-20, 31-26, 23-19, 26-22, 20-24, 22-15, 19-10, 27-31, 24-19, 31-26, 21-17, 26-22, 17-13, 22-17, 19-23, 12-16, 14-9, 5-14, 10-6, B. wins.

P—21-17, 9-13, 19-15, 11-16, 15-11, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 11-8, 2-6, 8-3, 6-9, B. wins.

Q—14-10, 7-14, 24-19—**R**, 8-11, 22-17, 11-16, 17-10, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 19-15, 16-19, B. wins.

R—22-17, 12-16, 17-10, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 24-19, 8-12, B. wins.

S—31-27, 6-9, 28-24, 2-6, 24-20, 7-11, 21-17, 3-7, 27-24, 11-15, 18-2, 9-27, 2-9, 5-21, 20-11, Drawn—J. L. Wood.

VARIATION 108 (OFF 107, 106, 103, 60, Trunk).

31 27-A	6 9	18 9	15 18	3 8	2 11
8 11	14 16-D	5 14	21 17	25 30	8 15
26 22-B	7 14	10 7	14 21	14 10	12 16
16 20	17 10	11 15	23 14	30 26	Drawn.
22 17-C	9 14	7 3	21 25	10 7	Peter Doran.

A—The best play is 24-19, 16-20, 31-27, Variation 106 at 15th move.

B—24-19, 6-10, 27-24, 10-17, 21-14, 16-20, 19-15, 20-27, 15-8, 7-11, 8-3, 27-31, 26-22, 31-26, 3-8, 26-10, 8-6, 2-9, B. wins.

C—24-19, 6-9, B. wins—Variation 107, note O.

D—17-13, 11-16, 13-6, 2-9, 24-19, 7-10, Drawn.

D—24-19, B. wins—Variation 107, note O.

VARIATION 109 (OFF 105, 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 81.

10 16-G	3 12	32 27	5 14	24 20	27 31
12 19	22 18	7 11-H	10 7*	19 24	8 8
27 24	12 16	14 10*	11 15	27 23	2 6
20 27	28 24	9 14	7 3	24 27	8 11
31 8	6 9	18 9	16 19	25 22	6 9

—Drawn—J. M. Duffy vs. Peter Doran.

G—Safe; 22-18 is an improvement.

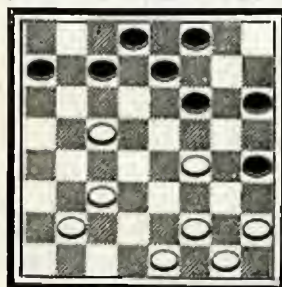
H—2-6, 27-23*, 16-20, 24-19, 20-24, 19-16, 24-27, 18-15 or 23-19, Drawn.

VARIATION 110 (OFF 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 82.

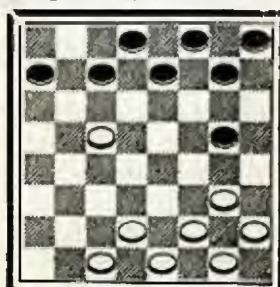
16 20	27 23	10 19	15 11	19 23	28 19
26 22	8 12	27 24	6 10	18 14	27 24
6 10	32 27-K	20 27	11 2	22 26	16 20
30 26	2 6	31 15	10 17	13 9	24 15
10 17	23 18	16 19	2 7	26 31	20 24
22 13	11 16	18 14	17 22	9 6	5 9
8 11	19 15	3 7	7 11	31 27	14 5
24 19	7 10-J	22 18	16 20	6 1	15 10
4 8-P	26 22	12 16	11 16	20 24	Drawn.

—James Ferrie vs. J. Alexander.

Diagram 81; Variation 109 at 1.



White to play.



Black to play.

J—16-19, 18-14, 3-8, 27-24, W. wins.

K—26-22, 7-10, 23-18-M, 2-6, 28-24-L, 20-27, 32-23, 5-9, 22-17, 11-16, 18-16, 3-8, 31-27, 9-14, 27-24, 14-21, 24-20, 21-25, 20-4, 12-16, Drawn—A. B. Scott and William Campbell.

L—32-27 simplifies the play; 11-16, 19-15, 10-19, 27-24, drawn—like Variation 110.

M—22-18, 2-6, 28-24-N, 20-27, 31-24, 5-9, 32-27, 10-14, 24-20, 3-8, 18-15, 11-18, 19-15, 18-22, 23-19, 14-17, 27-24, Drawn—J. L. Richmond.

N—32-27, 11-16, 28-24, 5-9, 18-15, 3-8, 31-26, 9-14, 26-22, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 13-9-O, 6-13, 15-6, 22-26, 18-15, 26-31, 6-2, 31-26, 2-7, 13-17, 7-11, 17-21, 11-4, 26-22, 4-8, 22-18, Drawn—C. L. Burr.

O—15-11, 8-15, 18-11, 10-14, 19-15, 16-19, 23-16, 12-28, 27-23, 28-32, 11-7, 22-25, 7-2, 6-9, 13-6, 32-27, B. wins.

P—11-15, 19-10, 7-14, 26-22, 14-17, 27-23, 17-26, 31-22, 3-7-8, 22-18, 2-6, 23-19, 4-8, 18-15, 7-11-Q, 19-16, 11-18, 28-24, 20-27, 32-14, 8-11, 16-7, 6-10, Drawn—E. A. Durgin, Boston.

Q—7-10, 28-24, 20-27, 32-23, 5-9, 23-18, 10-14-R, 19-16, 14-23, 16-12, 8-11, 15-8, 9-14, 8-3, 6-10, 3-7, 23-26, 13-9, 26-30, 9-6, 30-25, 6-2, 25-21, 2-6, 10-15, Drawn.

R—8-12, 15-11, 10-14, 18-15, 14-18, 11-7, 18-23, 7-2, W. wins.

S—4-8, 23-18, 8-11, 22-17, 3-7, 17-14, 2-6-T, 28-24, Drawn.

T—11-15, 18-11, 7-16, 13-9, 16-19-U, 32-27 (20-24 draws, Durgin), 2-7, 9-6, 7-11, 6-2, 11-15, 2-7, 15-18, 7-10, W. wins.

U—2-7, 9-6, 7-11, 6-2, 11-15, 2-7, 15-18, 7-10, W. wins—Durgin.

VARIATION 111 (OFF 103, 60, Trunk).

17 22	16 23	1 6	3 8-C	11 15	5 9
26 17	27 18	32 27	24 19	18 11	23 18
8 11-120	8 12-B	16 20-D	8 11	7 16	16 23
17 14	28 24	21 17-A-125	27 24	14 7	17 13
4 8-J	11 16-F-112	6 10	20 27	2 11	Drawn.
24 19	30 26	26 23	31 24	24 20	

Peter Doran vs. J. M. Duffy.

A—A favorite move of J. M. Duffy played successfully by him.

A—White may allow the Tonar-Robertson or Strickland lines, Variation 125 which could not be forced from any line. Note order of the White moves on Variation 103.

B—11-16, 28-24 is Variation 111.

C—Best, forcing the continuation. 7-11, 14-7, 3-10, 24-19, 11-16, 18-15, 5-9, 15-6, 9-13, 6-1, Drawn—J. Duffy.

D—6-9, 21-17-E, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 17-14, 10-17, 24-20, Drawn—Doran vs. Duffy.

E—26-23 (16-20 draws like 125), 2-6, 31-26, 16-20, 24-19, 6-10, 18-15, 10-17, 21-14, 9-18, 23-14, 3-8, 15-10, 7-11, 10-7, 11-16, 26-23, W. wins.

F—12-16, 30-26, 10-20, 32-27, 1-6, 26-23, 6-9-I, 24-19, 9-13-H, 31-26*, 13-17-G, 14-9, 5-14, 18-9, 11-15, 19-10, 7-14, 9-5, 3-7, 5-1, 7-10, 1-5, 10-15, 5-9, 15-18, 23-19, 2-6, 9-2, 18-22, 26-23, 22-26, 2-6, 26-30, 27-24, 20-27, 6-9, 30-25, 9-18, 17-22, 19-14, W. wins—J. MacFarlane.

G—3-8, 19-15, 11-16, 15-10, 7-11, 10-7, 8-12, 7-3, 2-6, 3-8, 11-15, 18-11, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 27-23, 19-24, 23-18, 24-27, 26-23, 6-9, 18-15, W. wins.

G—7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 18-15, 11-18, 23-7, 2-11, 20-22, 5-9, 22-18, W. wins.

H—3-8, 21-17, 8-12, 17-13, 11-16, 13-6, 2-9, 31-26, 7-11, 19-15, 9-13, 15-8, 13-17, 8-3, 17-21, 3-7, 21-25, 7-11, 25-30, 11-15, W. wins.

I—6-10, 24-10, 10-17, 21-14, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 31-26, 10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 26-22, 2-6, 22-18, 6-10, 15-9, 11-15, 19-16, 15-19, 23-18, 10-14, Drawn—F. R. Wendemuth.

J—11-15, 24-19, 16-23, 27-11, 7-16, 28-24, 4-8, 30-26, 8-11, 26-23, 11-15, 24-20, 3-7, 20-11, 7-16, 32-28, 15-10, 14-10, 10-26, 31-22, 5-9, 22-18, 16-19, 18-15, 9-14, 15-11, 19-23, 11-8, 23-27, 8-3, 2-6, 10-7, Drawn—Willie Gardner vs. Harry Jacob.

VARIATION 112 (Off 111, 103, 60, Trunk).

1	6-P	24 19	16 20	23 19	13 17-M	19 16
30	26	11 16	10 15	9 13-N	27 23	12 26
6	2-O	26 23	2 6	32 27	6 9	31 6

—then 7-10—Teschelt—Drawn.

M—3-8, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 13-17, 24-20, 17-22, 19-16, 12-19, 15-10, Drawn—Teschelt.

N—3-8, 32-27, 7-11, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 11-16, 14-10, 16-23, 10-1, 12-16, 24-20, 16-19, 1-6, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 6-10, 14-18, 10-14, 10-24, 20-16, 8-12, Drawn—Teschelt.

N—20-24, 21-17, 12-16, 10-12, 9-13, 15-11, W. wins.

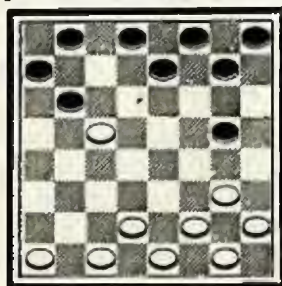
O—Prevents 21-17, 7-10, B. wins. 11-16, 21-17 draws—Variation 111.

P—11-15, 18-11, 7-16, 30-26, 1-6, 26-23, 16-10, 24-15, 6-10, 13-6, 2-27, 32-23, 12-16, Drawn—Harry Freedman vs. J. Ferrie.

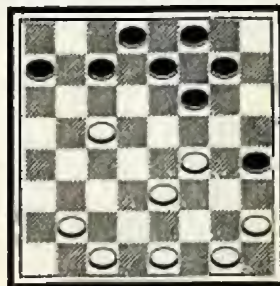
VARIATION 113 (Off 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 83.

0	9-119	29 25	4 8-F	24 20	3 10	23 19
26	23-118	10 17	22 18	7 11-J	18 15	17 22
9	18	25 21	16 20-G	28 24	11 27	19 15
23	14	2 6-C	27 23	8 12	32 23	Drawn.
1	6	21 14	20 27	24 19	10 14	Jas. Lees.
30	26-114	8 11-E	31 24	6 10	20 11	
6	10-A	26 22	11 16-H	15 6	14 17	

Diagram 83; Variation 112 at 2. Diagram 84; Variation 115 at 1.



White to play.



White to play.

A—8-11, 29-25, 4-8-B, 26-22 like Variation 103—Drawn.

B—6-10, 25-21, 10-17, 21-14, 2-6 like 113 at F—Drawn.

C—17-22, 26-17, 16-20, 24-10, 8-11, 17-14, 4-8, 27-23, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 23-18, 8-12, 18-14, 10-17, 21-14, 11-16-D, 19-15, 20-24, 23-19, 16-23, 14-10, 5-9, 15-11, 9-14, 11-8, 14-18, 8-4, 18-22, 4-8, 23-26, 32-27, 26-30, 8-11, 30-25, 11-8, 12-16, 8-12, 16-20, 12-16, 22-26, 31-22, 25-18, 16-11, 18-14, 10-7, Drawn—G. A. Pierce.

D—2-6, 32-27, 6-9, 14-10, 11-15, 10-6, 15-24, 28-19, 9-14, 6-2, 5-9, 2-6, 9-13, 6-9, 14-17, 9-14, 17-21, 14-18, 13-17, 18-14, W. wins—H. Henderson.

E—16-20, 26-23, 8-11, 24-19, 4-8, 27-23, 8-12, 22-18, 11-16, 18-16, 6-9, 31-27, 9-18, 23-14, 16-23, 27-18, 12-16, 15-11, Drawn—Drummond.

F—6-9, 22-18, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 27-23 (18-15, 11-18, 24-20, Drawn—J. Duffy), 10-15, 24-19, 15-22, 19-12, 11-16, 28-24, 16-20, 24-19, 9-14, 19-15, 14-17, 15-11, 5-9, 12-8, 9-13, 8-3, 22-26, 31-22, 17-26, 32-28, 26-31, 23-18, 31-26, 18-14, 26-23, 3-7, 13-17, 14-9, 17-22, 9-6, 32-26, 6-2, 26-31, 2-6, 31-26, 6-10, 26-22, Drawn—G. A. Pierce.

G—6-10, 24-20, 10-17, 18-15, 11-18, 20-2, Drawn—E. A. Durgin.

H—6-9, 24-20, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 23-19, 8-12, 28-24, 10-14-I, 32-28, 14-23, 19-16, Drawn—Drummond.

I—8-12, 24-20, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 23-19, 6-9, Drawn—H at 7.

J—9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 32-28, 11-15, 20-16, 14-17, 16-11, 17-22, 11-7, 22-26, 7-2, 26-31, 2-7, W. wins—Drummond.

J—16-19, 23-18, 6-10-K, 16-12, 10-17, 18-15, 17-22, 29-24, 22-26, 24-10, Drawn—Martins vs. Wyllie.

K—8-11, 18-15, 11-18, 16-11, 7-16, 20-11, Drawn.

VARIATION 114 (Off 113, 103, 60, Trunk).

29	25-122	24 19	31 27	28 24	25 22	19 3
5	11-116	4 8	11 16-P-121	3 8-M	11 15	26 31
27	23	25 21-115	21 17-O	30 25	17 13	13 9
16	20	8 12-Q	0 10	8 11	10 26	Drawn.

—J. L. Richmond, Marsden, England.

M—7-11, 14-7, 3-10, 30-25, 5-9, 17-14, 10-17, 19-15, 11-18, 23-5, 17-21, 25-22, 21-25, 24-19, Drawn—James Lees.

M—2-6, 30-25, 3-8-N, 25-22, 6-9, 22-18, 9-13, 18-15, 13-22, 15-6, 7-11, 14-10, 22-26, 6-2, 26-31, 19-15, 11-18, 23-14, 16-19, Drawn—P. Doran.

N—6-9, 25-21, 9-18, 23-14, 16-23, 27-18, 20-27, 32-27, 7-11, Drawn.

O—30-25, 6-10, 28-24, 10-17, 21-14, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, B. wins.

O—30-26, 6-10, 21-17, 2-6, 26-22, 6-9, 22-18, 9-13, 18-15, 13-22, 15-6, 7-11, 6-2, 22-25, 14-10, 25-30, B. wins—Teschelt.

P—6-9, 28-24, 9-18, 23-14, 11-16, 21-17, 16-23, 27-18, 20-27, 32-23, 12-16, 17-13, 16-19, 23-16, 7-10, Drawn—John Robertson.

Q—6-10, 23-18, 10-17, 21-14, 2-6, 30-25, 8-12-R, 31-27, 11-16, 25-22, 16-23, 14-10, 6-15, 18-2, 23-26, 2-6, 26-30, 22-18, 30-25, 18-15, 25-22, 15-11, 22-17, 6-10, 5-9, 10-15, 17-22, 15-10, 22-26, 11-8, 9-13, 8-4, 13-17, 4-8, 17-21, 8-11, 21-25, 27-24, 20-27, 32-23, 26-22, 19-15, 25-30, 23-18, 22-17, 15-10, 30-26, 18-14, 25-22, 14-9, 32-18, 9-5, 18-14, 10-6, 17-13, 5-1, 13-17, 1-5, 17-13, 28-24, 13-17, 5-1, 17-13, 6-2, 14-9, 1-5, 9-14, 11-16, 13-9, 15-10, 14-7, 2-11, 9-6, 24-19, 6-1, 5-9, W. wins—H. Colthard vs. T. Way.

B—6-10, 23-21, 10-17, 21-14, 8-12, 19-15, 11-16, 15-11, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 11-7, 10-14, 18-9, 5-14, 7-2, 14-17 (29-24 draws), 2-7, 17-22, 7-11, 16-19, 32-27, W. wins—E. A. Durgin.

VARIATION 115 (OF 114, 113, 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 84.

23 18	11 16	14 7	20 27	25 22	19 23
8 12-H	32 27-C	3 19	31 15	2 7	18 14
19 15-D	7 10-A	27 24	16 19	22 17	Drawn.

—Peter Doran.

A—16-19, 30-26, 6-9-B, loses by 15-10, 12-16, 25-22, 9-13, 18-15, 5-9, 14-5, 7-14, 15-11, 14-17, 5-1, 17-21, 22-17, 13-22, 26-17, 21-25, 17-13, 25-30, 1-6, 2-9, 13-6, W. wins—J. M. Duffy.

B—7-10 appears to draw, 14-7, 3-10, 25-22, 5-9, 15-11, 10-14, 18-15, 9-13, 27-23, 14-17, 23-16, 12-19, 31-27, 17-21, 27-23, 21-25, 23-16, 25-30, 26-23, 30-26, 23-18, 26-17, 11-7, 2-11, 15-8, Drawn—Doran.

C—15-11 allows a neat win by Wyllie; 20-24, 28-19, 16-23, 11-8, 12-16, 8-4, 16-20, 25-22, 6-9, 23-17, 7-11, 17-13, 23-27, 32-23, 11-15, 13-6, 2-9, 18-11, 9-27, 31-24, 20-27, 30-26, 27-31, 26-23, 31-26, 23-18, 3-8, 18-15, 26-23, B. wins.

D—31-26, 11-16-E, 25-21, 16-23, 26-19 (30-24, 19-15, 24-27 draws), 6-9, 30-26, 7-11, 32-27, 11-16, 19-15, 3-8, 27-23, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 14-10, 20-24, 26-22, 24-27, 15-11, 8-15, 18-11, 27-31, 11-8, 31-27, 8-4, 10-23, 4-8, 23-26, 22-18, 9-13, 18-15, 26-30, 15-11, 30-26, 10-7, 2-6, Drawn—J. Wyllie vs. J. R. Marshall.

E—6-9, 10-15, 12-16-F, 15-8, 3-12, 32-27, 16-19, 26-23, 19-26, 30-23, 2-6, 18-15, 14-23, 27-18, Drawn—Doran vs. Duffy.

F—11-16, 15-10, 7-11, 10-6, 9-13-G, 6-1, 16-19, 25-22, 3-7, 26-23, 19-26, 30-23, 11-15, 18-11, 7-16, 33-27, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 14-10, 5-9, 1-5, 9-14, 5-9, 14-17, 9-14, 17-26, 27-23, Drawn—J. Gregg.

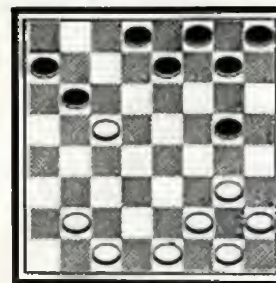
G—11-15, 18-11, 9-18, 26-22, 2-9, 22-15, 9-14, 15-10, 14-17, 32-27, 16-19, 25-22, 17-26, 30-16, 12-19, 10-6, W. wins—J. M. Duffy. Scored many wins on this variation. It is a natural development.

H—6-10, 25-21, W. wins—Variation 114-Q.

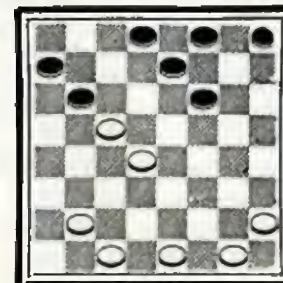
VARIATION 116 (OF 114, 113, 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 85.

6 9	11 16-D	16 20	9 14	16 19	12 19
24 19-117	28 24	24 19	18 9	23 16	26 22
16 23-I	4 8	7 11	5 14	12 19	14 18
27 18	30 26	25 21	19 15	27 23	22 17
8 11	8 12	11 16	3 8-A	8 12	Drawn
32 27-E	26 23	14 10-B	31 26	23 16	

Diagram 85; Variation 116 at 2. Diagram 86; Variation 116 at E.



White to play.



White to play.

A—16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 27-23, 19-26, 31-22, 20-24, 22-17, 24-27, 17-13, Drawn.

B—31-26, 2-7, 26-22, 3-8, 19-15, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 22-17, 9-13, 15-10, 13-22, 10-3, 8-12, 18-15, 22-25, 3-7-C, 25-30, 7-10, 30-20, 27-23, 19-24, 23-16, 26-22, 10-6, 24-27, 14-10, 27-32, 10-7, 32-27, 7-2, 27-24, 18-14, Drawn—P. Doran vs. J. M. Duffy.

C—21-17, 25-30, 17-13, 30-25, 3-8, 25-22, 8-11, 12-16, 11-8, 19-24, 3-12, 24-31, 12-19, 22-26, 19-16, Drawn—Teschelait.

D—11-15, 18-11, 9-18, 30-26, 7-16, 26-23, 3-7, 23-14, 2-6, 28-24, 4-8, 25-22, 8-11, 27-23, 11-15*, 23-18, 6-9, Drawn—Teschelait.

E—30-26 best; 4-8-H, 28-24, 11-16, 31-27-F, 8-12, 26-23, 2-6, 24-19, 6-10, 25-21, 10-17, 21-14, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 18-15, 10-14, 15-10, 14-17, 10-15, 17-22, 23-19, Drawn—W. Beattie vs. S. H. Christie.

F—25-21 best; 8-12, 21-17, 9-13-G, 24-20, 13-22, 20-11, 7-16, 26-17, 3-7, 32-27, 16-19, 18-15, 10-24, 27-20, 7-10, Drawn—J. Duffy.

G—7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 17-14, 10-17, 24-20, 16-19 or 17-21, Drawn—J. Duffy.

H—11-15, 19-11, 9-18, 32-27, Drawn.

I—9-18 weak; 19-12, 2-6, 31-26, 8-11, 26-23, 6-9 (6-10, 23-14, 10-17, 25-21, 17-22, 21-17, 11-15, White formation), 23-14, 9-18, 30-26 (7-10 may draw), 5-9, 26-23, 9-14, 28-24, 7-10, 24-20, 4-8, 32-28, 11-15-J, 28-24, 8-11, 23-19, 14-17, 25-21, 17-22, 21-17, 22-26, 19-16, W. wins—E. A. Durgin.

J—10-15, 28-24, 14-17, 23-14, 17-21, 14-10*, 21-30, 10-7, 3-10, W. wins.

VARIATION 117 (OF 116, 114, 113, 103, 60, Trunk).

31 26-M	23 14	25 22-L	32 23	30 23	15 11
9 18	11 15	20 27	15 10	5 9	Drawn.
26 23	27 23	23 18	23 7	18 15	Fred
8 11	16 20	7 11	3 26	9 14	O'Maley.

L—23-19, 20-27, 32-23 (19-10 loses), 15-24, 28-19 draws.

M—30-26, 9-18, 28-23, 18-22, 25-18, 16-20, 24-10-N, 2-6, 10-15, 5-9, 18-14, 9-18, 23-14, 8-12, 27-24, 20-27, 31-24, 3-8, 24-18, 8-11, 15-8, 4-11, 32-27, 11-16, 19-15, 16-20, 27-23, 12-16, 15-11, 6-10, 11-2, 10-17, 2-7, 17-22, 7-11, 22-26, 11-15, 26-31, 15-18, 31-27, 28-24, 27-31, 23-19, 20-27, 19-12, Drawn—W. L. Taylor.

N—31-26, 2-6, 24-19, 8-11, 28-24-O, 6-10, 32-28, 4-8, 19-15, 10-19, 23-16, 5-9, 24-19, 8-12, 26-22, 9-13, 28-24, 3-8, 18-14, 7-10, 14-7, 11-15, 19-10, 12-

28, 27-23, 28-32, 23-19, 32-27, 10-6, 8-12, 19-15, 27-23, 15-10, 20-24, 6-2, 24-27, 2-6, 27-31, 6-9, 31-26, 9-14, Drawn—W. L. Taylor.

O—19-16 loses: 6-10, 28-24, 4-8, 10-12, 11-16, 24-19, 8-11, 26-22, 5-9, 32-28, 10-14, 19-15, 16-19, 23-16, 14-32, 15-8, 9-13, 8-4, 32-27, 28-24, 7-10, 4-8, 10-14, 8-11, 27-31, 24-19, 31-26, B. wins—Martins vs. McKerrow.

VARIATION 118 (Off 113, 103, 60, Trunk).

24 19-A	1 6	23 14	7 14	25 21	31 27
16 23	28 24	4 8-C	24 20	17 22	19 16
27 18	11 15	31 26	15 19	23 19	27 23
7 11	18 11	8 12	20 11	22 26	11 7
32 27	5 15	26 23	19 26	27 24	2 11
3 7-B	26 23	12 16	30 23	26 31	16 7
29 25	9 18	14 10	14 17	24 20	23 19

—Drawn—Barker vs. Freeman.

A—A conservative line with little opportunity for wins.

B—11-15, 18-11, 8-15, 26-23, 9-18, 23-14, 4-8, 29-25, 8-11, 28-24, 11-16, 24-20, 16-19, 20-16, 2-7, 16-12, 1-6, 27-23, 19-26, 30-23, 15-18-D, 31-27, 6-10, 25-21, 10-17, 21-14, 18-22, 27-24, 22-26, 23-18, 26-31, 18-15, Drawn—Simpson vs. Penman.

C—6-9, 30-26, 9-18, 26-23, 2-6, 23-14, 6-9, 31-26, 9-18, 26-23, 4-8, 23-14, Drawn—Durgin.

D—6-9, 31-27, 9-18, 23-14, 15-18, 27-24, 18-23, 24-19, 23-26-E, 19-15, 26-30, 25-21, 30-26, 15-10, 5-9, 14-5, 7-14, 5-1, 26-22, 1-6, 14-18, 6-9, 18-23, 9-13, Drawn—Ernest Carleson vs. A. A. Kippel.

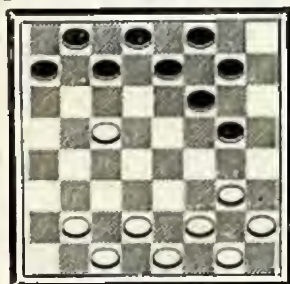
E—7-11, 25-22, 23-27, 22-18, 27-31, 19-15, 11-16, 15-11, 31-26, 18-15, 26-23, 14-10, 23-19, 11-8, 16-20, 8-4, Drawn—J. Duffy.

VARIATION 119 (Off 113, 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 87.

8 11-126	27 18	6 9-G	24 10	1 6	9 2
29 25	8 12-J	26 23	11 16	22 17	7 11
4 8-O	28 24	16 20	30 26	9 13	2 7
24 19	11 16-H	31 27	2 7	14 9	3 10
16 23	25 21	7 11	26 22	13 22	18 15

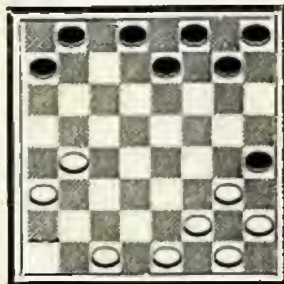
—Drawn—James Wyllie vs. J. A. Kear.

Diagram 87; Variation 119 at 4.



White to play.

Diagram 88; Variation 120 at 2.



White to play.

G—16-20, 31-27, 7-11, 26-23, 6-9, 24-19—Variation 110.

H—6-10, 25-21, 10-17, 21-14, 2-6, 30-25, 6-10, 25-21, 10-17, 21-14, 1-6, 26-23, 6-9, 24-19, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 31-27, 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 23-18, Drawn—C. Wilson vs. James Lees.

I—12-16, 26-23, 16-20-L, 31-27, 6-10, 25-21, 10-17, 21-14, 2-6, 30-25, 6-10, 14-9, 5-14, 18-9, 10-14, 25-22, 3-8, 24-19, 8-12, 9-6, 11-16, 32-28, 14-17, 22-13, 7-10, 13-9, 10-14, 19-15, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 9-6, 1-10, 15-6, 14-18, Drawn—Teschelt.

J—6-9, 24-19, 3-8, 19-3, 2-6, 3-10, 6-29, 32-27, W. wins.

K—11-16-L, 28-24, 16-20, 31-27, 8-12-K, 25-21, 7-11, 26-23, 6-9, 24-19, is Variation 110.

L—8-11, 26-23, 6-10, 25-21, 10-17, 21-14, 2-6, 30-25, 6-10, Drawn, is note H.

M—6-10, 25-21, 10-17, 21-14, 2-6-M, 26-23, 8-12, 28-24, 11-16, 24-19, 16-20, 32-27, 6-9, 18-15, 9-18, 23-14, 1-6, 27-23, 20-24, 15-10, 6-15, 19-10, 7-11, 10-6, 24-28, 6-2, 28-32, 14-10, 32-28, 10-6, 11-16, 6-1, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 1-6, 19-24, Drawn.

N—1-6, 30-25-N, 11-16, 23-24, 8-12, 25-21, 6-9, 21-17, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 17-14, 10-17, 24-26, Drawn—J. M. Duffy.

O—26-23, 11-16, 28-24, 16-20, 31-27, 8-12, 30-25, 6-9, 25-21, 7-11, 24-19, 11-16, 18-15, 9-18, 23-14, 16-23, 27-18, 2-7, 32-28, 12-16, Drawn.

P—6-10, 25-21, 10-17, 21-14, 4-8, 24-19, 16-23, 27-18, Drawn—note L.

VARIATION 120 (Off 111, 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 88.

16 20-S	27 23	1 6	21 17	6 15	28 24
17 14	8 12	22 18	9 13	18 2	Q-3 7
8 11	30 26	6 9	19 15	22 26	Drawn.
24 19	11 16-E	31 27	13 22	2 8	
4 8	26 22	2 6	15 10	26 30	

—J. H. Strudwick.

Q—3-8, 6-10, 30-26, 32-28, 26-10, 24-15, 16-19, 14-9, 5-14, 10-17, 12-16, 15-11, 8-15, 17-22, W. wins.

R—1-6, 23-18, 11-16, 26-23, Variation 120—Drawn.

S—6-9, 24-19, 16-23, 27-18, 8-11, 29-24, 11-15, 18-11, 7-16, 30-20, 4-8, 26-23, 16-20, 24-19, 8-11, 23-18, 9-13, 17-14, 13-17, 31-26, 1-6, 19-15, 20-24, 15-8, 3-12, 18-15, 24-27, Drawn—Teschelt.

VARIATION 121 (Off 114, 113, 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 89.

20 24-E	14 10	14 18-B	20 16	20 27	26 22
27 20	7 14	23 14	11 20	32 14	7 10
6 9	30 26	9 18	28 24	3 7	Drawn.

—A. Jordan vs. H. Christie.

T—2-7-F, 32-27, 14-18, 23-14, 9-18, 10-15, 3-8, 26-23, 18-22, 23-18, 22-26, 21-17, 26-30, 17-14, 30-26, 27-24, 26-23, 24-19, 22-17, 28-24, 17-10, 15-6, 6-9, 6-1, 7-10, 18-15, 11-18, 1-6, 10-14, 6-13, 18-23-D, 13-9, 14-17, 9-14, 17-31, 14-19, 23-26-C, 19-15, 26-31, 18-23, 21-25, 24-19, 26-30, 20-16, 31-26, 16-11, W. wins—P. Doran.

U—23-27, 19-15, 27-32, 18-23, 32-28, 24-19, 28-24, 20-16, 24-20, 16-11, 20-16, 11-4, 21-25, 15-10, 16-11, 23-18, 25-30, 19-15, W. wins—Doran.

D—18-22, 13-9, 14-17, 9-14, 17-21, 19-15, 22-26, 14-18, W. wins—B at C.
E—6-10, 30-25, 10-17, 21-14, 2-6, 23-19, 11-16, 25-22, 16-23, 14-10, 6-15, 18-2, Drawn—Drummond.

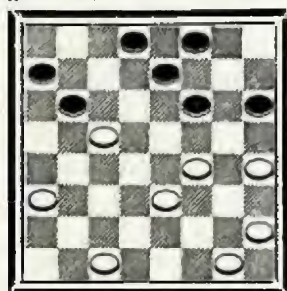
F—14-17 best; 21-14, 9-27, 32-23, 2-7, 19-16, 12-19, 23-16, 5-9, 28-24, 9-14, 20-23, 14-17, 23-18, 17-22, 24-19, 22-26, 16-12, 26-31, 19-15*, 31-26, 15-8, 7-10, 20-16, 26-23, 16-11, Drawn—7th National Tourney Book.

VARIATION 122 (ON 114, 113, 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 90.

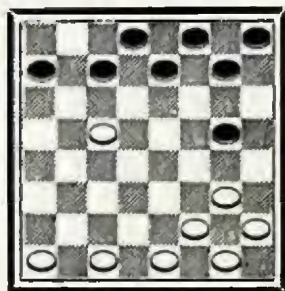
27 23-123	8 11	22 17	3 10	6 2	27 23
8 12-A	22 18	20 24-J	18 14	22 26	18 14
29 25	11 16	32 27	10 17	31 22	23 16
16 20	30 25-D	16 20	23 18	24 31	15 10
24 19	6 9-E	17 13-K	6 10*	2 6	20 24
4 8-B	25 22	7 10	13 6	31 27	Drawn.
25 22	2 6-G	14 7	17 22	6 15	

—J. L. Richmond, Marsden, England.

Diagram 89; Variation 121 at 4. Diagram 90; Variation 122 at 1.



White to play.



White to play.

A—16-20, 23-18, 20-27, 32-23, 8-11, 29-25, 11-16, 28-24, 16-20, 31-27, 4-8, 24-19, 8-12, 30-26, Drawn—Variation 106 at 13th move—Doran.

B—6-9, 23-18, 4-8, 32-27-C, 8-11, 10-15, 11-16, 30-26, 9-13, 25-22, 16-19, 27-23, 20-24, 23-16, 12-19, 22-17, 13-22, 26-17 (24-27 draws), 2-6, 17-13, 3-8, 31-26, 19-23, 28-19, 23-30, 19-16, 8-12, 15-11, W. wins—J. Duffy. Refer to note C.

C—25-22, 8-11, 19-15, 11-16 (playing for 15-11 and the Wyllie win of Variation 115-G), 22-17, 9-13, 30-26, 13-22, 26-17, 16-19, 17-13, 2-6, 31-27 (31-26, 19-23 draws), 3-8, 13-9, 6-13, 15-10, Drawn—J. Duffy.

D—31-27, 6-9, 19-15, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 20-26, 9-13, 26-22, 20-24, 27-20, 19-23, 14-9, 5-14, 18-9, 23-26, 15-11, 7-16, 20-11, 26-30, 22-18, 30-26, 18-14, 26-22, 14-10, 22-18, 9-5, 18-14, 10-6, 2-9, 5-1, 14-18, 28-24, 9-14, 1-6, 18-23, 11-7, 3-10, 6-15, 23-19, 15-18, Drawn.

E—20-24, 25-21-F, 16-20, 32-27, 6-10, 18-15, 10-17, 21-14, 2-6, 15-10, 6-15, 19-10, 7-11, 28-19, 11-15, 27-24 (10-6 draws), 20-27, 31-24, 15-18, 24-20, 18-27, 10-6, 27-31, 6-2, 31-27, 2-6, 3-7, Drawn—Ketchum vs. Duffy.

F—32-27, 16-20, 19-15, 7-10, 28-19, 10-17 (19-16 draws—H. T. Smith), 25-22, 17-26, 31-22, 3-7, 22-17, 6-9, 17-13, 9-14, B. wins—J. Yates.

G—7-10-I, 14-7, 3-10, 18-15, 9-14-H, 15-6, 2-9, 22-18, 14-17, 18-15, 17-22, 15-10, 9-13, 10-6, 5-9, 6-2, 9-14, 2-7, 14-17, 7-11, 22-26, 31-22, 17-26, Drawn—James Lees.

H—10-14, 15-11, 9-13, 11-8, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 8-3, 22-25, 4-8, 25-29, 8-11, 29-25, 18-15, 25-22, 28-24, Drawn—Drummond.

I—20-24, 19-15, 16-19, 23-16, 12-19, 32-27, 19-23, 27-20, 23-26, 22-17, 26-30, 17-13, 2-6, 15-10, Drawn—P. H. Ketchum.

J—9-13, 19-15, 13-22, 15-10, 6-15, 18-2, 22-25, 2-6, 25-29, 6-10, 29-25, 14-9, 5-14, 10-17, 3-7, 32-27, 7-10, 23-18, W. wins—Drummond.

K—19-15, 12-16, 28-12, 7-10, 14-7, 3-26, 31-22, 6-10, 12-8, 9-14, 18-9, 5-21, 22-18, 21-25, 8-3, 25-30, 27-23, 30-25, 23-19, Drawn—Strickland vs. Gardner.

VARIATION 123 (ON 122, 114, 113, 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 90.

31 26	6 9-G	24 19	2 6	25 22	9 14
8 11-A	20 11	15 24	26 22	6 10	13 9
29 25-C	9 16	28 12	7 10	22 17	19 23
11 15	27 24	3 7	22 15	5 9	Drawn.
24 20	7 16	32 27	10 19	17 13	J. Lees.

A—16-20-D, 29-25*, 8-11, 24-19, 4-8, 26-23-B, 8-12, 25-21, 6-10, 21-17, B. wins—Variation 114 at O.

B—27-23, 6-9, 23-18, 8-12, 10-15, 11-16, 15-10, Drawn—Variation 115-F at 2.

C—24-19-I, 16-23, 27-18, 4-8, 29-25, 11-16, 28-24, 16-20, 32-27, 8-12, 25-21, 6-9, 26-23, 7-11, 24-19, 11-16, 30-26, 2-7, 26-22, 3-8 (19-15 draws—Variation 116-B at 5), 14-10, 7-14, 22-17, 8-11, 17-10, 9-14, B. wins.

D—6-9, 26-23, 9-18, 23-14, 2-6, 29-25, 8-11, 27-23, 4-8, 23-18, 8-12-F, 25-22-E, 6-10, 30-26, 10-17, 22-13, 7-10, 24-20, 10-15, 18-14, 15-19, 26-22, 19-24, Drawn—Teschelcit.

E—25-21 weak; 16-20, 32-27, 6-10, 30-26, 10-17, 21-14, 7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 27-23, 20-27, 18-15, Drawn—Teschelcit.

F—7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 24-20, 8-12, 30-26, 16-19, 32-27, 6-9, 26-22, 19-23, 27-24, 10-14, 18-15, 11-18, 22-15, 23-26, 15-10, 26-30, 25-21, 30-26, 20-16, 12-19, 24-15, Drawn—Spayth's Sup.

G—16-20, 24-19, 20-24, 25-21, 6-10, 19-16, 11-20, 28-19, 10-17, 21-14, 20-24, 18-15, 7-11, 15-10, 11-15, 10-6, 15-18, 14-10, 5-9, 6-2, 9-14, 2-6, 24-27, 32-23, 18-27, 19-16, 27-31, 16-12, 31-27, 10-7, 3-10, 6-16, W. wins—Martins vs. McKerrow.

H—16-19, 14-10, 7-14, 27-23, 3-7, 23-16, 7-11, 16-7, 2-11, 26-23, 4-8, 23-19, 15-24, 28-19, 8-12, 25-22, 6-10, 32-28, 5-9, 30-25, 9-13, 25-21, 10-15-I, 19-10, 11-15, 10-7, 14-18, Drawn—J. Lees.

I—12-16, 19-12, 11-15, 12-8, 14-18, 22-17, 13-22, 28-24, 18-23, 8-3, 10-14, 3-7, 22-26, 7-10, W. wins.

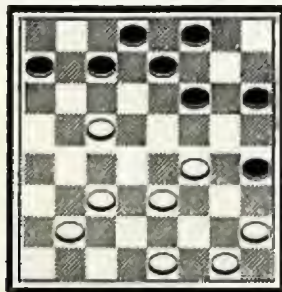
J—26-23, 16-20, 29-25, 11-15, 30-26, 6-9, 23-10, 9-18, 19-10, 7-14, 26-22, 5-9, 22-15, 14-17, 15-10, 9-14, 24-19, 17-21, 25-22, 21-25, 27-23, 25-30, 22-16, 14-17, 18-14, 30-26, 14-9, 4-8, 10-6, 8-12, 6-1, 12-16, 19-12, 26-19, 1-5, 17-22, 9-6, 2-9, 5-14, 19-23, 14-10, 22-26, 10-14, 26-31, 14-10, 31-26, 10-14, 26-22, 14-10, 22-18, 10-6, B. wins—Martins vs. McKerrow.

VARIATION 124 (OF 104, 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 91.

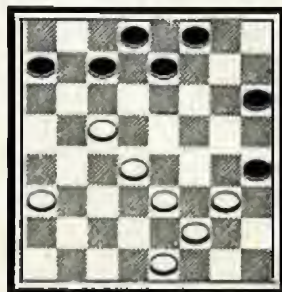
27 23-A	23 18-C	25 21-E	14 7	32 27	10 1
6 10	20 24-D	16 23	3 10	26 22	12 16
31 26	26 22	28 19	17 14	19 15	1 6
10 17	7 10	23 26	10 17	22 18	11 15
22 13	22 17	18 14	21 14	14 10	6 1
2 6-B	11 16	26 31	31 26	18 11	14 10

—then 27-24—Drawn—Peter Doran.

Diagram 91; Variation 124 at 2. Diagram 92; Variation 125 at 2.



Black to play.



Black to play.

A—Drawable but a weak defense.

B—20-24 is a simple draw by 10-16, 12-19, 23-16, 11-20, 28-19, 20-24, 26-22, 7-10, 25-21, Drawn.

C—32-27, 6-10, 19-16*, 12-19, 23-16, 11-15, 28-24, 10-14, 13-9, 14-17, 25-22, 5-14, 22-13, 14-17, 13-0, 17-21, 9-6, 21-25, 6-2, the White position is critical, 25-30, 2-18, 30-14, 16-11, 14-18, 24-19, 18-22, 19-16, 22-18, 16-12, 18-15, 11-8, Drawn—Doran vs. Duffy.

D—11-16, 26-23, 20-24, 19-15, Drawn.

E—6-10, 18-15, 11-18, 28-24, 20-27, 32-14, 10-17, 25-21, Drawn—Doran.

F—18-14, 16-23, 28-19, 23-26, 14-7, 3-10, 25-21-F, 5-9, 32-27, 26-31, 27-23, 31-26, 23-18, 26-22, 18-15, 22-18, 17-14, 18-11, 14-5, 11-16, B. wins—Peter Doran.

F—26-22, 27-31, 22-18, 5-9, 19-15, 10-19, 17-14, 19-23, 14-5, 6-10, 5-1, 31-26, 1-6, 12-10, 6-15, 23-27, B. wins—Doran.

VARIATION 125 (OF 111, 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 92.

26 23	11 16	26 22	3 9	23 16	8 12
6 9-C	14 10-A	14 18-B	15 10	12 19	7 10
24 19	9 14	22 15	7 14	6 2	19 23
7 11	18 9	2 7	19 15	14 18	Drawn.
31 26	5 14	10 6	16 19	2 7	

—J. Tomar vs. J. Robertson.

A—26-22, 2-7, 21-17, 9-13, 18-15, 3-8, 15-10, 5-9, B. wins.

B—3-8, 10-7, 2-11, 22-18, 11-15, 18-4, 9-14, Drawn.

C—7-11, 24-19, 11-16-G, 31-26, 3-7, 26-22-F, 6-10-E, 22-17-D, 2-6, 18-15, 6-9, 15-6, 9-18, 23-14, 16-32, 14-9, Drawn—William Strickland.

D—14-9, 6-14, 18-9, 7-11, 22-18, 10-14, 9-5, 2-7, 18-9, 7-10, 5-1, 11-15, 27-24, 20-27, 1-6, Drawn—A. Battersby.

E—6-9, 14-10, 7-14, 22-17, 9-13, 17-10, 5-9, 10-6, 13-17, 21-5, 2-9, 5-1, 9-13, 1-6, 13-17, 6-10, 17-22, 18-14, the winner, 22-26, 14-9, 26-30, 9-6, 30-

26, 6-1, 26-22, 10-15, 22-26, 1-6, 26-22, 6-10, 22-26, 15-11, 26-31, 27-24, 20-27, 11-20, 27-32, 10-15, 31-27, 15-18, W. wins—J. Duffy. The ending is Standard by R. Home.

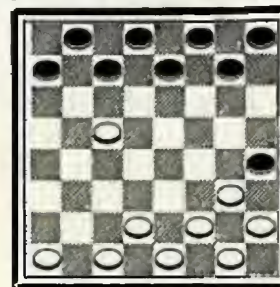
F—21-17, 6-10, 18-15, 20-24, B. wins—James Smith.

G—3-7, 31-26, 6-10, 19-16, 10-17, 21-14, 12-10, 23-16, 2-6, 26-23, 6-10, 23-19, 10-17, 19-16, Drawn—William Strickland, Leeds.

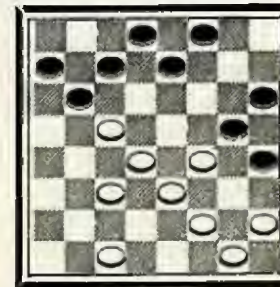
VARIATION 126 (OF 119, 113, 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 93.

16 20-A	23 18-129	7 11-E	19 15	26 30	18 15
29 25-I	11 16-H	28 24-D	14 17	25 21	26 23
8 11-J	26 23	6 10-C	15 8	1 6	8 4
24 19	6 9	14 7	17 26	24 19	Drawn.
4 8	31 27-128	3 10	18 14	16 23	Jas. Lees.
27 23	2 6-127	30 25	9 18	27 18	
6 12-130	25 22	10 14-B	23 14	30 26	

Diagram 93; Variation 126 at 2. Diagram 94; Variation 127 at 3.



White to play.



Black to play.

A—A fine line. Arises from Variations 55 and 59.

B—Best. 9-14, 18-9, 5-14, 22-18, 1-5, 18-9, 5-14, 25-22, 11-15, 32-28, 14-18, Drawn—Lees.

C—3-7, 14-10, 7-14, 19-15, W. wins—Lees.

D—30-25, 3-7, 28-24, 6-10, B. wins—Lees.

E—6-10-G, 30-26, 10-17, 22-6, 1-10, 18-15, 10-14, 26-22, 5-9-F, 15-11, 7-10, 11-7, 9-13, 7-2, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 2-6, 22-26, 6-15, 26-31, 28-24, 31-26, 18-14, 13-17, 15-18, 17-21, W. wins—Drummond.

F—3-8, 28-24, 7-11, 15-10, 5-9, 22-18, 14-17, 18-15, 11-18, 23-5, 16-23, 27-18, W. wins—Drummond.

G—7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 18-16, 10-14, 15-11, 9-13, 11-7, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 7-2, 6-9, 18-14, 9-18, 23-14, 16-23, 27-18, 13-17, 2-7, 17-21, 7-10, 22-25, 18-15, 25-29, 15-11, W. wins—Drummond.

H—For 11-15 Variation 59-A.

I—24-19, 6-10, 29-25, 10-17, 25-21, 1-6, 21-14, 6-10, 30-25, 10-17, 25-21, 2-6, 21-14, 6-10, 14-9, 5-14, 26-22, 8-11, 27-23, 11-15, 32-27, 15-24, 28-19, 4-8, 22-18, 14-17, 18-15, 10-14, 15-10, 17-22, 10-6, 8-12, 6-2, 7-11, 2-6, 11-16, 19-15, 16-19, B. wins—McKerrow vs. Martins.

J—6-9, 26-23, 9-18, 23-14, 1-6, 24-19, 8-11, 27-23, 4-8, Variation 122-B, Drawn.

J—6-10, 25-21, 10-17, 21-14, 1-6, 26-22, 6-10, 30-26, 10-17, 22-12, 8-11, 24-19, 4-8, Variation 110 at P—Drawn.

VARIATION 127 (OFF 126, 119, 113, 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 94.

1 6-A	9 13	7 10	3 8	22 26	25 30
25 22	28 22	11 8	11 4	15 10	2 7
6 10-H	5 9	17 22	30 26	14 17	26 31
30 26	28 24-E	8 4	4 8	11 15	7 10
10 17	9 14	22 26	26 22	17 21	30 25
22 6	22 18	4 8	18 15	10 6-B	10 14
2 9	14 17	26 30	10 14	21 25	25 21
18 15	15 11	8 11	8 11-C	6 2	15 18

—then 31-26, Drawn—J. M. Duffy.

A—This variation, while sound, and of many years' standing, is not to be recommended. All attack is taken from the Black position.

B—23-18, 16-23, 14-14, 26-22, 27-18, 20-27, 32-23, 22-17, 23-19, 21-25, 15-11, 25-30, 19-15, 30-26, 11-7, 26-22, Drawn—Duffy vs. Andy Anderson.

C—15-11, 13-17-D, 11-7, 17-21, 7-2, 21-25, 2-6, 25-30, 6-9, 14-18, 23-14, 16-23, 27-18, 20-27, 32-23, 22-15, Drawn—Rex B. Wood, Gary, Ind.

D—14-17, 23-18, 16-23, 11-7, W. wins—Wood.

E—The Drummond play continues 15-11, 7-10, 11-7, 10-14, 7-2, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 2-6, 22-26, 19-15, 3-8-G, 6-10, 26-30, 18-14, 9-18, 23-14, 16-19-F, 10-7, 12-16, 7-11, 8-12, 15-10, 30-26, 11-15, 26-22, 15-24, 22-18, 10-7, 18-9, 24-19, Drawn.

F—30-26, 14-9, 16-19, 10-14, 12-16, 9-6, 8-12, 6-2, 26-31, 14-18, 31-24, 18-22, 13-17, Drawn—Elmer Killingstad, Chicago.

G—26-31, 6-10, 31-24, 28-19, 20-24, 10-14, 24-27, 14-5, 27-31, 15-11, 31-27, 5-1, 13-17, 1-6, 27-24, 18-15, 17-22, 11-8, 24-27, 23-18, Drawn—Drummond.

H—26-30, 15-11, 30-26, 23-19, 16-23, 18-14, 9-18, 11-7, W. wins.

I—7-10, 14-7, 3-10, 18-15, 10-14, 15-11, 9-13, 19-15, 14-17-K, 22-18, 17-22-J, 11-7, 2-11, 15-8, 22-26, 23-19, 16-23, 18-14, 26-31, 27-18, 13-17, 4-3, 6-9-L, 14-10, 17-22, 10-6, 22-26, 30-23, 31-26, 23-19, 26-23, 18-15, 23-16, 15-11, W. wins—J. T. Denvir, Chicago.

J—17-22, 14-10, 6-15, 18-11, 22-26, 30-23, 31-26, 23-19, 26-33, 3-7, 23-10, 7-3, W. wins—J. T. Denvir.

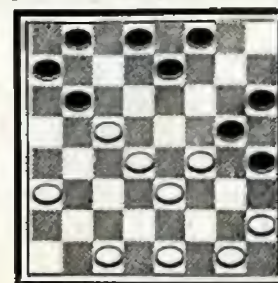
K—6-10, 15-6, 2-9, 11-7, 17-22, 18-14, 9-18, 23-14, 16-10, 7-3, 12-16, 3-8, 22-26, 30-23, 19-26, 27-23, 26-30, 8-12, W. wins—J. M. Duffy.

L—6-9, 15-10, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, 18-14, 9-18, 23-14, 13-17, 11-8, W. wins.

VARIATION 128 (OFF 126, 119, 113, 103, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 95.

25 21	7 10	18 14	16 19	7 3	22 13
1 6	14 7	10 17	23 16	25 30	11 16
32 27-N	3 10	21 14	12 19	3 7	19 23
6 10	30 25-M	13 17	14 10	30 25	27 18
31 26	9 13	19 15	6 9	22 17	9 14
10 17	25 21	17 21	10 7	25 22	Drawn.
21 14	2 6	26 22	21 25	7 11	E. Harber.

Diagram 95; Variation 128 at 2. Diagram 96; Variation 129 at 1.



G—The strength of the Black position is greatly lessened by this play.

H—8-11, 23-19, 15-24, 28-19, 1-6, 26-23, 6-9, 23-18, 9-13, 31-27, 13-17, 14-10, 7-23, 21-14, 20-24, 27-18, 2-6, 19-15, 6-9, Drawn.

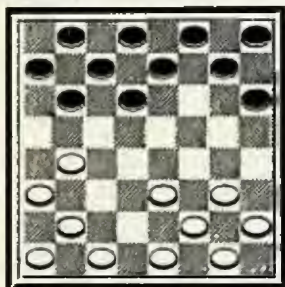
I—5-9, 2-6, 9-13, 6-10, 28-24, 10-14, 24-27, 14-18, 27-24, 18-15, 24-28, 15-19, 28-32, 11-15, 13-17, 15-18, 32-28, 18-14, 17-21, 14-18, 28-32, 18-22, 32-27, 30-26, 27-23, 19-24, 28-30, 24-19, 21-23, 22-29, 30-26, 29-25, 26-31, 19-23, 12-10, 25-22, 17-13, 23-19, W. wins.

VARIATION 131 (Off Trunk), DIAGRAM 97.

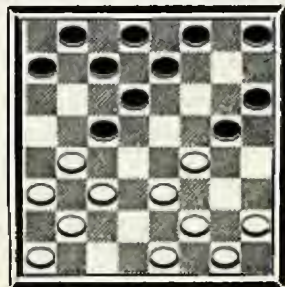
26 17-A	7 11	27 20	15 19	26 22	26 30
9 14-B	22 18	8 11	23 16	19 23	3 8
25 22-C	4 8	22 18	12 19	20 16	30 25
8 11	18 9	3 7	32 28-P	23 26	8 11
30 26-132	5 14	18 9	2 6	16 11	25 18
11 15	29 25	6 22	17 13-E	26 30	11 16
24 19	11 15	26 17	7 10	11 7	18 23
15 24	25 22-G	10 15	21 17-D	30 26-S	
28 19	15 24	31 26	11 15	7 3	B. wins.

—P. Doran.

Diagram 97; Variation 131 at 2. Diagram 98; Variation 133 at 2.



Black to play.



Black to play.

A—This take rarely arises as the second player labors at a great disadvantage. The position is decidedly in Black's favor.

B—The strongest attack and creates for White a weakness leading to an untenable defense and eventual loss. A draw is nearly impossible because of White's cramped position—J. M. Duffy.

C—23-18, 14-23, 27-18, 10-15, 18-11, 8-15, 25-22, 5-9, 30-26, 7-10, 32-27, 4-8, 27-23, 9-14, 17-13, 8-11, 22-18, 13-22, 26-17, 11-15, 24-19, 15-24, 29-19, 3-8, 31-26, 8-11, 29-23, 1-5, 25-22, 11-15, 19-16, 12-19, 23-16, 14-18, B. wins—Doran.

D—26-22, 10-14, 22-17, 14-18, 17-14, 1-5, B. wins—Doran.

E—17-14, 1-5, 26-22, 6-9, 14-10, 7-14, 22-17, 14-18, 17-13, 9-14, 13-9, 18-23, 9-6, 23-27, 6-2, 11-15, 2-6, 27-32, 6-10, 14-18, 21-17, 18-22, 17-13, 22-26, 20-16, 26-30, 16-11, 32-27, 11-7, 19-23, B. wins—Doran.

F—17-14, 2-6, 26-22, 1-5, 22-17, 19-23, 32-28, 23-26, 28-24, 26-30, 24-19, 30-26, 19-16, 26-22, 14-10, 6-15, 17-13, 15-19, 16-12, 7-10, 12-8, 10-14, 8-3, 14-18, 3-7, 11-15, 7-10, 14-23, B. wins—Doran.

G—19-16, 12-19, 23-16, 8-12, 16-11, 12-16, 26-23, 15-19, 31-26, 6-9, 17-13, 10-15, 13-6, 2-9, 25-22, 9-13, 32-28, 1-5, 27-24, 16-20, 23-16, 20-27, 28-24,

14-18, 24-19, 18-25, 19-10, 25-30, 26-23, 30-26, 23-19, 26-23, 10-6, 27-31, 6-1, 23-18, 16-12, 31-27, 19-16, 13-17, 21-14, 18-9, 11-8, 27-24, 8-4, 24-19, 16-11, 19-16, B. wins—Doran.

VARIATION 132 (Off 131, Trunk).

24 19	28 24	22 18	22 17	32 28-J	27 23
11 16	14 17	14 17	16 20	8 11	12 16
30 26-133	21 14	26 22	18 14	19 15-K	B. wins.
5 9	9 25	17 26	2 7*	10 19	R.
17 13-I	29 22	31 22	23 18	24 8	Frazer.
1 6	10 14	7 10	3 8	4 11	

I—27-24, 9-13, 19-15, 10-19, 24-15, 7-10, 31-27, 10-19, 17-10, 6-15, 23-18, 16-20, 18-11, 3-7, 27-23, 7-16, 32-27, 1-6, 22-18, 6-10, 29-25, 20-24, 27-11, 10-15, 23-16, 15-31, B. wins—Wyllie.

J—18-15, 8-11, 15-8, 4-11, 32-28, 11-15, B. wins—T. McLaren.

K—19-16, 12-19, 24-8, 4-11, 27-23, 11-16, B. wins—P. J. Lee.

VARIATION 133 (Off 132, 131, Tr.), DIAGRAM 98.

30 26	20 25	27 24-M	14 7	17 14	18 2
5 9	13 17	16 20	3 10	2 7	32 27
22 18	21 14	32 27	23 18	29 24	23 18
9 13	10 17	4 8	11 16	19 28	27 23
18 9	25 22	22 17	19 15	27 23	B. wins.
13 22	17 26	1 6	10 19	28 32	John
25 18	31 22	18 14	24 15	14 10	Berry.
6 13	7 10	8 11	16 19	7 14	

M—18-15, 1-6, 22-17, 3-7, 17-13, 7-11, 15-8, 4-11, 27-24, 6-9, 13-6, 2-9, 24-20, 9-14, 28-24, 14-17, B. wins—J. Berry.

N—22-17, 4-8, 17-13, 2-6, 18-15, 16-20, 23-18, 1-5, B. wins.

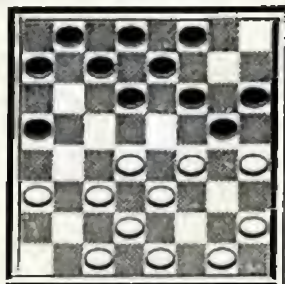
O—28-24, 16-20, 22-17, 4-8, 16-14, 2-7, 23-18, 8-11, 32-28, 11-16, 19-13, 10-19, 24-15, 16-19, B. wins—J. Berry. The play on the 26-17 single corner indicates Black's overwhelming strength. The inferior position of the White piece does not permit any scope for improvement. It is doubtful whether a sound White draw can be sustained on the opening.

VARIATION 134 (Off 47, 45, Trunk), DIAGRAM 99.

24 19	6 15	17 14	17 26	24 19	3 8
5 9-D	21 17-135	10 17	31 22	11 15	30 26
32 27-136	7 10-C	23 19	9 14	20 16	14 17
10 15	27 24-B	16 23	18 9	15 24	22 18
19 10	1 5-A	26 10	5 14	29 19	8 11

—Drawn—W. H. Broughton vs. C. F. Barker.

Diagram 99; Variation 134 at 2. Diagram 100; Variation 135 at 5.



Black to play.

A—2-7, 23-19, 18-23, 26-19, 12-16, 19-12, 10-14, 17-10, 7-23, 31-26, 23-27, 26-23, 1-6, 23-19, 6-10, 19-18, 10-14, 16-7, 3-10, 12-8, 14-17, 8-3, Drawn—Reid vs. Ready.

B—30-26 weak; 1-5, 18-14, 9-18, 23-7, 3-10, 27-24, 2-6, 26-23, 6-9, 25-21, 9-14, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 5-0, 31-26, 11-15, 20-11, 15-24, 23-19, 24-27, 11-7, 27-31, 7-2, 31-27, 2-6, 14-18, 6-15, 18-25, 17-14, 9-18, 15-29, 27-23, Drawn—William Strickland.

C—1-5, 27-24, 7-10, Variation 134.

D—6-9, 28-24, 1-6, 31-27, 10-14, 19-15, 16-19, 15-8, 19-28, 23-19, 14-23, 27-18, 6-10, 26-23, W. wins.

VARIATION 135 (ON 134, 47, 45, Trunk), DIAGRAM 100.

27 24-M	18 11	26 23	18 9	7 2	10 17
16 19	7 16	1 5	5 14	13 17	20 24
28 16	31 15	30 25-H	23 19-G	2 6	19 15
12 19	16 20-K	2 6	14 18	17 22	24 27
20 16-137	15 11-I	22 18	11 7	6 10	28 24
11 27	9 14	6 10	10 14	22 29	Drawn.

—William Hay, Sterling, Scotland.

G—25-22, 10-15, 23-19, 15-24, 28-19, 20-24, 19-16, 24-27, 16-12, 27-31, 11-8, 31-26, B. wins.

H—30-26, 2-6, 22-18, 6-10, 18-9, 5-14, 23-19, 14-18, 11-7, 13-17, 21-14, 10-17, 7-2, 18-23, B. wins.

I—23-19, 20-24, B. wins.

J—26-23, 2-7, 23-19, 20-24, 30-26, 24-27, 28-23, 27-31, 13-11, 7-16, 19-12, 31-27, 23-19, 27-23, 19-16, 23-19, 16-11, 19-15, 11-8, 15-11, 8-4, 9-14, B. wins—J. Gregg, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

K—22-18, 2-7, 26-22-J, 7-10, 15-6, 1-10, 30-26, 3-8, 26-23, 8-11, 23-19, 20-24, 19-16, 11-20, 28-19, 10-14, 18-15, 14-18, B. wins—Hay.

L—26-23, 3-8, 23-19, 8-12, 30-26, 20-24, 26-22, 1-5, 21-17, 24-27, 28-24, 27-31, 24-20, 31-26, 20-16, 26-23, 17-14, 23-27, 15-10, 27-24, B. wins—Drummond.

M—18-19, 28-23, 19-26, 30-23, 9-14, 28-24, 2-6, 24-19, Drawn.

N—A good draw; the 21-17 line has the preference.

VARIATION 136 (ON 134, 47, 45, Trunk).

28 24	23 19	31 27	30 26-E	17 14	22 13
16 15	16 23	2 7	10 15	12 16-O	15 31
19 10	26 10	27 18	21 17-Q	14 5	13 9
C 15-U	7 23	7 10	3 7	13 17	31-26

—then 32-27—Drawn—R. Graham.

O—13-17, 22-6, 15-31, 6-2, 12-16, 32-27, 31-26, 14-9, 1-6, 9-5, 6-10, 5-1, 10-15, 1-6, 16-10-P, 6-9, 19-28, 20-16, 11-20, 2-18, 26-23, 9-14, 23-32, 18-23, Drawn—G. Buchanan vs. Searight.

P—26-22, 27-23, 22-26, 24-19, 15-24, 23-18, 26-23, 18-14, 10-19, 6-9, 24-27, 2-6, Drawn.

Q—26-23, 3-7, 32-28, 7-10, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 1-5, 21-17, 9-14, 18-9, 5-21, 23-18, 11-15, 18-11, 10-14, 11-7, 21-25, 7-2, 25-30, 2-6, 30-25, B. wins.

R—32-27, 10-14, 27-23, 3-7, 24-19, 7-10, 30-26, 1-6, 21-17, 14-21, 19-15, 10-19, 23-7, 6-10, 26-23, 21-25, 7-2, 25-30, 2-7, 9-14, 18-9, 30-26, 7-14, 26-10, 23-19, 13-17, 20-16, 17-22, 16-11, 22-26, 11-8, 26-31, 8-3, 31-27, 3-8, 27-24, B. wins.

S—24-19, 12-16, 19-12, 10-14, 20-16, 11-20, 18-15, 14-18, 30-25, 18-23, 22-18, 20-24, 15-11, 23-26, 11-8-T, 26-30, 18-15-S, 9-14, 8-4, 30-26, 15-10, 24-27, B. wins.

T—8-4, 24-27, 32-23, 30-26, 23-19, 26-23, 19-15, 23-14, 4-8, 14-18, 8-11, 9-14, 15-10, 13-17, B. wins.

U—18-15, 9-14, 16-10, 14-18, 11-7, 26-30, 7-2, 30-26, 2-7, 26-23, 32-29, 24-27, 28-24, 27-31, 24-20, 31-26, B. wins.

V—7-14, 24-19, 6-10, 32-28, 2-6, 28-24, 10-15, 19-10, 6-16, 21-17, W. wins.

VARIATION 137 (ON 135, 108, 47, 45, Trunk), DIAGRAM 101.

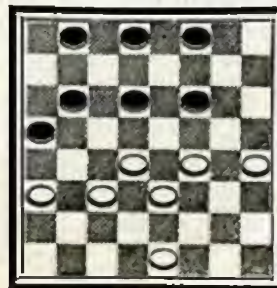
26 23-A	15 24	19 16	2 6	26 23	3 10
19 26	28 19	15 19-B	16 11-D	27 31	18 15
30 23	9 14-139	31 26	19 24	22 18	31 27
7 10	18 9	10 14-138	23 19	6 9	15 6
24 19	11 15	9 5-C	24 27	11 7	1 10

—Drawn—John Drummond.

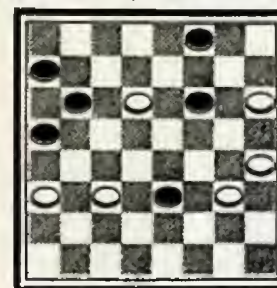
A—A weak line, but of frequent occurrence.

B—22-17, 13-22, 26-17, 15-22, 24-8, 3-12, 28-24, 22-25, 24-19, 7-10, 20-16, 2-7, 17-13, 10-14, 13-6, 1-10, 31-27, 25-29, 27-24, 29-25, 30-26, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 26-23, 25-22, 16-11, 7-16, 24-20, 22-18, 23-14, 16-23, B. wins—Drummond.

Diagram 101; Variation 137 at 7. Diagram 102; Variation 139 at M.



Black to play.



Black to play.

B—1-5, 16-11, 8-14, 31-26, 2-6, 20-16, 15-18, 22-15, 10-19, 16-12, 19-24, 26-22, 24-27, 22-18, 6-9, 18-15, 27-31, 23-19, 31-27, 11-7, 3-10, 15-6, 27-24, 19-15, 24-19, 15-11, Drawn.

C—16-12, 19-24, 22-18, 1-5, 26-22, 24-27, 18-15, 27-31, 23-18, 14-23, 22-18, 5-14, 18-9, 31-27, 15-10, 27-24, 10-6, 24-19, 6-1, 19-15, 1-6, 23-26, 6-1, 15-10, B. wins—R. I. Clegg, Providence.

D—22-18, 6-9, 16-11, 13-17, 23-16, 14-30, B. wins—Drummond.

VARIATION 138 (Of 137, 135, 108, 47, 45, Trunk).

19 24	10 17	3 7-H	24 27	28 32	27 23
9 5	21 14	11 8	22 18	8 12	12 16
24 27	31 27-F	7 10	20 24	32 28	Drawn.
23 18	16 11-G	14 7	8 3	23 19	A. D. P.
27 31	27 24	2 20	24 28	28 24	
15 14	20 16	26 23	3 8	18 15	

F—13-17, 22-13, 31-22, 16-11, 22-17, 14-9, 17-14, 20-16, 14-18, 16-12, 18-15, 11-8, 15-11, 8-4, 1-6 (4-8 or 12-8 draws), 5-1, 11-7, B. wins, Second Position—W. Hay.

G—16-12, 27-24, 20-16, 2-7, B. wins—Hay.

H—2-6, 14-9, 6-10, 9-6, 10-15, 6-2, 15-19, 16-12, 24-27, 11-7, 3-10, 22-18, Drawn—W. Hay, Sterling, Scotland.

I—24-10, 16-12, 19-15, 11-8, 2-6, 14-9, 6-10, 8-4, 15-11, 9-6, 10-14, 6-2, 14-17, 22-18, 17-22, Drawn—Gonotsky vs. Seobie.

VARIATION 139 (Of 137, 135, 134, 108, 47, 45, Trunk), DIAGRAM 102.

1 5-J	7 10	23 26-M	25 18	15 10	15 11
19 16-K	27 24*	10 6-N	15 8	16 11	8 4
2 7-L	10 14	26 30	9 14	14 18	18 23
31 27	23 19	24 19*	6 1	11 7	1 6
10 15	14 23	30 25	18 15	10 15	Drawn.
16 12	19 10	19 15*	20 16	7 2	

—John Drummond.

J—Unusually strong and aggressive. Authorities once considered the White game hopeless but have now conceded a narrow draw—J. Duffy.

K—3-8, 19-16, 8-12, 16-7, 2-11, 31-27, 10-14, 27-24, 1-6, 24-19, 6-10, 20-16, 11-20, 18-15, 20-24 or 13-17, 15-6, 24-27, 6-1, 27-31, 1-5, Drawn—William Hay.

L—31-27, 2-7 (9-14 draws, 16-9, 5-14, 22-18, 13-17, 18-9, 11-15, Drawn), 19-16, 10-15, 16-12, 7-10, 27-24* like Variation 113.

M—10-14, 16-7, 3-10, 20-16, 2-7, 31-26*, 14-17, 21-14, 10-17, 18-15, 17-21, 23-18, 21-25, 26-23, 25-30, 23-19, 30-25, 15-11, 7-10, 18-15, Drawn—Spayth's A. D. P.

N—Stronger than 11-15 10-6, 23-26, 6-2, 26-30, 2-6, 30-25, 22-17, Drawn—Drummond.

O—The natural play 22-18 loses, 26-31, 24-19, 31-26, 10-6, 20-22, 18-14-O, 9-18, 19-15, 18-23, 15-8, 22-18, 6-1, 18-15, 20-16, 15-18, 8-4, 23-27, 4-8, 27-32, 8-11, B. wins—John Drummond.

P—19-15, 9-14, 15-8, 14-23, 8-4, 22-18, 6-2, 23-27, 4-8, 27-31, 8-11, 31-27, 11-8, 27-24, 8-11, 24-19, 11-8, 13-17, 21-14, 18-9, 8-11, 9-6, B. wins—H. T. Smith.

VARIATION 140 (Of 84, 63, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 103.

10 14-A	14 18	18 23*	20 24	27 31	13 17
19 15	22 15	27 18	8 3	15 19	23 16
7 10-B	10 28	2 7	11 16	31 26	*30 25
15 11	26 23	11 2	3 7	25 22	9 5
5 15	9 14	4 8	16 20	26 17	17 22
18 11	23 19	2 9	7 10	21 14	5 1
3 8	14 18	5 23	24 27	23 26	*22 26
23 18	30 25	16 12	31 24	19 23	1 6
8 15-C	1 5	8 11	20 27	26 30	26 31
18 11	10 16	12 8	10 15	14 9	6 9

—then 31-26, Drawn—Hugh McKean.

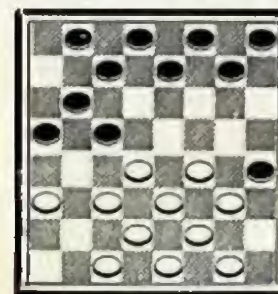
A—Weak. 1-5, 8-11 and 8-12 are all good.

B—8-11 (8-12 loses—Richmond), 15-8, 4-11, 24-19, 7-10, 19-15, 10-19, 23-7, 2-11, 27-23, 6-10, 22-17, 13-22, 26-17, 9-13, 18-9, 13-22, 9-6, 10-14, 6-2, 22-25, 31-26, 25-29, 26-22, 29-25, 22-17, 25-22, 17-10, 11-16, 23-18, W. wins—J. L. Richmond.

B—7-11, 24-19, 2-7, 22-17, 13-22, 26-10, 7-14, 31-26*, 9-13, 18-2, 11-18, 23-14, 3-7, 2-11, 6-31, 26-22, 4-8, 14-10, 8-11, 10-7, 11-15, 7-2, 15-19, 30-26, W. wins—G. Wood. Tescheleit continues 1-5, 2-7, 19-24, 7-11, 24-27, 32-23, 20-24, 23-18, 24-28, 18-14, 28-32, 14-10, 32-27, 10-7, 27-24, 11-16, 24-27, 7-2, 27-32, 15-18, 32-27, 2-6, 27-32, 6-10, 32-27, 26-23, W. wins.

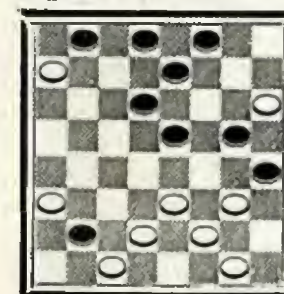
C—14-23, 27-18, 20-27, 31-24, 8-15, 18-11, 10-15, 26-23, 9-14, 32-28*, 6-10, 24-19, 15-24, 28-19, 2-6, 22-18, 6-9, 30-20, 13-17, 18-15, W. wins—Tescheleit.

Diagram 103: Variation 140 at 2.



White to play.

Diagram 104: Variation 142 at 2.



Black to play.

VARIATION 141 (Of 80, 79, 60, Trunk).

10 14	16 23	11 15	10 14	18 27	2 7
9 5	27 9	31 26	22 17	21 17	10 6
22 25	20 27	7 10	15 18	25 29	1 10
23 19	32 23	26 22	17 10	17 13	Drawn.

—M. Barrie vs. W. K. Campbell.

VARIATION 142 (Of 80, 79, 60, Trunk), DIAGRAM 104.

31 26	2 6	23 19	26 23	27 23	10 13
16 19	19 10	14 13	15 10	19 16	1 6
23 16	6 15	19 10	23 19	7 2	15 19
10 14	30 26	7 14	16 11	26 31	Drawn.
26 23	29 25	24 19	13 22	10 6	
26 20	26 23	30 26	11 7	1 10	
23 19	25 30	19 15	22 26	5 1	

—F. S. Kettleson vs. W. Robinson.

VARIATION 143 (Of 60, Trunk).

1 5	14 17	9 18	13 17	3 12	16 20
24 19-A	21 14	23 14	27 24	10 3	23 19
11 16-B	10 17	16 23	20 27	2 6	6 9
18 15	18 14	26 19	32 23	3 8-B	15 10
9 14-C	6 9	17 21	8 11	11 16	9 14
22 18	31 26-D	15 10	12 8	19 15	19 16

—Drawn—G. Crookston.

A—Superior to 31-26, 10-14, 18-15, 11-18, 23-15, 7-10, 32-28, 10-19, 24-15, 2-7, 28-24, 14-18, Drawn.

B—10-14, 19-15, 7-10, 31-26, 10-19, 23-7, 2-11, 18-15, 11-18, 22-15, 14-18, 26-22, 9-14, 30-26, 5-9, 26-23, W. wins.

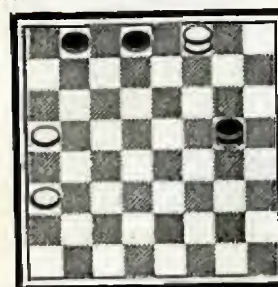
C—10-14, 22-18, 13-17, 25-22, 17-26, 31-22, 9-13, 18-9, 5-14, 22-19, 6-9, 30-26, 13-17, 15-10, 8-11 (17-22 draws—L. J. Vair), 12-8, 3-12, 10-3, 2-7, 3-10, 9-13, 18-9, 11-15, 21-14, 15-31, Drawn—John Kirk.

D—25-21, 9-18, 21-14, 2-6*, 30-25, 13-17, 25-22, 17-26, 31-22, 18-25, 23-18, 16-23, 14-10, 7-14, 18-2, 23-26, 2-6, 25-30, 15-10, 26-31-E, 32-28, 31-24, 28-19, 30-26, 19-16, 26-23, 10-7, 3-10, 6-15, 20-24, 12-3, 23-19, B. wins—Victor Davis, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

E—30-25, 32-28, 5-9*, 6-13, 8-11, 27-23* draw—J. Alexander.

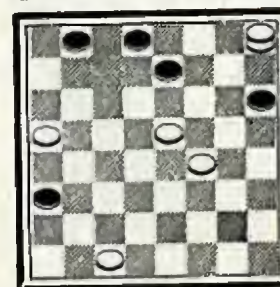
POSITIONS ARISING IN BOOK.

No. 1 Trunk F at G.



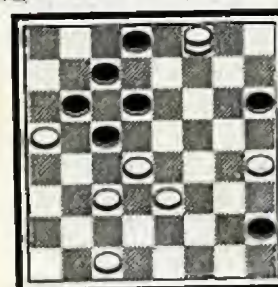
Black to play and win.

No. 4—Variation 7, E at 6.



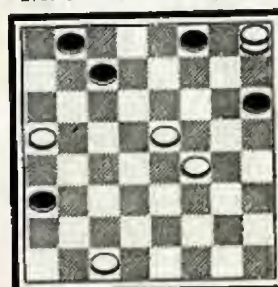
White to play and win.

No. 2—Variation 2, C at 14.



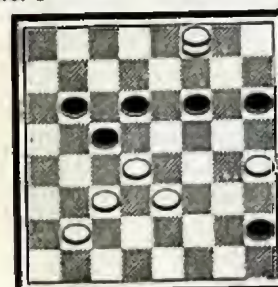
White to play and draw.

No. 5—Variation 7, F at 2.



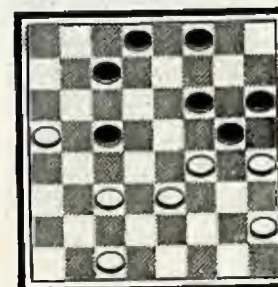
White to play and win.

No. 3—Variation 2, G at H.



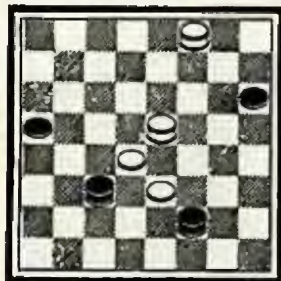
White to play and draw.

No. 6—Variation 7, V at 4.



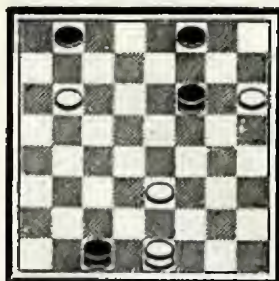
Black to play and win.

No. 7—Variation 8, I at end.



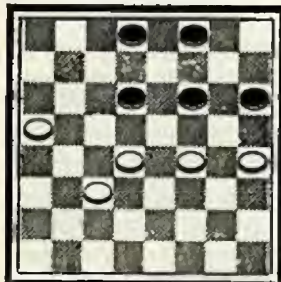
Black to play and win.

No. 10—Variation 8, O at 8.



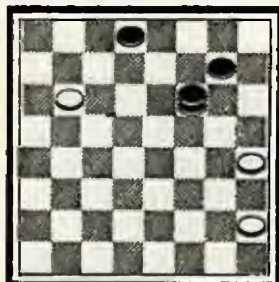
Black to play and win.

No. 8—Variation 8 at F.



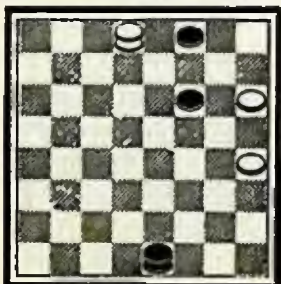
White to play and draw.

No. 11—Variation 9, D at 9.



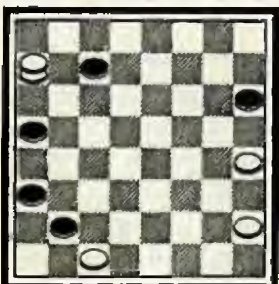
White to play and draw.

No. 9—Variation 8, A at 5.



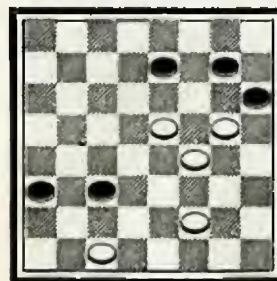
Black to play and win.

No. 12—Variation 9, E at 12.



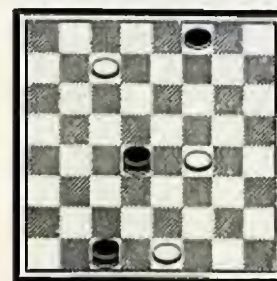
White to play and win.

No. 13—Variation 9, H at 14.



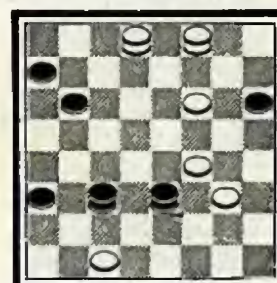
White to play and win.

No. 16—Variation 23, B at 8.



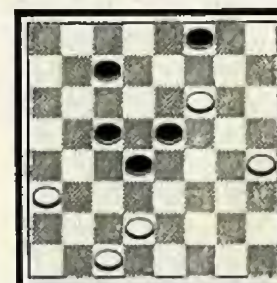
Black to play and win.

No. 14—Variation 13, T.



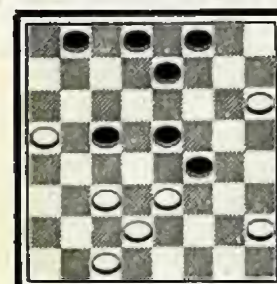
White to play and win.

No. 17—Variation 20, A at 8.



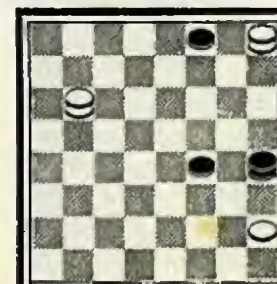
Black to play and win.

No. 15—Variation 20, N at 12.



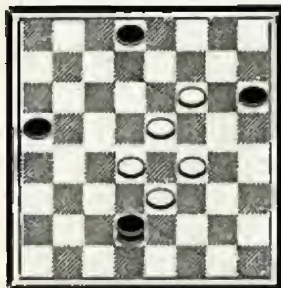
Black to play and win.

No. 18—Variation 34, A at 8.



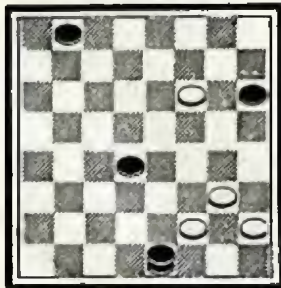
Black to play and win.

No. 19—Variation 39, E at 8.



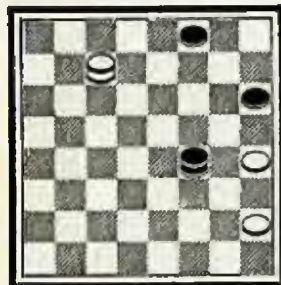
White to play and win.

No. 22—Variation 41, V at 2.



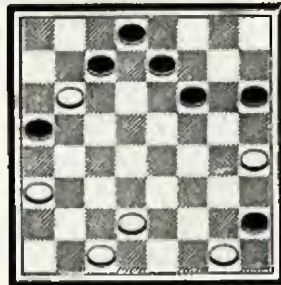
Black to play and win.

No. 20—Variation 39, K at 2.



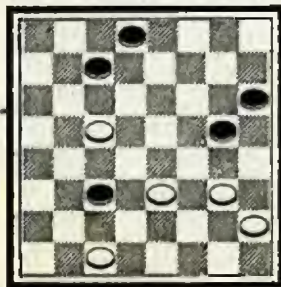
White to play and win.

No. 23—Variation 41, N at Y.



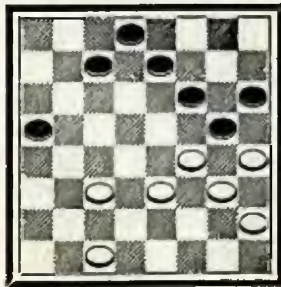
Black to play and win.

No. 21—Variation 41, N at Z.



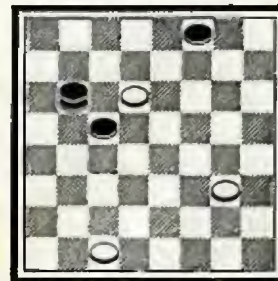
Black to play and win.

No. 24—Variation 42, F at 8.



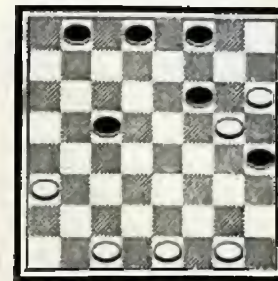
Black to play and draw.

No. 25—Variation 42, V at 12.



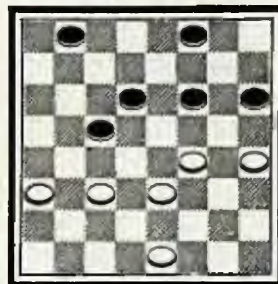
Black to play and win.

No. 28—Variation 48, J.



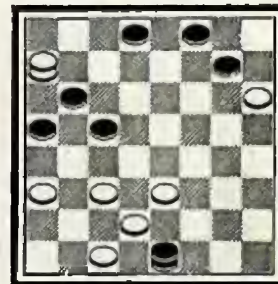
Black to play and win.

No. 26—Variation 46, C at 21.



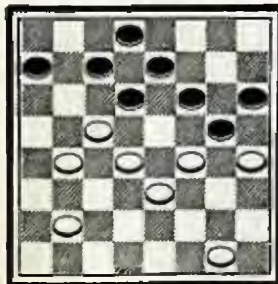
White to play and draw.

No. 29—Variation 66, B.



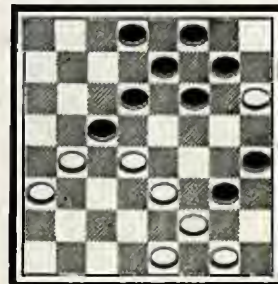
Black to play and win.

No. 27—Variation 47, D at 8.



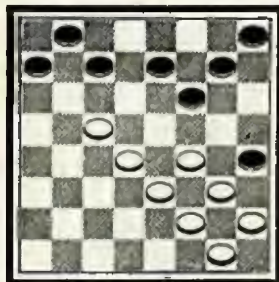
White to play and win.

No. 30—Variation 66, D at Z.



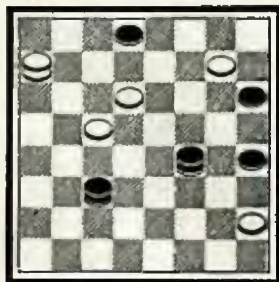
Black to play and draw.

No. 31—Variation 73, C at 2.



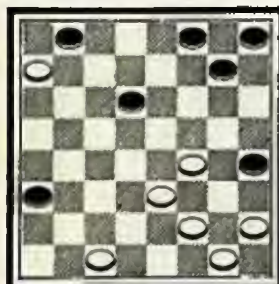
Black to play and win.

No. 34—Variation 83, B at Z.



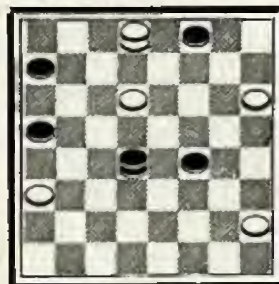
Black to play and win.

No. 32—Variation 76, G at 12.



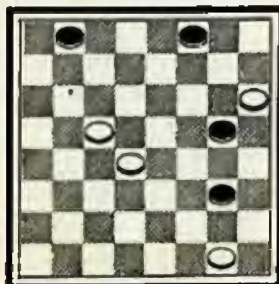
White to play and win.

No. 35—Variation 105, O at *.



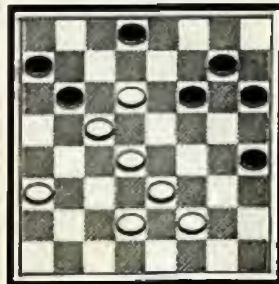
Black to play and win.

No. 33—Variation 81, E at S.



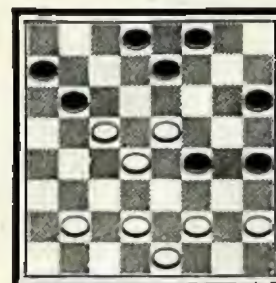
Black to play and win.

No. 36—Variation 106 at E.



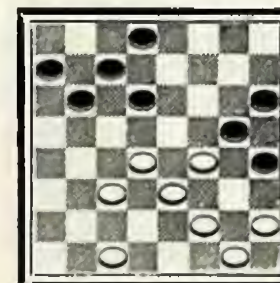
Black to play and draw.

No. 37—Variation 115, A at 4.



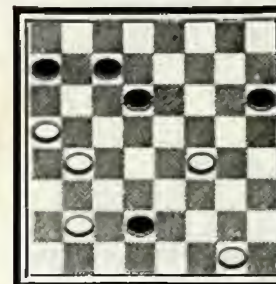
White to play and win.

No. 40—Variation 127, H at 4.



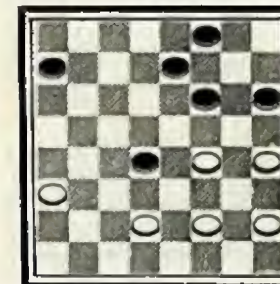
White to play and win.

No. 38—Variation 124, E at F.



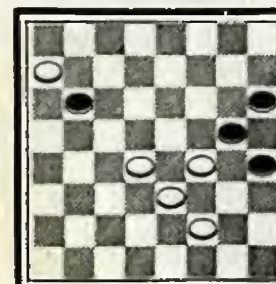
White to play; Black wins.

No. 41—Variation 121, B at 6.



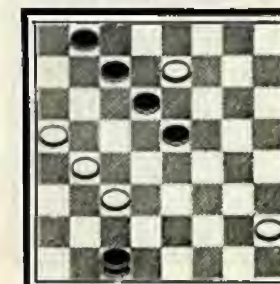
White to play and win.

No. 39—Variation 125, E at 12.



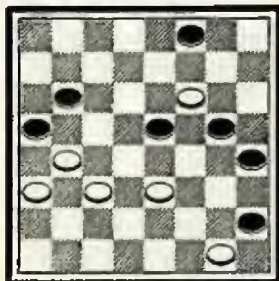
White to play and win.

No. 42—Variation 131 at S.



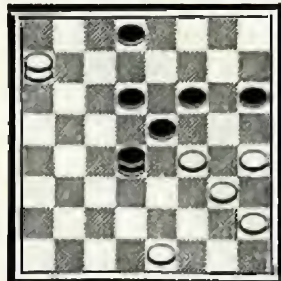
Black to play and win.

No. 43—Variation 29, C at 14.



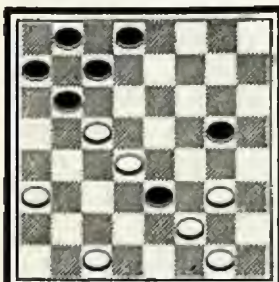
Black to play and win.

No. 46—Variation 10, K at end.



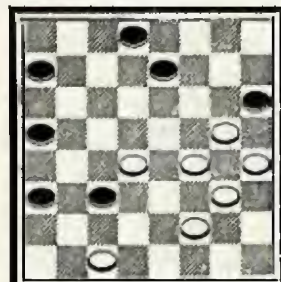
White to play and draw.

No. 44—Variation 30, H.



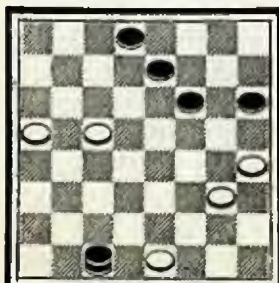
White to play and win.

No. 47—Variation 13, V at Z.



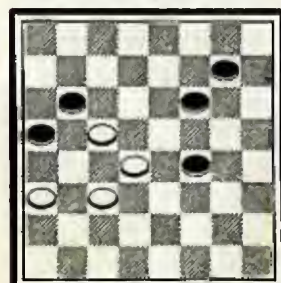
Black to play and win.

No. 45—Variation 6, G at 12.



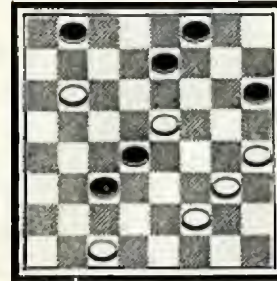
Black to play and win.

No. 48—Variation 20, Q at Z.



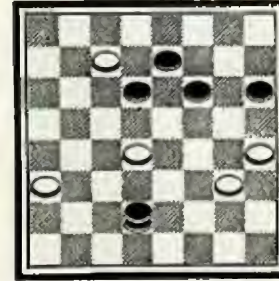
Black to play and win.

No. 49—Variation 23, D at 9.



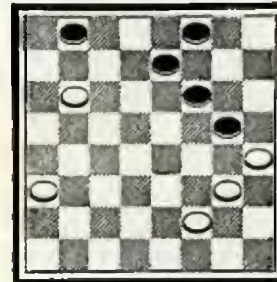
Black to play and draw.

No. 52—Variation 23, N at B.



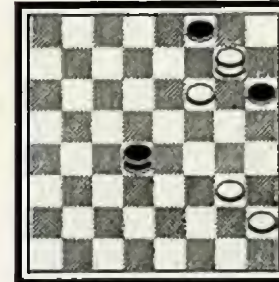
Black to play and win.

No. 50—Variation 23, 2nd E at 5.



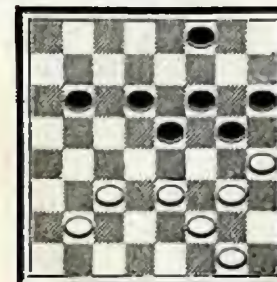
Black to play and draw.

No. 53—Variation 27, H.



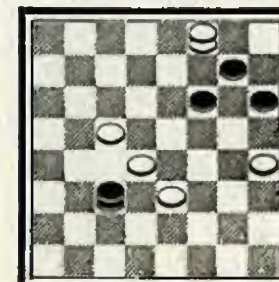
White to play; Black draws.

No. 51—Variation 23, P.



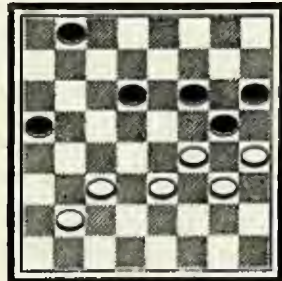
White to play and win.

No. 54—Variation 37, E at 4.



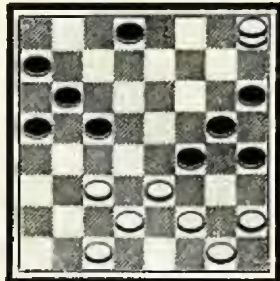
White to play and win.

No. 55—Variation 44, C at D.



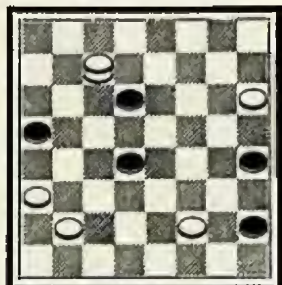
Black to play and draw.

No. 58—Variation 102, C.



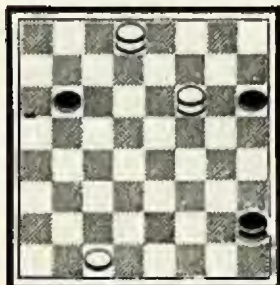
Black to play and win.

No. 56—Variation 53, G.



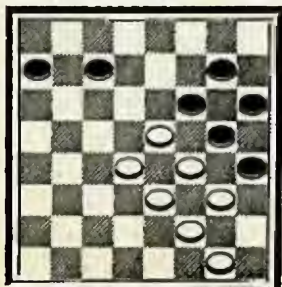
Black to play and win.

No. 59—Variation 130, I.



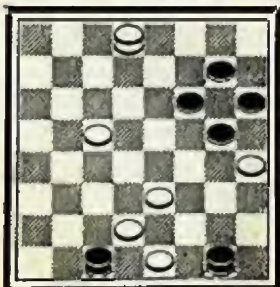
White to play and win.

No. 57—Variation 68, 2nd I at 4.



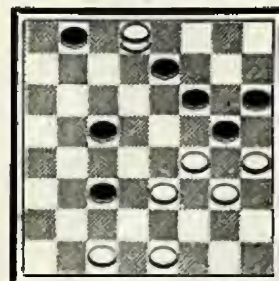
White to play and win.

No. 60—Variation 2, J at 12.



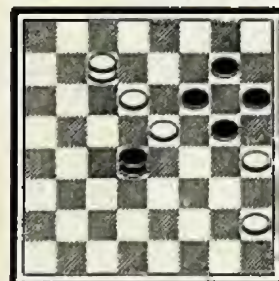
White to play and win.

No. 61—Variation 4, I at J.



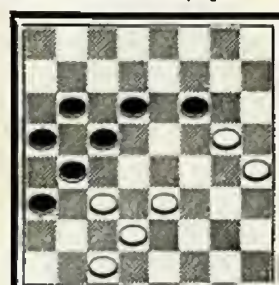
White to play; Black draws.

No. 64—Variation 27, G at 4.



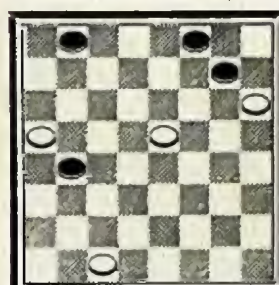
Black to play and win.

No. 62—Variation 13, Q.



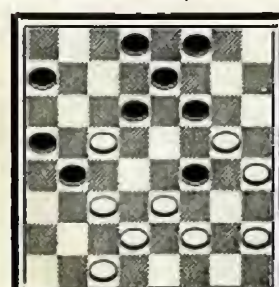
Black to play and win.

No. 65—Variation 33, E at 10.



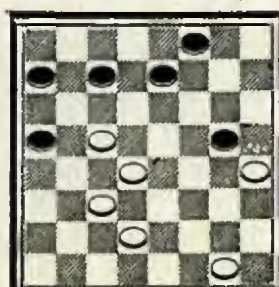
Black to play and draw.

No. 63—Variation 13, W.



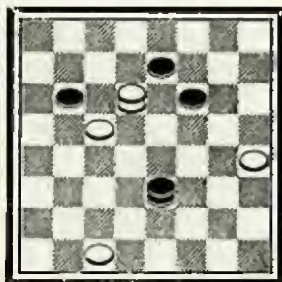
White to play and win.

No. 66—Variation 36, 8 at T.



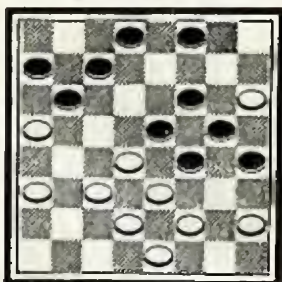
Black to play and win.

No. 67—Variation 35, O.



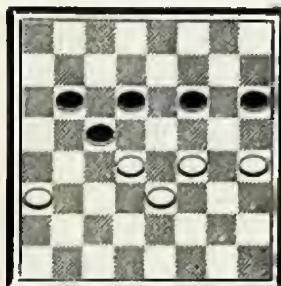
White to play and win.

No. 70—Variation 51, K at 4.



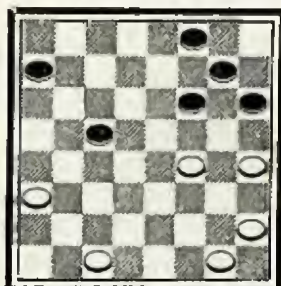
White to play and win.

No. 68—Variation 43, C at Z.



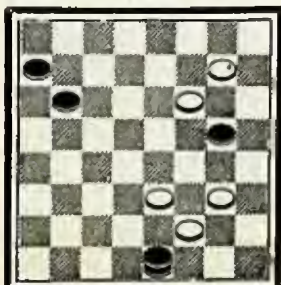
White to play and win.

No. 71—Variation 57, B at 10.



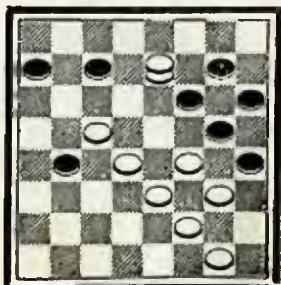
Black to play and draw.

No. 69—Variation 47, F at 8.



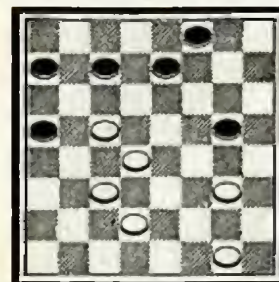
White to play and win.

No. 72—Variation 68, 3rd L at 10.



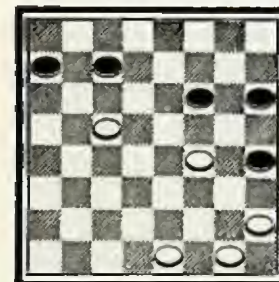
White to play and win.

No. 73—Variation 36, 8 at T.



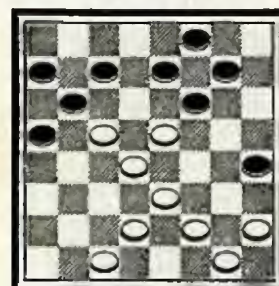
White to play; Black wins.

No. 76—Variation 113 at D.



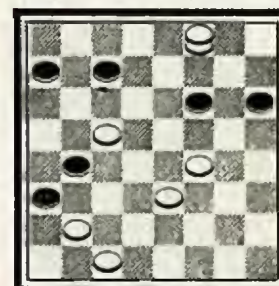
White to play and win.

No. 74—Variation 72, L.



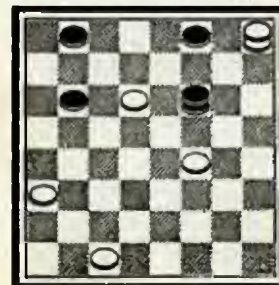
White to play and win.

No. 77—Variation 143 at 8.



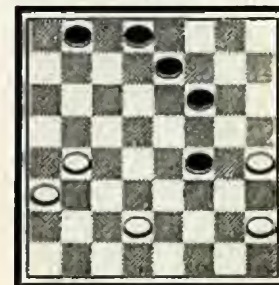
White to play and draw.

No. 75—Variation 82 at 8.



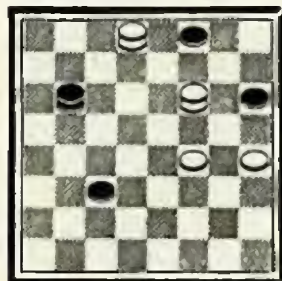
White to play and draw.

No. 78—Variation 131 at F.



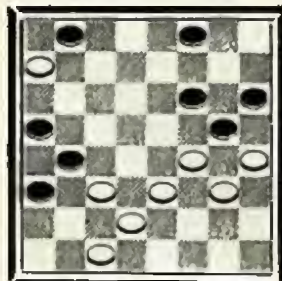
Black to play and win.

No. 70—Variation 3, Q at 8.



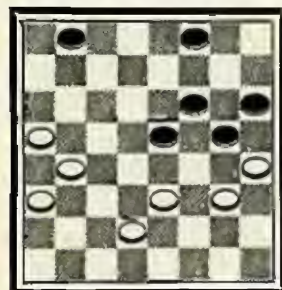
White to play and win.

No. 82—Variation 4 at O.



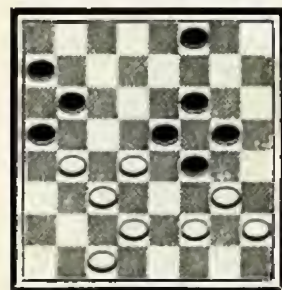
Black to play and draw.

No. 80—Variation 4, E at 11.



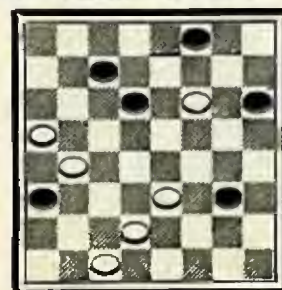
White to play and draw.

No. 83—Variation 21, F at Z.



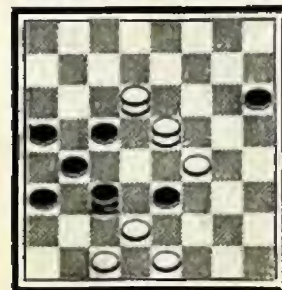
Black to play and win.

No. 81—Variation 4, F at 8.



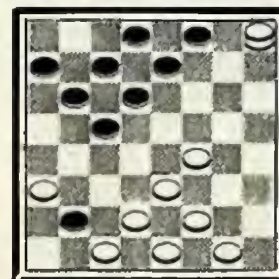
White to play and win.

No. 84—Variation 21, O at 2.



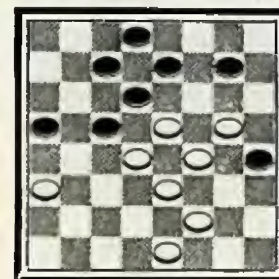
Black to play and win.

No. 85—Variation 41, B at Z.



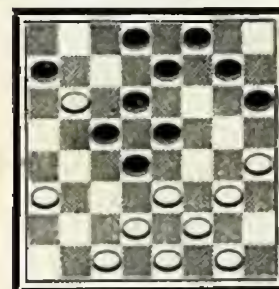
Black to play and win.

No. 88—Variation 52, U.



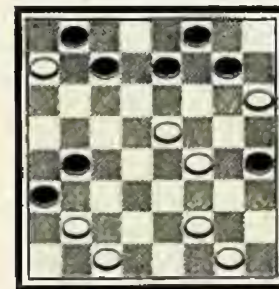
Black to play and win.

No. 86—Variation 44, G at Z.



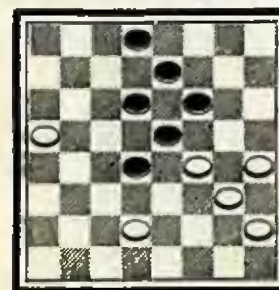
White to play and win.

No. 89—Variation 60, H at 8.



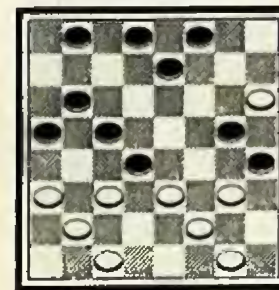
Black to play and win.

No. 87—Variation 44 at 8.



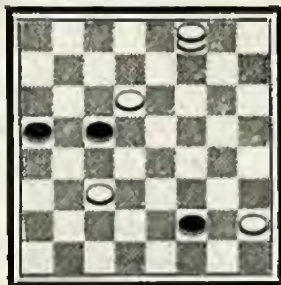
Black to play and draw.

No. 90—Variation 61, B at Z.



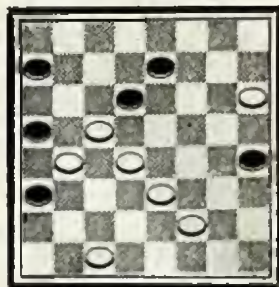
Black to play and win.

No. 91—Variation 66, I at 3.



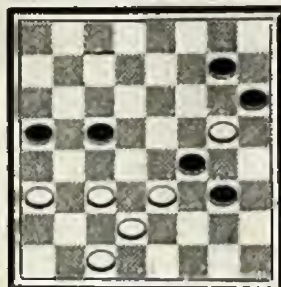
White to play and win.

No. 94—Variation 75, O at 8.



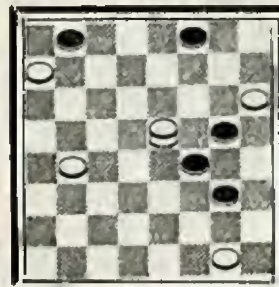
White to play and win.

No. 92—Variation 67 at A.



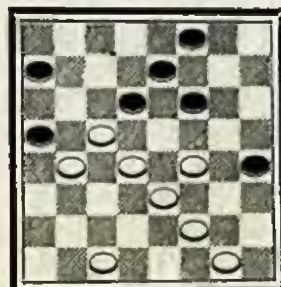
White to play and draw.

No. 95—Variation 80, X at 4.



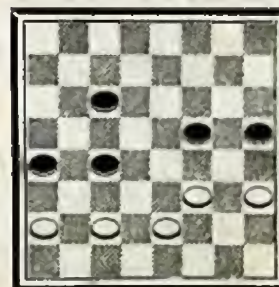
Black to play and draw.

No. 93—Variation 72, O at 3.



White to play; Black draws.

No. 96—Variation 101 at 8.



Black to play and draw.